Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.



## MMG LIMITED 五礦資源有限公司

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

(STOCK CODE: 1208)

# MINERAL RESOURCES AND ORE RESERVES STATEMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2025

This announcement is made by MMG Limited (Company or MMG and, together with its subsidiaries, the Group) pursuant to rule 13.09(2) of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (Listing Rules) and the Inside Information Provisions (as defined in the Listing Rules) under Part XIVA of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

The Board of Directors of the Company (Board) is pleased to report the Group's updated Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 (Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement).

The key changes to Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 are:

- the Group's Mineral Resources (contained metal) have increased for copper (3%), lead (5%), molybdenum (10%), silver (3%) and gold (29%).
- the Group's Mineral Resources (contained metal) have decreased for zinc (-0.5%) and cobalt (-2%)
- the Group's Ore Reserves (contained metal) have increased for zinc (13%), lead (10%), cobalt (3%), molybdenum (5%) and gold (10%).
- the Group's Ore Reserves (contained metal) have decreased for copper (-2%) and silver (-5%).

These results show that the multi-year commitment to exploration and resource-to-reserve conversion drilling at all MMG's sites, continues to replenish milled depletion and adds to our growing Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves. Geological and mining studies have supported significant increases at Rosebery and Dugald River. Increases in the Ferrobamba open pit at Las Bambas and a revised scoping study for Ferrobamba Underground have led to the replacement of copper Mineral Resources depleted over the past 12 months for the second consecutive year.



30 June 2025

Mining studies at the Kinsevere operation have supported the reporting of Ore Reserves for Nambulwa and Dianzenza(DZ) for the first time, while the Mineral Resources at Kimbwe-Kafubu have almost doubled since the maiden report for that deposit in 2024.

All data reported here are on a 100% asset basis, with MMG's attributable interest shown against each asset within the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves tables (pages 5 to 13).

#### MINERAL RESOURCES AND ORE RESERVES STATEMENT

A copy of the executive summary of the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement is annexed to this announcement.

The information referred to in this announcement has been extracted from the report titled Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 published on 25 September 2025 and is available to view on <a href="https://www.mmg.com">www.mmg.com</a>. The Company confirms that it is not aware of any new information or data that materially affects the information included in the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement and, in the case of estimates of Mineral Resources or Ore Reserves, that all material assumptions and technical parameters underpinning the estimates in the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement continue to apply and have not materially changed. The Company confirms that the form and context in which the Competent Person's findings are presented have not been materially modified from the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement.

By order of the Board

MMG Limited

Zhao Jing Ivo

CEO and Executive Director

Hong Kong, 25 September 2025

As at the date of this announcement, the Board comprises eight directors, of which one is an executive director, namely Mr Zhao Jing Ivo; three are non-executive directors, namely Mr Xu Jiqing (Chairman), Mr Zhang Shuqiang and Mr Cao Liang; and four are independent non-executive directors, namely Dr Peter William Cassidy, Mr Leung Cheuk Yan, Mr Chan Ka Keung, (Peter) and Ms Chen Ying.



30 June 2025

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves for MMG have been estimated as at 30 June 2025 and are reported in accordance with the guidelines in the 2012 Edition of the 'Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (2012 JORC Code) and Chapter 18 of the HKSE Listing Rules. Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves tables are provided on pages 5 to 13, which compare the 30 June 2024 and 30 June 2025 estimates for all sites. The Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources are inclusive of those Mineral Resources that have been converted to Ore Reserves. All supporting data are provided within the Technical Appendix, available on the MMG website.

Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves information in this statement have been compiled by Competent Persons (as defined by the 2012 JORC Code). Each Competent Person consents to the inclusion of the information in this report, that they have provided in the form and context in which it appears. Competent Persons are listed on page 14.

MMG has established processes and structures for the governance of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves estimation and reporting. MMG has a Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Committee that regularly convenes to assist the MMG Governance and Nomination Committee and the Board of Directors with respect to the reporting practices of the Company in relation to Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves, and the quality and integrity of these reports of the Group.

Key changes to the Mineral Resources (contained metal) since the 30 June 2024 estimate include depletion<sup>1</sup> at all sites. At Las Bambas, exploration drilling at Ferrobamba Deeps, coupled with an updated Scoping Study has led to further extension to the Ferrobamba deposit with potential to be mined underground. An update to the Ferrobamba strategic plan has led to changes to the optimised pit and resulted in an increase of 660kt copper (before depletion) within the pit shell. Ferrobamba Deeps has increased by 160kt copper compared to 2024.

At Khoemac<u>a</u>u, reserve conversion drilling has continued at Zone 5 which has not replaced milled depletion of Mineral Resources or Ore Reserves since 2024.

At Dugald River Mine, reserve conversion drilling has converted a significant quantity of Inferred Mineral Resource into Proved and Probable Ore Reserve. This resulted in a reduction in the Inferred Mineral Resource from the same area, resulting in a global reduction of zinc in Mineral Resources by 350kt, 8kt lead and 1Moz silver (before depletion).

At Rosebery, infill and extensional drilling has continued to increase Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve tonnages. Before mill depletion, additional Mineral Resource metal of 540kt zinc, 130kt lead, 17kt copper, 22Moz silver and 400koz gold has been added.

At MMG's assets in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), 42kt copper and 6kt cobalt has been added to the DRC Mineral Resources (before depletion). Kinsevere deposit increased by 14kt copper and 2kt cobalt while Sokoroshe decreased by 21kt copper and 2kt cobalt. However, the Kimbwe-Kafubu deposit increased by 53kt copper and 5kt cobalt resulting from improvements in pit design parameters. This almost doubles the size of the Kimbwe-Kafubu deposit compared to the 2024 Mineral Resource estimate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Depletion in this report refers to material processed by the mill and depleted from the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves through mining and processing.



30 June 2025

Key changes to the Ore Reserves (contained metal) since the 30 June 2024 estimate are mostly related to depletion<sup>1</sup>, with the exception of Dugald River and Rosebery which have both increased Ore Reserves significantly in 2025, Las Bambas partially replaced the milled depletion of copper.

Las Bambas has added 397kt copper (before depletion), mostly through changes to economic assumptions of cost and metal price. Drilling at Chalcobamba resulted in conversion of some additional Ore Reserves. After depletion, Las Bambas Ore Reserves have decreased as follows: 65kt copper (-1%), 3.2Moz silver (-5%), 70koz gold (-8%) and 6kt molybdenum (-5%).

At Dugald River, after depletion, 289kt zinc, 49kt lead was added, while silver decreased by 3Moz resulting from lower silver grades in the areas drilled during 2024 compared to the Inferred Mineral Resource prior.

Before depletion, Rosebery Ore Reserves have increased by 120kt zinc, 30kt lead, 5kt copper, 2.9Moz silver and 80koz gold resulting from continued resource to reserve conversion drilling.

Pages 15 and 16 provide further discussion of the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves changes.



30 June 2025

#### MINERAL RESOURCES<sup>1</sup>

All data reported here is on a 100% asset basis, with MMG's attributable interest shown against each asset within brackets.

				2025								202	24			
Deposit	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)
Las Bambas (6	62.5%)															
Ferrobamba O	xide Coppe	r														
Indicated	0.06	1.2							0.05	1.2						
Inferred																
Total	0.06	1.2							0.05	1.2						
Ferrobamba Pi	rimary Cop	oer														
Measured	300	0.44			1.4	0.03	190		250	0.47			1.8	0.03	200	
Indicated	390	0.61			2.6	0.05	180		310	0.66			2.8	0.04	180	
Inferred	30	0.55			2.2	0.07	110		35	0.58			2.0	0.02	77	
Total	730	0.54			2.1	0.04	180		600	0.57			2.3	0.03	180	
Ferrobamba Underground																
Measured	48	0.32			0.7	0.01	200		67	0.31			1.0	0.02	220	
Indicated	410	0.34			0.9	0.02	180		390	0.37			1.5	0.02	200	
Inferred	290	0.37			0.9	0.03	170		220	0.38			1.3	0.01	170	
Total	750	0.35			0.9	0.02	180		680	0.37			1.4	0.02	190	
Ferrobamba Total	1,500	0.44			1.5	0.03	180		1,300	0.46			1.9	0.03	190	
Chalcobamba	Oxide Copp	er														
Indicated	4.7	1.3							5.0	1.4						
Inferred	0.6	1.3							0.5	1.2						
Total	5.3	1.3							5.5	1.4						
Chalcobamba	Primary Co	pper														
Measured	130	0.44			1.3	0.02	140		150	0.50			1.5	0.02	120	
Indicated	180	0.55			1.9	0.02	130		180	0.60			2.3	0.03	130	
Inferred	39	0.58			1.5	0.02	130		35	0.51			2.3	0.02	160	
Total	350	0.51			1.7	0.02	140		360	0.55			2.0	0.02	130	
Chalcobamba	250	0.52			1.7	0.02	140		370	0.56			2.0	0.02	130	
Total Sulfobamba Pr	350				1.7	0.02	140									
Indicated	110	0.54			3.9	0.02	160		100	0.58			4.2	0.02	160	
Inferred	160	0.43			4.8	0.02	120		130	0.49			5.7	0.02	120	
Total	<b>270</b>	0.48			4.4	0.02	140		230	0.53			5.1	0.02	140	
Sulfobamba	2,0	0.40			7,7	0.02	140		230					0.02	140	
Total	270	0.48			4.4	0.02	140		230	0.53			5.0	0.02	140	
Oxide Copper Stockpile																
Indicated	14	1.1							14	1.1						
Total	14	1.1							14	1.1						
Sulphide Stockpile																
Measured	48	0.47			2.1		130		23	0.34			1.8		110	
Total	48	0.47			2.1		130		23	0.34			1.8		110	
Las Bambas Total	2,200								1,900							

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> S.I. units used for metals of value; Cu=copper, Zn=zinc, Pb=lead, Ag=silver, Au=gold, Mo=molybdenum, Co=cobalt.



30 June 2025

#### MINERAL RESOURCES<sup>1</sup>

Deposit   Tonnes   Cu   Zn   Ph   Ag   Au   Mo   Co   S   Cu   Zn   Ph   Ag   Au   Mo   Co   S   Cu   Zn   Ph   Ag   Au   Mo   Co   S   Cu   Zn   Ph   Ag   Au   Mo   Co   Ch   Tonne   S   Cu   Zn   Ph   Ag   Au   Mo   Co   Ch   Tonne   S   Cu   Zn   Ph   Ag   Au   Mo   Co   Ch   Ch   Ch   Ch   Ch   Ch   C				2025								20	024			
Company   Comp		Tonnes	Cu		Ag	Διι		Co	Tonne	Cu	7n	Pb	Ag		Mo	Co
Khoemacqu (55%)   Zone 5   Measured   13   1.8   1.5   16   1.7   16   16   1.7   16   16   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   1.7   18   1.7   1.7   1.7   18   1.7	Deposit				(g/t \		(ppm					(% )	(g/t \	(g/t )		(%)
Measured   13   1.8   15   16   1.7   16   15   16   1.7   16   15   16   16   16   18   16   15   16   16   18   10   1.7   18   110   1.7   19   10   1.7   19   10   1.7   19   10   1.7   19   10   1.7   19   10   1.7   19   10   1.7   19   10   1.7   10	Khoemac <u>a</u> u (5	5%)							(ivic)							
Indicated 31 1.6 16 33 1.6 15 Inferred 10 1.7 18 20 63 1.8 20 Total 110 1.7 18 110 1.7 18 20 63 1.8 20 Total 110 1.7 18 110 1.7 18 20 63 1.8 20 Total 12 1.9 3.0 19 1.8 30 19 1.8 30 Total 23 1.9 32 23 1.9 32 22 1.9 32 22 1.9 32 22 1.9 32 22 1.9 32 22 1.9 32 22 1.9 32 22 1.9 32 22 1.9 32 22 1.9 32 22 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	Zone 5															
Inferred 64 1.8 20 63 1.8 20 Total 110 1.7 18 110 1.7 18  Zone Shorth Measured	Measured															
Total   10   1.7   18   110   1.7   18   18   12   12   14   1.1   12   14   1.1   12   14   1.1   12   16   16   16   16   16   16   1	Indicated	31														
Zone S North	Inferred															
Measured		110	1.7		18				110	1.7			18			
Indicated																
Inferred   19	Measured	-			-				-	-			-			
Total   23   1.9   32   23   1.9   32   22   23   1.9   32   22   23   1.9   32   22   24   24   24   24   24   24	Indicated	4.4	2.6		44				4.4	2.6			44			
Name	Inferred	19	1.8						19	1.8			30			
Measured   Registred   Regis	Total	23	1.9		32				23	1.9			32			
Indicated 8.9 2.6 53 8.9 2.6 53 Inferred 20 17 33 20 1.7 33 3 7 total 29 2.0 39 29 2.0 39 29 2.0 39 29 2.0 39 29 2.0 39 29 2.0 39 29 2.0 39 29 2.0 39 39 29 2.0 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39	Zeta NE															
Inferred   20	Measured	-	-		-				-	-			-			
Total   29   2,0   39   29   2,0   39   39   39   39   39   39   39   3	Indicated	8.9	2.6		53				8.9	2.6			53			
Total   29   2,0   39   29   2,0   39   39   39   39   39   39   39   3	Inferred															
Banana Zone	Total	29	2.0						29	2.0						
Measured	Banana Zone															
Inferred   120   0.8   10   120   0.8   9.7	Measured	_	_		-				_	_			_			
Inferred   120   0.8   10   120   0.8   9.7		33	1.4		21				33	1.4			21			
Total   150   0.9   12   150   0.9   12   150   0.9   12																
Measured																
Measured																
Indicated		_	_		_				_	_			_			
Inferred		_	_		_				_	_			_			
Total   14   1.1   12   14   1.1   12   18   19   19   19   19   19   19   19									1/	11			12			
Plutus																
Measured     2.4     1.3     13     2.4     1.3     13       Indicated     9.3     1.3     13     9.3     1.3     13       Inferred     57     1.4     12     57     1.4     12       Total     69     1.4     12     69     1.4     12       Selene       Weasured     -     -     -     -     -     -       Inferred     7.1     1.2     20     7.1     1.2     20       Total     7.1     1.2     20     7.1     1.2     20       Zeta UG       Measured     -					12								- '-			
Indicated   9.3   1.3   13   13   13   13   15   14   12   12   14   12   12   15   14   12   12   15   14   12   12   15   14   12   12   15   14   12   12   15   14   12   12   15   15   15   15   15   15		2.4	13		13				2.4	1 2			13			
Inferred																
Total   69   1.4   12   69   1.4   12   12   12   12   12   12   13   12   13   14   12   15   15   15   15   15   15   15																
Selene   Measured   -																
Measured		- 03	1		12				03	- '			12			
Indicated																
Inferred   7.1   1.2   20   7.1   1.2   20     Total   7.1   1.2   20   7.1   1.2   20     Zeta UG		_	-						-	-			-			
Total     7.1     1.2     20       Zeta UG       Measured     -     -     -     -       Indicated     8.5     1.6     31     8.5     1.6     31       Inferred     12     1.5     29     12     1.5     29       Total     20     1.6     30     20     1.6     30       Zone 6     -     -     -     -     -     -       Measured     -     -     -     -     -     -       Inferred     7.1     1.6     10     7.1     1.6     10       Mango     Measured     -     -     -     -     -     -       Measured     11     1.9     23     11     1.9     23       Inferred     10     1.7     19     10     1.7     19       Total     21     1.8     21     21     1.8     21       Stockpile       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemacau		7 1	10						7 1	1.0			-			
Zeta UG       Measured     -     -     -     -     -       Indicated     8.5     1.6     31     8.5     1.6     31       Inferred     12     1.5     29     12     1.5     29       Total     20     1.6     30     20     1.6     30       Zone 6       Measured     -     -     -     -     -       Indicated     -     -     -     -     -       Inferred     7.1     1.6     10     7.1     1.6     10       Mango     Measured     -     -     -     -     -       Indicated     11     1.9     23     11     1.9     23       Inferred     10     1.7     19     10     1.7     19       Total     21     1.8     21     21     1.8     21       Stockpile     Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemacau																
Measured       -<		7.1	1.2		20				7.1	1.2			20			
Indicated     8.5     1.6     31     8.5     1.6     31       Inferred     12     1.5     29     12     1.5     29       Total     20     1.6     30     30       Zone 6       Measured     -     -     -     -     -       Indicated     -     -     -     -     -       Inferred     7.1     1.6     10     7.1     1.6     10       Mango     Measured     -     -     -     -     -       Indicated     11     1.9     23     11     1.9     23       Inferred     10     1.7     19     10     1.7     19       Total     21     1.8     21     21     1.8     21       Stockpile       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Total     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemacau																
Inferred   12   1.5   29   12   1.5   29     Total   20   1.6   30     Zone 6     Measured     -   -   -   -   -       Inferred   7.1   1.6   10   7.1   1.6   10     Total   7.1   1.6   10   7.1   1.6   10     Mango     Measured     -   -   -       Indicated   11   1.9   23   11   1.9   23     Inferred   10   1.7   19   10   1.7   19     Total   21   1.8   21   21   1.8   21     Stockpile     Measured   0.04   1.4   19   0.02   1.5   15     Total   0.04   1.4   19   0.02   1.5   15     Khoemacau										1.0			- 01			
Total         20         1.6         30           Zone 6         Measured         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																
Neasured   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -																
Measured       -<		20	1.6		30				20	1.6			30			
Indicated       -																
Inferred     7.1     1.6     10     7.1     1.6     10       Total     7.1     1.6     10     7.1     1.6     10       Mango     Beasured       Measured     -     -     -     -     -     -       Indicated     11     1.9     23     11     1.9     23       Inferred     10     1.7     19     10     1.7     19       Total     21     1.8     21     21     1.8     21       Stockpile       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Total     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemacau		-	-		-				-	-			-			
Total     7.1     1.6     10     7.1     1.6     10       Mango     Measured			-							-			-			
Mango       Measured     -     -     -     -     -       Indicated     11     1.9     23     11     1.9     23       Inferred     10     1.7     19     10     1.7     19       Total     21     1.8     21     21     1.8     21       Stockpile       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Total     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemacau																
Measured     -     -     -     -     -       Indicated     11     1.9     23     11     1.9     23       Inferred     10     1.7     19     10     1.7     19       Total     21     1.8     21     21     1.8     21       Stockpile       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Total     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemacau		7.1	1.6		10				7.1	1.6			10			
Indicated     11     1.9     23     11     1.9     23       Inferred     10     1.7     19     10     1.7     19       Total     21     1.8     21     21     1.8     21       Stockpile       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Total     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemacau																
Inferred     10     1.7     19     10     1.7     19       Total     21     1.8     21     1.8     21       Stockpile       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Total     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemacau																
Total     21     1.8     21     1.8     21       Stockpile       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Total     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemac <u>a</u> u																
Stockpile       Measured     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Total     0.04     1.4     19     0.02     1.5     15       Khoemacau																
Measured       0.04       1.4       19       0.02       1.5       15         Total       0.04       1.4       19       0.02       1.5       15         Khoemacau		21	1.8		21				21	1.8			21			
Total         0.04         1.4         19         0.02         1.5         15           Khoemac <u>a</u> u																
Khoemac <u>a</u> u	Measured															
	Total	0.04	1.4	 	19				0.02	1.5			15			
Total 450 1.4 18 450 1.4 18				 		·		-								
	Total	450	1.4	 	18				450	1.4			18			

MMG | 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> S.I. units used for metals of value; Cu=copper, Zn=zinc, Pb=lead, Ag=silver, Au=gold, Mo=molybdenum, Co=cobalt.



30 June 2025

Tonnes					2025								20:	24			
Comparison   Com	Damasit	Tonnes	Cu	Zn	Pb	Ag	Au	Мо	Со	Tonnes	Cu	Zn	Pb	Ag	Au	Мо	Со
Oxide Copper           Measured         1.3         2.9         0.09         1.4         2.8           Indicated         3.5         2.7         0.11         3.5         2.7           Inferred         1.9         2.1         0.09         2.3         2.0           Total         6.7         2.6         0.10         7.2         2.5           Transition Mixed Copper Ore           Measured         0.5         2.3         0.09         0.5         2.0           Indicated         1.3         2.0         0.11         1.5         1.8           Inferred         0.8         1.6         0.06         1.1         1.5           Total         2.5         1.9         0.09         3.1         1.7           Primary Copper           Measured         2.7         1.8         0.13         1.7         2.1           Indicated         2.3         2.1         0.09         21         2.2           Inferred         10         1.8         0.06         11         1.7           Total         3.5         2.0         0.08         34         2.0           Oxide-TMO	Deposit	(Mt)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(g/t)	(g/t)	(ppm)	(%)	(Mt)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(g/t)	(g/t)	(ppm)	(%)
Measured   1.3   2.9   0.09   1.4   2.8   Indicated   3.5   2.7   0.11   3.5   2.7   1.5	Kinsevere (	(100%)															
Indicated   3.5   2.7   0.11   3.5   2.7   1.6   1.9   2.1   0.09   2.3   2.0   1.5   1.	Oxide Copp																
Inferred   1.9   2.1   0.09   2.3   2.0     Total   6.7   2.6   0.10   7.2   2.5     Transition Mixed Copper Ore	Measured	1.3	2.9						0.09		2.8						0.09
Total         6.7         2.6         0.10         7.2         2.5           Transition Mixed Copper Ore           Measured         0.5         2.3         0.09         0.5         2.0           Indicated         1.3         2.0         0.11         1.5         1.8           Inferred         0.8         1.6         0.06         1.1         1.5           Total         2.5         1.9         0.09         3.1         1.7           Primary Copper           Measured         2.7         1.8         0.13         1.7         2.1           Indicated         23         2.1         0.09         21         2.2           Inferred         10         1.8         0.06         11         1.7           Total         35         2.0         0.08         34         2.0           Oxide-TMO Cobalt           Measured         0.04         0.57         0.08         0.01         0.61           Indicated         0.16         0.11         0.06         0.52           Inferred         0.29         0.50         0.10         0.17         0.55           Primary Cobalt <td>Indicated</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>2.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.11</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>2.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.10</td>	Indicated	3.5	2.7						0.11	3.5	2.7						0.10
Transition Mixed Copper Ore           Measured         0.5         2.3         0.09         0.5         2.0           Indicated         1.3         2.0         0.11         1.5         1.8           Inferred         0.8         1.6         0.06         1.1         1.5           Total         2.5         1.9         0.09         3.1         1.7           Primary Copper           Measured         2.7         1.8         0.13         1.7         2.1           Indicated         23         2.1         0.09         21         2.2           Inferred         10         1.8         0.06         11         1.7           Total         35         2.0         0.08         34         2.0           Oxide-TMO Cobalt           Measured         0.04         0.57         0.08         0.01         0.61           Inferred         0.29         0.50         0.10         0.10         0.57           Total         0.49         0.49         0.10         0.17         0.55           Primary Cobalt           Measured         0.02         0.49         0.13         0.0	Inferred	1.9	2.1						0.09	2.3	2.0						0.12
Measured       0.5       2.3       0.09       0.5       2.0         Indicated       1.3       2.0       0.11       1.5       1.8         Inferred       0.8       1.6       0.06       1.1       1.5         Total       2.5       1.9       0.09       3.1       1.7         Primary Copper         Measured       2.7       1.8       0.13       1.7       2.1         Indicated       23       2.1       0.09       21       2.2         Inferred       10       1.8       0.06       11       1.7         Total       35       2.0       0.08       34       2.0         Oxide-TMO Cobalt         Measured       0.04       0.57       0.08       0.01       0.61         Indicated       0.16       0.46       0.11       0.06       0.52         Inferred       0.29       0.50       0.10       0.10       0.57         Total       0.49       0.10       0.17       0.55         Primary Cobalt         Measured       0.02       0.49       0.13       0.02       0.65         Indicated       0.18									0.10	7.2	2.5						0.11
Indicated   1.3   2.0   0.11   1.5   1.8   1.5   1.8   1.5	Transition M	Mixed Cop	per Ore														
Inferred	Measured	0.5	2.3						0.09		2.0						0.12
Total         2.5         1.9         0.09         3.1         1.7           Primary Copper           Measured         2.7         1.8         0.13         1.7         2.1           Indicated         23         2.1         0.09         21         2.2           Inferred         10         1.8         0.06         11         1.7           Total         35         2.0         0.08         34         2.0           Oxide-TMO Cobalt           Measured         0.04         0.57         0.08         0.01         0.61           Indicated         0.16         0.46         0.11         0.06         0.52           Inferred         0.29         0.50         0.10         0.10         0.57           Total         0.49         0.10         0.17         0.55           Primary Cobalt           Measured         0.02         0.49         0.13         0.02         0.65           Indicated         0.08         0.32         0.30         0.23         0.64           Inferred         0.13         0.26         0.34         0.14         0.66	Indicated		2.0														0.11
Primary Copper           Measured         2.7         1.8         0.13         1.7         2.1           Indicated         23         2.1         0.09         21         2.2           Inferred         10         1.8         0.06         11         1.7           Total         35         2.0         0.08         34         2.0           Oxide-TMO Cobalt           Measured         0.04         0.57         0.08         0.01         0.61           Indicated         0.16         0.46         0.11         0.06         0.52           Inferred         0.29         0.50         0.10         0.10         0.57           Total         0.49         0.49         0.10         0.17         0.55           Primary Cobalt           Measured         0.02         0.49         0.13         0.02         0.65           Indicated         0.08         0.32         0.30         0.23         0.64           Inferred         0.13         0.26         0.34         0.14         0.66	Inferred	0.8	1.6						0.06		1.5						0.07
Measured       2.7       1.8       0.13       1.7       2.1         Indicated       23       2.1       0.09       21       2.2         Inferred       10       1.8       0.06       11       1.7         Total       35       2.0       0.08       34       2.0         Oxide-TMO Cobalt         Measured       0.04       0.57       0.08       0.01       0.61         Indicated       0.16       0.46       0.11       0.06       0.52         Inferred       0.29       0.50       0.10       0.10       0.57         Total       0.49       0.49       0.10       0.17       0.55         Primary Cobalt         Measured       0.02       0.49       0.13       0.02       0.65         Indicated       0.08       0.32       0.30       0.23       0.64         Inferred       0.13       0.26       0.34       0.14       0.66			1.9						0.09	3.1	1.7						0.10
Indicated   23   2.1   0.09   21   2.2     Inferred   10   1.8   0.06   11   1.7     Total   35   2.0   0.08   34   2.0     Oxide-TMO Cobalt																	
Inferred   10   1.8   0.06   11   1.7     Total   35   2.0   0.08   34   2.0     Oxide-TMO Cobalt	Measured																0.15
Total         35         2.0         0.08         34         2.0           Oxide-TMO Cobalt           Measured         0.04         0.57         0.08         0.01         0.61           Indicated         0.16         0.46         0.11         0.06         0.52           Inferred         0.29         0.50         0.10         0.10         0.57           Total         0.49         0.10         0.17         0.55           Primary Cobalt           Measured         0.02         0.49         0.13         0.02         0.65           Indicated         0.08         0.32         0.30         0.23         0.64           Inferred         0.13         0.26         0.34         0.14         0.66	Indicated	23	2.1						0.09	21	2.2						0.09
Oxide-TMO Cobalt           Measured         0.04         0.57         0.08         0.01         0.61           Indicated         0.16         0.46         0.11         0.06         0.52           Inferred         0.29         0.50         0.10         0.10         0.57           Total         0.49         0.10         0.17         0.55           Primary Cobalt           Measured         0.02         0.49         0.13         0.02         0.65           Indicated         0.08         0.32         0.30         0.23         0.64           Inferred         0.13         0.26         0.34         0.14         0.66	Inferred		1.8						0.06	11	1.7						0.06
Measured         0.04         0.57         0.08         0.01         0.61           Indicated         0.16         0.46         0.11         0.06         0.52           Inferred         0.29         0.50         0.10         0.10         0.57           Total         0.49         0.10         0.17         0.55           Primary Cobalt           Measured         0.02         0.49         0.13         0.02         0.65           Indicated         0.08         0.32         0.30         0.23         0.64           Inferred         0.13         0.26         0.34         0.14         0.66			2.0						0.08	34	2.0						0.08
Indicated   0.16   0.46   0.11   0.06   0.52     0.19   0.50   0.10   0.10   0.57     0.49   0.49   0.49   0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17   0.55     0.10   0.17																	
Inferred   0.29   0.50   0.10   0.10   0.57     Total   0.49   0.49   0.10   0.17   0.55     Primary Cobalt																	0.07
Total         0.49         0.49         0.10         0.17         0.55           Primary Cobalt           Measured         0.02         0.49         0.13         0.02         0.65           Indicated         0.08         0.32         0.30         0.23         0.64           Inferred         0.13         0.26         0.34         0.14         0.66	Indicated	0.16	0.46														0.15
Primary Cobalt           Measured         0.02         0.49         0.13         0.02         0.65           Indicated         0.08         0.32         0.30         0.23         0.64           Inferred         0.13         0.26         0.34         0.14         0.66	Inferred																0.08
Measured     0.02     0.49     0.13     0.02     0.65       Indicated     0.08     0.32     0.30     0.23     0.64       Inferred     0.13     0.26     0.34     0.14     0.66			0.49						0.10	0.17	0.55						0.10
Indicated         0.08         0.32         0.30         0.23         0.64           Inferred         0.13         0.26         0.34         0.14         0.66																	
Inferred 0.13 0.26 0.34 0.14 0.66																	0.23
	Indicated																0.13
Total 0.23 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.39 0.65	Inferred																0.09
1000 0.00 0.00	Total	0.23	0.30						0.30	0.39	0.65						0.12
Stockpiles																	
Indicated 12 1.3 13 1.4		12	1.3							13	1.4						
Indicated 5.3 2.1										5.3	2 1						0.2
(CO) 5.4 1.7 0.2									0.2								0.2
Total 18 1.4 19 1.6		18	1.4							19	1.6						
Kinsevere																	
Total 62 1.9 0.1 63 1.9	Total	62	1.9						0.1	63	1.9						0.08

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> S.I. units used for metals of value; Cu=copper, Zn=zinc, Pb=lead, Ag=silver, Au=gold, Mo=molybdenum, Co=cobalt.



30 June 2025

				20	25							20	)24			
Deposit	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)
Sokoroshe																
Oxide Copp	er															
Measured																
Indicated	0.9	1.5						0.28	1.7	2.1						0.30
Inferred	0.36	1.5						0.22	0.54	1.6						0.13
Total	1.2	1.5						0.26	2.2	2.0						0.26
Transition N	Mixed Copp	er Ore														
Measured																
Indicated	0.05	1.3						0.61	0.29	1.3						0.36
Inferred	0.01	1.0						0.42	0.11	1.4						0.27
Total	0.06	1.2						0.58	0.40	1.4						0.33
Primary Cop																
Measured																
Indicated	0.53	1.6						0.49	0.51	1.7						0.42
Inferred	0.05	1.7						0.27	0.30	1.5						0.22
Total	0.58	1.6						0.47	0.81	1.6						0.34
Oxide Coba								0. 17								
Measured																
Indicated	0.11	0.6						0.37	0.18	0.79						0.38
									0.08	1.52						0.22
Inferred	0.06	0.6						0.10	0.08	1.01						0.22
Total	0.17	0.6						0.27	0.25	1.01						0.34
Primary Col	pait															
Measured		0.44						4.0	0.055	0.01						4.0
Indicated	0.032	0.41						1.0	0.055	0.61						1.2
Inferred	0.000	0.11						0.5	0.004	0.51						0.9
Total	0.032	0.41						1.0	0.059	0.61						1.1
Stockpiles									4.4	4.0						0.00
Indicated	0.6	8.0						0.31	1.1	1.3						0.30
Sokoroshe 2 Total	2.6	1.3						0.33	4.8	1.7						0.30
Nambulwa (	(100%)															
Oxide Copp	er															
Measured																
Indicated	1.1	2.2						0.11	1.2	2.1						0.11
Inferred	0.08	1.9						0.07	0.11	1.7						0.07
Total	1.2	2.2						0.11	1.3	2.1						0.11
Transition N	Mixed Copp	er Ore														
Measured																
Indicated	0.02	3.3						0.18	0.02	3.2						0.18
Inferred																
Total	0.02	3.3						0.18	0.02	3.2						0.18
Oxide-TMO																
Measured																
Indicated	0.03	0.41						0.24	0.01	0.53						0.20
Inferred																
Total	0.03	0.41						0.24	0.01	0.53						0.20
Nambulwa																
Total	1.2	2.1						0.11	1.3	2.1						0.11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> S.I. units used for metals of value; Cu=copper, Zn=zinc, Pb=lead, Ag=silver, Au=gold, Mo=molybdenum, Co=cobalt.



30 June 2025

				2025								2	024			
Deposit	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)
Dianzenza	(DZ) (100%	)														
Oxide																
Copper																
Measured Indicated	1.0	1.7						0.13	1.0	1.8						0.13
Indicated	0.04	1.7						0.13	0.06	1.8						0.13
Total	1.0	1.7						0.13	1.1	1.8						0.12
Oxide-TM0	) Cobalt	<u> </u>														
Measured																
Indicated	0.090	0.5						0.21	0.058	0.58						0.22
Inferred	0.007	0.6						0.08	0.005	0.64						0.09
Total	0.10	0.5						0.20	0.06	0.58						0.21
DZ Total	1.1	1.6						0.14	1.2	1.7						0.13
	fubu (100%	)														
Oxide Copp																
Measured	-	- 1.0						- 0.10	- 0.05	-						- 0.10
Indicated	1.1	1.8						0.12	0.85	1.8						0.13
Inferred	0.07	1.8						0.18	0.067	1.9						0.15
Total	1.2	1.8						0.13	0.92	1.8						0.13
TMO Copp Measured																
Indicated	- 1.9	- 2.5						0.07	1.3	2.6						0.02
Indicated	0.87	1.8						0.07	0.42	2.3						0.02
Total	2.8	2.3						0.03 <b>0.06</b>	1.7	2.5 2.5						0.03
Primary Co		2.0						0.00	1.7	2.0						0.03
Measured	- -	_						_	_	_						_
Indicated	0.78	3.7						0.20	0.12	3.17						0.11
Inferred	-	-						-	_	-						-
Total	0.78	3.7						0.20	0.12	3.2						0.11
Oxide-TM0	) Cobalt															
Measured	-	-						-	-	-						-
Indicated	0.34	0.42						0.42	0.09	0.58						0.36
Inferred	0.25	0.45						0.38	0.01	0.60						0.43
Total	0.60	0.43						0.40	0.10	0.59						0.36
Kimbwe																
Kafubu	- 4	0.0						0.14	0.0	2.2						0.00
Total	5.4	2.2						0.14	2.8	2.3						0.08

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> S.I. units used for metals of value; Cu=copper, Zn=zinc, Pb=lead, Ag=silver, Au=gold, Mo=molybdenum, Co=cobalt.



30 June 2025

				2025								202	24			
Deposit	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)
Dugald River (	(100%)															
<b>Primary Zinc</b>																
Measured	17		13.1	1.9	47				16		12.9	1.9	52			
Indicated	13		12.3	1.7	11				10		12.1	1.4	16			
Inferred	32		10.7	1.4	5.5				39		11.5	1.4	4.9			
Total	63		11.7	1.6	18				66		12.0	1.5	18			
<b>Primary Copp</b>	er															
Inferred	4.8	1.5				0.20			4.3	1.5				0.23		
Total	4.8	1.5				0.20			4.3	1.5				0.23		
Dugald River Total	68								70							
Rosebery (100	0%)															
Rosebery																
Measured	8.7	0.25	6.7	2.3	110	1.3			8.0	0.25	6.6	2.3	100	1.1		
Indicated	9.9	0.28	6.5	1.8	84	1.5			7.7	0.25	5.9	1.8	77	1.2		
Inferred	11	0.27	7.7	2.0	85	1.2			8.8	0.28	6.8	2.0	76	1.0		
Total	30	0.27	7.0	2.0	92	1.3			25	0.26	6.5	2.0	86	1.1		
Rosebery																
Total	30	0.27	7.0	2.0	92	1.3			25	0.26	6.5	2.0	86	1.1		
High Lake (10	0%)															
Measured																
Indicated	7.9	3.0	3.5	0.32	83	1.3			7.9	3.0	3.5	0.32	83	1.3		
Inferred	6.0	1.8	4.3	0.41	84	1.3			6.0	1.8	4.3	0.41	84	1.3		
Total	14	2.5	3.8	0.36	84	1.3			14	2.5	3.8	0.36	84	1.3		
Izok Lake (100	)%)										•	•				
Measured																
Indicated	13	2.4	13.3	1.4	73	0.18			13	2.4	13.3	1.4	73	0.18		
Inferred	1.2	1.5	10.5	1.3	73	0.21			1.2	1.5	10.5	1.3	73	0.21		
Total	15	2.3	13.1	1.4	73	0.18			15	2.3	13.1	1.4	73	0.18		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> S.I. units used for metals of value; Cu=copper, Zn=zinc, Pb=lead, Ag=silver, Au=gold, Mo=molybdenum, Co=cobalt.



30 June 2025

#### **ORE RESERVES**<sup>1</sup>

All data reported here is on a 100% asset basis, with MMG's attributable interest shown against each asset within brackets.

				20	25							2	024			
Deposit	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)
Las Bambas (	(62.5%)															
Ferrobamba F		per														
Proved	250	0.46			1.6	0.03	190		220	0.49			1.9	0.03	200	
Probable	240	0.63			2.9	0.06	170		230	0.68			3.1	0.05	180	
Total	490	0.55			2.2	0.04	180		450	0.58			2.5	0.04	190	
Chalcobamba	a Primary Co	pper														
Proved	85	0.49			1.6	0.02	140		96	0.60			2.0	0.02	120	
Probable	130	0.58			2.2	0.03	120		130	0.66			2.7	0.03	120	
Total	220	0.55			2.0	0.02	130		220	0.63			2.4	0.03	120	
Sulfobamba F	Primary Cop	oer														
Proved																
Probable	66	0.66			5.2	0.02	156		63	0.70			5.5	0.03	160	
Total	66	0.66			5.2	0.02	156		63	0.70			5.5	0.03	160	
Primary Copp	er Stockpile	:S														
Proved	48	0.47			2.1		130		23	0.34			1.8		110	
Total	48	0.47			2.1		130		23	0.34			1.8		110	
Las Bambas																
Total	816	0.55			2.4		160		760	0.60			2.7		160	
Khoemac <u>a</u> u (	(55%)															
Zone 5																
Proved	7	2.0			19				8.8	2.0			19			
Probable	26	1.6			16				25	1.7			17			
Total	33	1.7			17				34	1.8			17			
Zone 5 North																
Proved	-	-			-				-	-						
Probable	3.0	2.3			38				3.0	2.3			38			
Total	3.0	2.3			38				3.0	2.3			38			
Zeta NE																
Proved	-	-			-				-	-						
Probable	8.1	1.8			37				8.1	1.8			37			
Total	8.1	1.8			37				8.1	1.8			37			
Mango																
Proved	-	-			-				-	-						
Probable	6.2	1.8			22				6.2	1.8			22			
Total	6.2	1.8			22				6.2	1.8			22			
Stockpile																
Proved	0.04	1.4			19				0.02	1.5			15			
Khoemac <u>a</u> u																
Total	50	1.8			22				51	1.8			22			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> S.I. units used for metals of value; Cu=copper, Zn=zinc, Pb=lead, Ag=silver, Au=gold, Mo=molybdenum.



30 June 2025

#### **ORE RESERVES**<sup>1</sup>

				2	025							2	2024			
Deposit	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)
Kinsevere (1	100%)															
Oxide/TMO	Copper and	l Coba	lt													
Proved	0.8	3.1						0.13	1.2	2.6						0.12
Probable	2.7	2.7						0.14	4.0	2.2						0.10
Total	3.5	2.8						0.13	5.2	2.3						0.11
Primary Cop	per and Co	balt														
Proved	1.9	1.9						0.14	1.3	2.1						0.15
Probable	14	2.3						0.10	13	2.3						0.09
Total	16	2.3						0.10	15	2.3						0.10
Stockpiles																
Proved																
Probable	18	1.4						0.06	19	1.6						
Total	18	1.4						0.06	19	1.6						
Kinsevere																
Total	37	1.9						0.08	38	1.9						
Sokoroshe 2																
Oxide Coppe	er and Coba	alt														
Proved																
Probable	0.6	1.3						0.33	1.0	1.9						0.30
Total	0.6	1.3						0.33	1.0	1.9						0.30
Primary Cop	per and Co	balt														
Proved																
Probable	0.3	1.3						0.61	0.1	1.0						0.58
Total	0.3	1.3						0.61	0.1	1.0						0.58
Stockpiles																
Proved																
Probable	0.6	8.0						0.31	1.1	1.3						0.30
Total	0.6	0.8						0.31	1.1	1.3						0.30
Sokoroshe																
Total	1.6	1.1						0.39	2.2	1.5						0.32
Nambulwa (	100%)															
Oxide/TMO																
Copper																
Proved	0.0	2.2						0.0								
Probable	0.8 <b>0.8</b>	2.2 <b>2.2</b>						0.9 <b>0.9</b>								
Total		2.2						0.9								
Dianzenza (* Oxide/TMO	100%)															
Copper																
Proved																
Probable	0.7	1.8						0.8								
Total	0.7	1.8						8.0								

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> S.I. units used for metals of value; Cu=copper, Zn=zinc, Pb=lead, Ag=silver, Au=gold, Mo=molybdenum.



30 June 2025

#### **ORE RESERVES**<sup>1</sup>

				202	5							202	4			
Deposit	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)	Tonnes (Mt)	Cu (%)	Zn (%)	Pb (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (g/t)	Mo (ppm)	Co (%)
Dugald Riv Primary Zinc	er (100%)															
Proved	14		10.6	1.7	40				14		10.7	1.7	47			
Probable	10.0		10.9	1.6	9				8.3		10.2	1.4	15			
Total	24		10.7	1.6	28				22		10.5	1.6	35			
Dugald River Total	24		10.7	1.6	28				22		10.5	1.6	35			
Rosebery (			10.7	1.0	20						10.5	1.0				
Proved	5.0	0.16	5.2	2.0	95	1.0			4.3	0.18	6.0	2.4	110	1.1		
Probable	3.9	0.19	5.1	1.5	61	1.0			2.4	0.17	5.6	2.1	91	1.1		
Total	8.9	0.17	5.2	1.8	80	1.0			6.7	0.18	5.9	2.3	100	1.1		
Rosebery Total	8.9	0.17	5.2	1.8	80	1.0			6.7	0.18	5.9	2.3	100	1.1		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> S.I. units used for metals of value; Cu=copper, Zn=zinc, Pb=lead, Ag=silver, Au=gold, Mo=molybdenum.



30 June 2025

#### **COMPETENT PERSONS**

Table 1 - Competent Persons for Mineral Resources, Ore Reserves and Corporate

Deposit	Accountability	Competent Person	Professional Membership	Employer
MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Committee	Mineral Resources and Committee Chair	Rex Berthelsen <sup>1</sup>	HonFAusIMM CP (Geo)	MMG
MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Committee	Ore Reserves	Cornel Parshotam <sup>1</sup>	MAusIMM	MMG
MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Committee	Metallurgy: Mineral Resources / Ore Reserves	Andrew Goulsbra <sup>1</sup>	MAusIMM	ММС
Las Bambas	Mineral Resources	Hugo Rios	MAusIMM CP (Geo)	MMG
Las Bambas	Ore Reserves	Jose Calle	MAusIMM CP (Min)	MMG
Khoemac <u>a</u> u	Mineral Resources	Shaun Crisp	Pr.Sci.Nat CP (Geo)	MMG
Khoemac <u>a</u> u	Ore Reserves	Denis Grubic	MAusIMM	Maksena Engineering Solutions
Kinsevere	Mineral Resources	Mark Burdett	MAusIMM CP (Geo)	MMG
Kinsevere	Ore Reserves	Papa K. A. Empeh <sup>1</sup>	MAusIMM CP (Min)	MMG
Rosebery	Mineral Resources	Maree Angus	MAusIMM CP (Geo), MAIG	ERM Australia Consultants Pty Ltd
Rosebery	Ore Reserves	Andrew Robertson	FAusIMM	MMG
Dugald River	Mineral Resources	Maree Angus	MAusIMM CP (Geo), MAIG	ERM Australia Consultants Pty Ltd
Dugald River	Ore Reserves	Peter Willcox	MAusIMM CP (Min), RPEQ	MMG
High Lake, Izok Lake	Mineral Resources	Allan Armitage <sup>2</sup>	MAPEG P.Geo	Formerly MMG

The information in this report that relates to Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves is based on information compiled by the listed Competent Persons, who are Members or Fellows of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (AusIMM), the Australian Institute of Geoscientists (AIG) or a Recognised Professional Organisation (RPO) and have sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity which they are undertaking to qualify as Competent Persons as defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves. Each of the Competent Persons has given consent to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Participates in the MMG Long-Term Incentive Plans which may include Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves growth as a performance condition.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2}$  Member of the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia



30 June 2025

#### **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES**

#### **MINERAL RESOURCES**

Mineral Resources as at 30 June 2025 have changed, since the 30 June 2024 estimate, for several reasons with the most significant changes outlined in this section:

- the Group's Mineral Resources (contained metal) have increased for copper (3%), lead (5%), molybdenum (10%), silver (3%) and gold (29%); and
- the Group's Mineral Resources (contained metal) have decreased for zinc (-0.5%) and cobalt (-2%).

#### Increases:

The increases in Mineral Resources (contained metal) are due to:

- changes in long term strategic mining parameters in Ferrobamba pit leading to an expanded pit shell and an increase of 660kt copper;
- drilling into Ferrobamba Deeps and an update to the Scoping Study resulted in an increase of 160kt copper;
- almost doubling of the Kimbwe-Kafubu copper tonnes with an increase of 53kt copper, resulting from improvements in geotechnical parameter assumptions; and
- continued drilling, improvements to the modelling process and reduced cut off grades at Rosebery have led to an increase of 5 million tonnes of ore being a 21% increase compared to 2024. Contained metal has increased; zinc (30%), lead (21%), silver (29%), gold (41%) and copper (23%).

#### **Decreases:**

The decreases in Mineral Resources (contained metal) are due to:

- milled depletion at all producing operations;
- underground drilling at Dugald River converted Inferred Mineral Resources into Proved and Probable Ore Reserves, resulting in net decrease of 350kt zinc metal to the Mineral Resources, which significantly contributing to increasing the Ore Reserves;
- removal of a further 15kt copper from Sulfobamba deposit at Las Bambas due to illegal mining over the last 12 months taking the total estimated depletion due to illegal mining to 90kt copper; and
- drilling, remodelling and reclassification of deeper parts of the Sokoroshe deposit resulted in a negative variance of 21kt copper and 2kt cobalt.



30 June 2025

#### **ORE RESERVES**

Ore Reserves as at 30 June (contained metal) have:

- increased for zinc (13%), lead (10%), cobalt (3%), gold (10%) and molybdenum (5%); and
- decreased for copper (-2%) and silver (-5%).

Variations to Ore Reserves (contained metal) on an individual site basis are discussed below:

#### Increases:

Increases in Ore Reserves (metal) as stated above are due to:

- metal price and cost improvements resulting in decreased cut off grades at Las Bambas;
- Reserve definition drilling and geological model improvements at Rosebery and small decrease in cut-off grade;
- Reserve definition drilling converting Inferred Mineral Resource into Proved and Probable Ore Reserve at Dugald River; and
- completion of a feasibility study at Nambulwa and Dianzenza have added 31kt copper to the Kinsevere satellite Ore Reserves.

#### **Decreases:**

Decreases in Ore Reserves (metal) as stated above are due to:

- milling and mining depletion at all producing operations; and
- increased cut off grades at Kinsevere and Dugald River have negatively impacted the increases discussed above.



30 June 2025

#### **KEY ASSUMPTIONS**

#### PRICES AND EXCHANGE RATES

The following price and foreign exchange assumptions, set according to the relevant MMG Standard in January 2025, have been applied to all Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves estimates.

These prices and FX rates are based on the October 2024 long term prices (basis date 1 January 2025) as approved by the MMG Board. Prices are adjusted for United States CPI (US CPI as the best global inflation indicator) from 1 January 2025 to 1 July 2025 terms.

The reasonableness of prices is tested against forecasts from both Consensus Economics and Wood Mackenzie. Price assumptions for all metals have changed from the 2024 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves statement.

Table 2 - 2025 Price (real) and foreign exchange assumptions

	Ore Reserves	Mineral Resources
Cu (US\$/lb)	4.19	5.03
Zn (US\$/lb)	1.32	1.58
Pb (US\$/lb)	0.98	1.17
Au US\$/oz	1,872	2,246
Ag US\$/oz	23.27	27.93
Mo (US\$/lb)	13.66	16.39
Co (US\$/lb)	20.74	24.89
USD:CAD	1.29	
AUD:USD	0.74	As per Ore Reserves
USD:PEN	3.85	



30 June 2025

#### **CUT-OFF GRADES**

Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve cut-off values are shown in Table 3 and Table 4 respectively. Refer to Table 6 for definitions of abbreviations used in this table.

Table 3 - Mineral Resource cut-off grades

Site	Mineralisation	Likely Mining Method	Cut-Off Value	Comments
	Oxide copper		1% Cu	
Las	Primary copper Ferrobamba		US\$11.85/t NSR	Cut-off is applied as a range that varies for each deposit and mineralised rock type at Las Bambas. <i>In-situ</i> copper
Bambas	Primary copper Chalcobamba	OP	US\$12.19/t NSR	Mineral Resources constrained within US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$16.39/lb Mo pit shell.
	Primary copper Sulfobamba		US\$13.21/t NSR	— Courteles/Is the pit drien.
	Zone 5 Primary Copper	UG	US\$53/t	Mineral Resources based on \$5.03/lb Cu, \$27.93/oz Ag, recoveries averaging 88% for Cu and 84% for Ag and assumed payability of 97% and 90% respectively. Remnant pillars inside the mining area are considered sterilised and are not included in the stated Mineral Resources.
	Zone 5 North, Zeta NE, Mango Primary Copper	UG	1% Cu	Underground Mineral Resources reported inside the high-grade zones and for sulphide material only. Reporting cutoff grade (1% Cu) was selected based on assumed prices of US\$3.54/lb and US\$21.35/oz for Cu and Ag, respectively, assumed metallurgical recoveries of 88% and 84% respectively, and assumed payability of 97% and 90% respectively. This equates to approximately US\$66/t of NSR value.
	Banana Zone (North East Fold and Chalcocite)	OP	0.2% Cu	Reported within RF 1.3 pit shells with assumed recoveries of 88% Cu and 84% Ag.
Khoemac <u>a</u> u	Banana Zone (North East Fold UG, North Limb Mid, North Limb North, North Limb South, South Limb, South Limb Definition, South Limb Mid, South Limb North, New Discovery),Zeta and Zone 6	UG	0.9% CuEQ	Underground Mineral Resources are reported for sulphide only at 0.9% CuEQ where CuEQ = Cu + Ag*0.007; \$4.90/lb Cu, \$26.13/oz Ag and assumed recoveries of 88% for Cu and 84% for Ag.
	Plutus	UG	1.07% CuEQ	Underground Mineral Resources reported above a cut- off grade of 1.07% CuEq (CuEq = Cu + Ag*0.0113); US\$3.24/lb copper and US\$25/oz silver.
	Selene	UG	1% Cu	Underground Mineral Resources reported inside high- grade zone and for sulphide material only.
	Ophion	OP	0.6% Cu	Mineral Resources reported inside high-grade zone and for sulphide material only.
	Oxide copper & stockpiles	OP	0.4% CuAS	
	Transition mixed ore copper (TMO)	OP	0.65% Cu	<i>In-situ</i> copper Mineral Resources constrained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co pit shell.
Kinsevere	Primary copper	OP	0.55% Cu	
	Oxide TMO cobalt	OP	>0 NVS	NVS = Net Value Script. In-situ cobalt Mineral Resources
	Primary cobalt	OP	>0 NVS	constrained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co pit shell, but exclusive of copper mineralisation.
	Oxide	OP	0.5% CuAS	
	TMO copper	OP	0.8% Cu	// // // // // // // // // // // // //
Sokoroshe	Primary copper	OP	0.7% Cu	OS\$5.03/ID OU UND OS\$24.03/ID OO pit shell.
2	Oxide TMO cobalt	OP	>0 NVS	NVS = Net Value Script. In-situ cobalt Mineral Resources
	Primary cobalt	OP	>0 NVS	constrained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co pit shell, but exclusive of copper mineralisation.
Nambulwa /	Oxide copper	OP	0.5% CuAS	In-situ copper Mineral Resources constrained within a
DZ	TMO copper	OP	0.8% Cu	US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co pit shell.
Kimbwe-	Oxide TMO cobalt	OP	>0 NVS	
Kafubu	Primary cobalt	OP	>0 NVS	



30 June 2025

Site	Mineralisation	Likely Mining Method	Cut-Off Value	Comments
	Oxide copper	OP	0.5% CuAS	<i>In-situ</i> cobalt Mineral Resources constrained within a
	TMO copper	OP	0.8% Cu	US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co pit shell, but
	Primary copper	OP	0.7% Cu	exclusive of copper mineralisation.
Rosebery	Rosebery (Zn, Cu, Pb, Au, Ag)	UG	A\$188/t NSR	All areas of the mine are reported using the same NSR cut-off value.
Dugald	Primary zinc (Zn, Pb, Ag)	UG	A\$190/t NSR	All areas of the mine are reported using the same NSR cut-off value.
River	Primary copper	UG	1% Cu	All areas of the mine are reported at the same cut-off grade
l light also	Cu, Zn, Pb, Ag, Au	ОР	2.0% CuEq	CuEq = Cu + (Zn×0.30) + (Pb×0.33) + (Au×0.56) + (Ag×0.01): based on Long-Term prices and metal recoveries at Au:75%, Ag:83%, Cu:89%, Pb:81% and Zn:93%.
High Lake	Cu, Zn, Pb, Ag, Au	UG	4.0% CuEq	CuEq = Cu + (Zn×0.30) + (Pb×0.33) + (Au×0.56) + (Ag×0.01): based on Long-Term prices and metal recoveries at Au:75%, Ag:83%, Cu:89%, Pb:81% and Zn:93%.
Izok Lake	Cu, Zn, Pb, Ag, Au	ОР	4.0% ZnEq	ZnEq = Zn + (Cu×3.31) + (Pb×1.09) + (Au×1.87) + (Ag×0.033); prices and metal recoveries as per High Lake.

#### Table 4 - Ore Reserve cut-off grades

Site	Mineralisation	Mining Method	Cut-Off Value	Comments			
	Primary copper Ferrobamba		US\$11.85/t NSR				
Las Bambas	Primary copper Chalcobamba	OP	US\$12.19/t NSR	Range based on rock type recovery.			
	Primary copper Sulfobamba		US\$13.21/t NSR	]			
		UG	US\$53/t NSR	Zone 5			
Khoemac <u>a</u> u	Primary copper	UG	US\$65/t NSR	Zone 5 N and Zeta NE			
		UG	US\$55/t NSR	Mango			
	Oxide	OP	0.9% CuAS	Approximate cut-off grades shown in this			
	TMO	OP	1.3% Cu	table. Variable cut-off grade based on net			
Kinsevere	Primary	OP	1.1% Cu	value script. Copper cut-off assumes zero cobalt. Cobalt cut-off assumes zero copper.			
	Oxide TMO cobalt	OP	0.1% Co	For Sokoroshe cut-offs calculated on an			
	Primary cobalt	OP	>0 NVS	incremental cost basis to Kinsevere			
	Oxide	OP	0.7% CuAS	Approximate cut-off grades shown in this			
	TMO	OP	1.0% Cu	table. Variable cut-off grade based on net			
Sokoroshe 2	Primary	OP	0.9% Cu	value script. Copper cut-off assumes zero cobalt. Cobalt cut-off assumes zero copper. For Sokoroshe cut-offs calculated on an incremental cost basis to Kinsevere			
Rosebery	(Zn, Cu, Pb, Au, Ag)	UG	A\$188/t NSR				
Dugald River	Primary zinc	UG	A\$170/t to A206/t NSR				



30 June 2025

#### **PROCESSING RECOVERIES**

Average processing recoveries are shown in Table 5. More detailed processing recovery relationships are provided in the Technical Appendix.

**Table 5 - Processing Recoveries** 

Site	Product		Concentrate Moisture Assumptions						
		Cu	Zn	Pb	Ag	Au	Мо	Со	
Las	Copper Concentrate	86.6%	-	-	79%	71%			9.5%
Bambas	Molybdenum Concentrate						40%		5%
Khoemac <u>a</u> u	Copper Concentrate	87.9%			83.7%				10%
	Zinc Concentrate		85.9%						8%
	Lead Concentrate		5.6%	75.1%	30.9%	12%			7%
Rosebery	Copper Concentrate	63%			44.9%	39.2%			8%
	Doré <sup>1</sup> (gold and silver)				0.19%	27.2%			
Dugald	Zinc Concentrate	-	90.1%		35.2%	-			9.96%
River	Lead Concentrate	-		66%	38.9%	-			9.2%
	Copper Cathode (Oxide)	86%							
Kinsevere	Copper Cathode (Sulphide)	84%							
and satellites	Cobalt Precipitate (Oxide)							55%	
	Cobalt Precipitate (Sulphide)							74%	

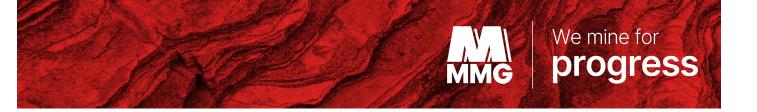
The Technical Appendix published on the MMG website contains additional Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves information (including the JORC 2012 Table 1 disclosure).

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

Table 6 - List of Abbreviations

UG Underground CuAS Acid soluble copper NVS Net Value Scripts NSR Net Smelter Return CuEq Copper equivalent	OP	Open Pit
NVS Net Value Scripts NSR Net Smelter Return	UG	Underground
NSR Net Smelter Return	CuAS	Acid soluble copper
The state of the s	NVS	Net Value Scripts
CuEq Copper equivalent	NSR	Net Smelter Return
	CuEq	Copper equivalent
ZnEq Zinc equivalent	ZnEq	Zinc equivalent
RF Revenue Factor	RF	Revenue Factor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Silver in Rosebery doré is calculated as a constant ratio to gold in the doré.



# MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement

as at 30 June 2025

**Technical Appendix** 

25 September 2025



# **Table of Contents**

1.	Intro	duction	1	26
2.	Com	mon to	All Sites	27
	2.1	Comn	nodity Price Assumptions	27
	2.2	Comp	etent Persons	28
3.	Las	Bambas	Operation	29
	3.1	Introd	uction and Setting	29
	3.2	Miner	al Resources – Las Bambas	30
		3.2.1	Results	30
		3.2.2	Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	31
		3.2.3	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	54
	3.3	Ore R	eserves – Las Bambas	55
		3.3.1	Results	55
		3.3.2	Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	56
		3.3.3	Expert Input Table	71
		3.3.4	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	72
4.	Kho	emac <u>a</u> u	Operation	73
	4.1	Introd	uction and Setting	73
	4.2	Miner	al Resources - Khoemac <u>a</u> u	74
		4.2.1	Results	74
		4.2.2	Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	77
		4.2.3	Expert Input Table	124
		4.2.4	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	125
	4.3	Ore R	eserves – Khoemac <u>a</u> u	126
		4.3.1	Results	126
		4.3.2	Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	127
		4.3.3	Expert Input Table	146
		4.3.4	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to	
			Release	147
5.	Duga		r Mine	
	5.1		uction and Setting	
	5.2	Miner	al Resources – Dugald River	149
		5.2.1	Results	
		5.2.2	Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	150
		5.2.3	Expert Input Table	178
		5.2.4	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	179
	5.3	Ore R	eserves – Dugald River	180
		5.3.1	Results	180
		5.3.2	Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	181



		5.3.3	Expert Input Table	194
		5.3.4	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	195
6.	Rose	ebery		196
	6.1	Introd	uction and Setting	196
	6.2	Miner	al Resources – Rosebery	
		6.2.1	Results	197
		6.2.2	Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	
		6.2.3	Expert Input Table	215
		6.2.4	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	216
	6.3	Ore Re	eserves – Rosebery	217
		6.3.1	Results	217
		6.3.2	Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	218
		6.3.3	Expert Input Table	231
		6.3.4	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	232
7.	Kins	evere O	peration	233
	7.1	Introd	uction and setting	233
	7.2	Miner	al Resources – Kinsevere	234
		7.2.1	Results	234
		7.2.2	Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	235
		7.2.3	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	254
	7.3	Ore Re	eserves - Kinsevere	255
		7.3.1	Results	255
		7.3.2	Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	256
		7.3.3	Expert Input Table	272
8.	Soko	oroshe 2	2	274
	8.1	Introd	uction and Setting	274
	8.2	Miner	al Resources – Sokoroshe 2	275
		8.2.1	Results	275
		8.2.2	Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	277
		8.2.3	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	287
	8.3	Ore Re	eserves – Sokoroshe 2	288
		8.3.1	Results	288
		8.3.2	Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	289
		8.3.3	Expert Input Table	300
		8.3.4	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	301
9.	DRC	Satellit	e Deposits	302
	9.1	Introd	luction and Setting	302
	9.2	Miner	al Resources - Nambulwa / DZ / Kimbwe-Kafubu	303

## Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025



## **Technical Appendix**

		9.2.1	Results	303
		9.2.2	Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	307
		9.2.3	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	322
	9.3	Ore Re	eserves – Nambulwa & DZ	323
		9.3.1	Results	323
		9.3.2	Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria	324
		9.3.3	Expert Input Table	329
		9.3.4	Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release	330
10.	Cana	ıda Slav	e Region	331
	10.1	High L	ake	331
	10.2	lzok I a	ake	331



## **Approvals Page**

	Rex Berthelsen	Chair of the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Committee and Head of Geology	25/09/2025
Signature	Name	Position	Date
	Cornel Parshotam	Senior Manager LOA Planning	25/09/2025
Signature	Name	Position	Date
	Jedda Malone	General Manager Asset Planning and Support	25/09/2025
Signature	Name	Position	Date

The above signed endorse and approve this Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement Technical Appendix.



#### 1. Introduction

The JORC Code (2012) defines the requirements for public reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves by mining companies. Reporting according to the JORC Code is a requirement of the MMG listing on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong<sup>1</sup> as per amendments to Chapter 18 of the Listing Rules that were announced on 3 June 2010.

The JORC Code requires disclosure of material information prepared by the Competent Person with the addition of a detailed Appendix to the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves public report, which outlines the supporting details to the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves statement of tonnes and grades. This Technical Appendix provides these supporting details.

The principles governing the operation and application of the JORC Code are Transparency, Materiality and Competence:

- Transparency requires that the reader of a Public Report is provided with sufficient information, the presentation of which is clear and unambiguous, to understand the report and not be misled by this information or by omission of material information that is known to the Competent Person.
- Materiality requires that a Public Report contains all the relevant information that
  investors and their professional advisers would reasonably require, and reasonably
  expect to find in the report, for the purpose of making a reasoned and balanced
  judgment regarding the Exploration Results, Mineral Resources or Ore Reserves being
  reported. Where relevant information is not supplied an explanation must be provided to
  justify its exclusion.
- Competence requires that the Public Report be based on work that is the responsibility
  of suitably qualified and experienced persons who are subject to an enforceable
  professional code of ethics (the Competent Person).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Specifically, the Updated Rules of Chapter 18 of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange Listing Rules require a Competent Person's report to comply with standards acceptable to the HKSE including JORC Code (the Australian code), NI 43-101 (the Canadian code) or SAMREC Code (the South African code) for Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves. MMG Limited has chosen to report using the JORC Code.



#### 2. Common to All Sites

The economic analysis undertaken for each Ore Reserves described in this document and for the whole company has resulted in positive net present values (NPVs). MMG uses a discount rate appropriate to the size and nature of the organisation and individual deposits.

#### 2.1 Commodity Price Assumptions

The price and foreign exchange assumptions used for the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves estimation at the date at which work commenced on the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves are as shown in Table 1.

Table 1: 2025 Price (real) and foreign exchange assumptions

	Ore Reserves	Mineral Resources
Cu (US\$/lb)	4.19	5.03
Zn (US\$/lb)	1.32	1.58
Pb (US\$/lb)	0.98	1.17
Au US\$/oz	1,872	2,246
Ag US\$/oz	23.27	27.93
Mo (US\$/lb)	13.66	16.39
Co (US\$/lb)	20.74	24.89
USD:CAD	1.29	
AUD:USD	0.74	As per Ore Reserves
USD:PEN	3.85	



#### 2.2 Competent Persons

**Table 2: Competent Persons** 

Deposit or Position	Accountability	Competent Person	Professional Membership	Employer
Chair of MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Committee	Mineral Resources	Rex Berthelsen <sup>1</sup>	HonFAusIMM CP (Geo)	MMG
MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Committee	Ore Reserves	Cornel Parshotam <sup>1</sup>	MAusIMM	MMG
MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Committee	Metallurgy: Mineral Resources / Ore Reserves	Andrew Goulsbra <sup>1</sup>	MAusIMM	MMG
Las Bambas	Mineral Resources	Hugo Rios <sup>1</sup>	MAusIMM CP (Geo)	MMG
Las Bambas	Ore Reserves	José Calle	MAusIMM CP (Min)	MMG
Khoemac <u>a</u> u	Mineral Resources	Shaun Crisp	Pr.Sci.Nat CP (Geo)	MMG
Khoemac <u>a</u> u	Ore Reserves	Denis Grubic	MAusIMM	Maksena Engineering Solutions
Kinsevere	Mineral Resources	Mark Burdett	MAusIMM CP (Geo)	MMG
Kinsevere	Ore Reserves	Papa K. A. Empeh <sup>1</sup>	MAusIMM CP (Min)	MMG
Rosebery	Mineral Resources	Maree Angus	MAusIMM CP (Geo), MAIG	ERM Australia Consultants Pty Ltd
Rosebery	Ore Reserves	Andrew Robertson	FAusIMM	MMG
Dugald River	Mineral Resources	Maree Angus	MAusIMM CP (Geo), MAIG	ERM Australia Consultants Pty Ltd
Dugald River	Ore Reserves	Peter Willcox	MAusIMM CP (Min), RPEQ	MMG
High Lake, Izok Lake	Mineral Resources	Allan Armitage <sup>2</sup>	MAPEG (P.Geo)	Formerly MMG

The information in this report that relates to Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves is based on information compiled by the listed Competent Persons, who are Members or Fellows of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (AusIMM), the Australian Institute of Geoscientists (AIG) or a Recognised Professional Organisation (RPO) and have sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity which they are undertaking to qualify as Competent Persons as defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (2012 JORC Code). Each of the Competent Persons has given consent to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

28

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Participates in the MMG Long-Term Incentive Plans which may include Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves growth as a performance condition.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Member of the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia



#### 3. Las Bambas Operation

#### 3.1 Introduction and Setting

Las Bambas is a world class copper (Cu) mine with molybdenum (Mo), silver (Ag) and by-product gold (Au). It is situated in the Andes Mountains of southern Peru, approximately 75 km south-southwest of Cusco, about 300 km north-northwest of Arequipa, and roughly 150 km northwest of Espinar (also known as Yauri). Las Bambas is conveniently accessible from either Cusco or Arequipa via a combination of sealed and good quality gravel roads. Road travel from Cusco takes approximately 6 hours, while road travel from Arequipa takes around 9 hours.

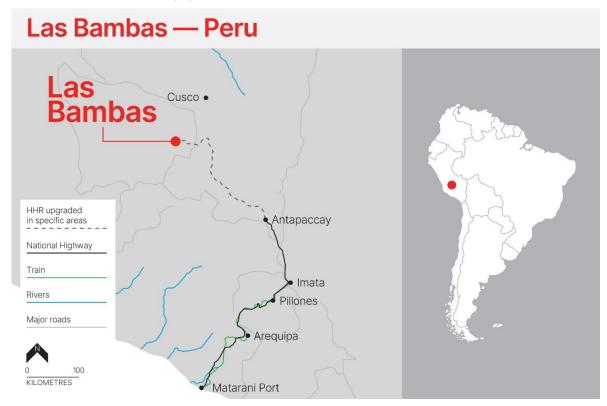


Figure 2-1: Las Bambas Mine location

Las Bambas is a truck and shovel mining operation with a conventional copper concentrator. Copper production commenced in the fourth quarter of 2015, and the first concentrate was achieved on 26 November. The first shipment of product departed the Port of Matarani for China on 15 January 2016. Las Bambas is now in its eighth year of operation.

Las Bambas is a joint venture project between the operator MMG (62.5%), a wholly owned subsidiary of Guoxin International Investment Co. Ltd (22.5%), and CITIC Metal Co. Ltd (15.0%).

The Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves have been updated with additional drilling completed in 2024 for the June 2025 report. The 2025 Mineral Resources estimation includes updated geological interpretation and estimation parameters.



#### 3.2 Mineral Resources - Las Bambas

#### 3.2.1 Results

The 2025 Las Bambas Mineral Resources are summarised in Table 3. The Las Bambas Mineral Resources are inclusive of the Ore Reserves. All data reported here is on a 100% asset basis. MMG's attributable interest in Las Bambas is 62.5%.

Table 3: 2025 Las Bambas Mineral Resources estimated tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

						C	ontain	ed Metal	
Ferrobamba Oxide Copper <sup>1</sup>	Tonnes	Copper	Мо	Silver	Gold	Copper	Мо	Silver	Gold
remoballiba Oxide Coppei	(Mt)	(% Cu)	(ppm)	(g/t Ag)	(g/t Au)	(kt)	(kt)	(Moz)	(Moz
Indicated	0.06	1.2				0.7			
Inferred									
Total	0.06	1.2				0.7			
Ferrobamba Primary Copper	2								
Measured	300	0.44	190	1.4	0.03	1,300	57	14	0.26
Indicated	390	0.61	180	2.6	0.05	2,400	72	33	0.67
Inferred	30	0.55	110	2.2	0.07	170	3.5	2	0.07
Total	730	0.54	180	2.1	0.04	3,900	130	49	1.01
Ferrobamba Total	730	0.54	180	2.1	0.04	3,900	130	49	1.01
Chalcobamba Oxide Copper	l								
Indicated	4.7	1.3				63			
Inferred	0.6	1.3				7.9			
Total	5.3	1.3				71			
Chalcobamba Primary Coppe	er <sup>3</sup>								
Measured	130	0.44	140	1.3	0.02	570	19	5.6	0.07
Indicated	180	0.55	130	1.9	0.02	980	24	11	0.13
Inferred	39	0.58	130	1.5	0.02	230	5.2	1.9	0.02
Total	350	0.51	140	1.7	0.02	1,800	47	18	0.23
Chalcobamba Total	350	0.52	140	1.7	0.02	1,800	48	19	0.23
Sulfobamba Oxide Copper <sup>1</sup>									
Inferred									
Total									
Sulfobamba Primary Copper	4								
Indicated	110	0.54	160	3.9	0.02	610	18	14	0.07
Inferred	160	0.43	120	4.8	0.02	680	19	25	0.08
Total	270	0.48	140	4.4	0.02	1,300	37	39	0.16
Sulfobamba Total	270	0.48	140	4.4	0.02	1,300	37	39	0.16
Oxide Stockpiles									
Indicated	14	1.1				160			
Sulphide Stockpiles									
Measured	48	0.47	130	2.1		220	6.1	3.2	0.00
Open Pit Total	1400	0.53	160	2.5	0.03	7,400	160	110	1.4
Ferrobamba Underground						-			
Measured	48	0.32	200	0.7	0.01	150	10	1.1	0.02
Indicated	410	0.34	180	0.9	0.02	1,400	74	12	0.27
Inferred	290	0.37	170	0.9	0.03	1,100	50	8.1	0.30
Total	750	0.35	180	0.9	0.02	2,600	130	22	0.59
Total Contained	2,200	0.47	160	2.0	0.03	10,000	360	140	2.0

#### Notes:

- 1 1% Cu Cut-off grade contained within a US\$5.03/lb pit shell for oxide material.
- 2 Average 11.85 \$/t NSR Cut-off grade contained within a US\$5.03/lb pit shell for primary material.
- 3 Average 12.19 \$/t NSR Cut-off grade contained within a US\$5.03/lb pit shell for primary material.
- 4 Average 13.21 %/t NSR Cut-off grade contained within a US\$5.03/lb pit shell for primary material.

 $\label{lem:condition} \mbox{Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.}$ 

Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.



#### 3.2.2 Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 4 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 1-3" of the Code.

Table 4: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Las Bambas Mineral Resources 2025

	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
Sampling techniques	<ul> <li>Diamond drilling (DD) was used to obtain an average 2m sample that is half core split, crushed to 70% passing 2mm and pulverized to produce a pulp (95% passing 106µm). Diamond drill cores are marked and numbered for sampling by the logging geologist.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Since 2019 samples have also been obtained from Reverse Circulation (RC) drilling for infill drilling programs, using an automated rotation-vibrating-cone splitter to obtain a chips sample with an average weight of 4kg corresponding to 2m drilled. The device takes duplicates in a second tray.</li> </ul>
	The sampling information is stored in the MMG SQL database through the Geobank interface software for correlation with returned geochemical assay results.
	<ul> <li>During 2005-2010, the whole drill core was cut as half core and prepared on- site by the Inspectorate Laboratory and pulps analysed in Lima Inspectorate facilities.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>During 2014-2015, the whole core was sent to the Certimin Laboratory in Lima for half-core splitting, sample preparation and analysis.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>From mid-2015, all DH samples were prepared at the ALS sample preparation laboratory onsite, including core cutting. Pulps samples are sent to ALS laboratory in Lima for analysis.</li> </ul>
	Commencing in 2019, field duplicates were taken from the RC vibrating-rotary-cone splitter.
	<ul> <li>During late 2022, four DD holes were sampled as ½ core field duplicate samples in Ferrobamba (on infill drilling) to evaluate variability at distance zero (0m), confirming the nugget variance in skarn and porphyry.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>No inherent sampling problems have been recognised. Measures taken to ensure sample representativity include the collection, and analysis of field and coarse crush duplicates.</li> </ul>
Drilling techniques	The most widely used drilling technique historically in Las Bambas is diamond drilling, however reverse air circulation drilling method have also been implemented since 2019 for infill drilling short-length holes(<300m). RC drilling is also sometimes used to drill pre-collars for deep diamond holes.
	<ul> <li>Generally, drill cores are not oriented, unless for geotechnical purposes. Most DDHs used in the Mineral Resource estimates have been drilled using HQ size, except for deep directional NQ daughter holes.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Directional drilling is utilised for drilling parts of the resource that are not accessible by conventional drillholes. Parent holes are HQ size, and NQ daughter holes are wedged off and curved/cut to a required orientation. Core is not recovered from the curve/cut.</li> </ul>
Drill sample recovery	<ul> <li>Recovery is estimated by measuring the recovered core within a drill run length and recorded in the database. Run by run recovery has been recorded for 619,394.31m of the total 737,555.18m of diamond drilling used for Mineral</li> </ul>



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary	
	Resources estimation for the Sulfobamba, Chalcobamba and Ferrobamba deposits. Diamond drill recovery average is about 97% for all deposits (98% for Sulfobamba, 98% for Chalcobamba and 94% for Ferrobamba deposits)	
	<ul> <li>A minimum RC sample weight has been established, supported by Agoratek International Consultants Inc study, carried out in 2021 for RC sampling in Ferrobamba.</li> </ul>	
	Sample quality is acceptable for dry samples, with acceptable sample recovery per meter drilled, with some loss of samples during rod changes.	
	<ul> <li>The drilling process is controlled by the drill crew, and geological supervision is aimed at maximising sample recovery and ensures suitable core presentation.</li> <li>No other measures are taken to maximize core recovery.</li> </ul>	
	No detectable correlation between recovery and grade can be determined from statistical analysis. Preferential loss/gains of fine or coarse materials are not significant and do not result in sample bias as the nature of mineralization is stockwork veins and disseminated sulphides.	
	Diamond core and RC chips sampling recoveries are considered acceptable.	
Logging	100% of DD core and RC percussion drilling chips used in the Mineral Resource estimates have been geologically and geotechnically logged (DD only) to support Mineral Resources estimation, mining, and metallurgy studies.	
	<ul> <li>Although geological logging is generally qualitative, quantitative data such as chemical analyses are used to support visual logging (geochemical assessment).</li> <li>Geotechnical logging is quantitative. All drill core and RC chips are photographed.</li> </ul>	
Sub-sampling techniques	All samples included in the Mineral Resource estimates are from DD core and RC rock chips.	
and sample preparation	The drill core is longitudinally sawn to provide half-core samples. Intervals are marked by the logging geologists. The remaining half-core is kept and stored in the original sample tray. The standard sampling length is 2m for PQ core (minimum 1.2m) and HQ core (minimum 1.2m, maximum 2.2m) while NQ core is sampled at 2.5m (minimum 1.5m and maximum 2.5m). Sample intervals do not cross geological boundaries (lithological and/or mineralogical).	
	<ul> <li>From 2005 geological samples have been processed in the following manner:         Dried, crushed to 70% passing 2mm, pulverized to 95% passing 106µm. Sizing tests are carried out on 1 in 30 samples.     </li> </ul>	
	The representativity of samples is checked by duplication at the crush stage one in every 40 samples. No field duplicates were taken for DDH until the end of 2022 where four DD holes were specifically drilled to take field duplicate samples as half-core, obtained a good R² correlation and acceptable Coefficient of Variation (CV%)	
	RC Drilling was officially implemented for Mineral Resource Estimations since 2019 (in 2018 only tests were executed, and no RC data was added to the resource model).	
	• In 2019 RC chips samples were collected in buckets, weighted, and divided onsite using a riffle splitter, aimed at obtaining 2 to 3 kg subsample, weighted onsite with an electronic balance.	
	Regular practice is that if a sample from a cyclone is:	



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary	
	<ul> <li>less than 4-6 kg, no split is undertaken.</li> <li>6-12 kg, two subsamples are taken</li> <li>12-24 kg, a split is undertaken as necessary to get 3 kg sample splits.</li> <li>Since 2020, an automated vibrating-rotary-cone splitter has been implemented to take 2m interval samples in the cyclone, using a couple of trays which take 3 to 6 kg on average (original and duplicate); samples are collected in plastic bags and weighed in an electronic balance on-site, ready to be sent to the lab.</li> <li>The vibrating-rotary-cone splitter can handle dry and wet samples.</li> <li>The vibrating-rotary-cone splitter controls the rotation speed and the tray aperture, allowing the amount of material to flow without overspill, or not getting sufficient material, and it is cleansed between samples using air flow and/or brush.</li> <li>The Competent Person considers the sample types, nature, quality, and sample preparation techniques appropriate for the mineralisation style from Las Bambas (porphyry and skarn Cu-Mo).</li> </ul>	
Quality of assay data and laboratory tests	<ul> <li>From 2005 until 2010 the assay methods undertaken by Inspectorate (Lima) for Las Bambas were as follows:         <ul> <li>Digestion by 4-Acids. Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn, Mo - 0.5g of sample, and the determination was done by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS).</li> <li>Acid soluble - 0.2g sample. Leaching by a 15% solution of H2SO4 at 73°C for 5 minutes. Determination by AAS.</li> <li>Acid soluble - 0.2g of sample. Digestion by a citric acid solution at 65°C for 15 minutes. Determination by AAS.</li> <li>Au – 30g Fire Assay Cupellation at 950°C. Determination by AAS. Above detection limit analysis by gravimetry.</li> <li>35 elements - Digestion by aqua-regia and determination by ICP.</li> </ul> </li> <li>From 2010 to 2015, routine assay methods undertaken by Certimin (Lima) for Las Bambas are as follows:         <ul> <li>Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn, Mo - 0.5g of sample. Digestion by 4-Acids. Determination by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS).</li> <li>Acid soluble copper - 0.2g sample. Leaching by a 15% solution of H2SO4 at 73°C for 5 minutes. Determination by AAS.</li> <li>Acid Soluble copper - 0.2g of sample. Digestion by a citric acid solution at 65°C for 15 minutes. Determination by AAS.</li> <li>Au – 30g Fire assay with AAS finish. Over-range results are re-assayed by Gravimetric Finish.</li> <li>35 elements - Digestion by aqua-regia and determination by ICP.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In 2015 ALS (Lima) used the following methods:         <ul> <li>Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn, Mo - 0.5g of sample. Digestion by 4-Acids. Determination by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS).</li> <li>Acid soluble copper - 0.5g sample. Leaching by a 5% solution of H2SO4 at ambient temperature for 1 hour. Determination by AAS.</li> <li>Au – 30g Fire assay with AAS Finish. Over-range results are re-assayed by Gravimetric Finish.</li> <li>52 elements - Dig</li></ul></li></ul>	



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary	
	<ul> <li>From 2016 to present routine assay methods undertaken by ALS (Lima) for Las Bambas are as follows:</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Cu, Ag, Mo. Digestion by 4-Acids and determination by Atomic Absorption</li> <li>Cu Sequential: Cu is reported as soluble in sulfuric acid, Soluble in cyanide and residual. Determination by Atomic Absorption.</li> <li>Au – 30g Fire assay with AAS Finish. Over-range results are re-assayed by Gravimetric Finish.</li> <li>60 elements - Digestion by 4-Acids and determination by ICP, includes a package of rare earth elements.</li> <li>All the above methods except the acid-soluble copper are considered as a</li> </ul>	
	quasi-total digest.  The site employed 'double blind' sample randomisation at the laboratory until 2016. It essentially was to guarantee the secrecy of results from the operating laboratory. However, it poses a negligible risk of compromising sample provenance, although the risk is low. This practice has now been ceased.	
	<ul> <li>Until 2017 inclusive, 6-8 meters composite samples were analysed by sequential copper analytical methods. Since then, all the pulps exceeding 0.1% Cu (ICP) are sent for sequential copper analysis.</li> </ul>	
	• For the 2014 to 2018 sampling programs, duplicated samples were collected, for umpire analytical test, at the sampling time and securely stored. Samples were then sent to the Inspectorate Laboratory, Lima, for third party (umpire) analysis. The samples were selected at a rate of 1:40. Analytical results indicated a good correlation between datasets and showed no significant bias for copper, molybdenum, silver, and gold.	
	<ul> <li>Since 2018 all 2m pulps where the original copper grade was &gt;0.1% were analysed using the sequential copper method by ALS Global Laboratory.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>In 2019, Certimin was selected as the umpire laboratory, using similar rate of sample selection, 1 in 20 samples, using the criteria to check samples over 0.1% Copper.</li> </ul>	
	• From 2020 to the present, Las Bambas is using Inspectorate-BV laboratory for the umpire assay checks. In 2021 Geobank® software was used to make automatic sample selection. The sample selection rate is 1 in 20, checking samples over 0.1% copper.	
	<ul> <li>From 2022, selected pulps samples from Chalcobamba were analysed for Cu and Fe, using Ore Grade 4A-ICP method (0.4 g charge and 5% precision method).</li> </ul>	
	Since July 2022 Rare Earth elements are no longer analysed for infill drillholes.	
	<ul> <li>Since April 2023 Cu, Mo, Ag, Fe - ME-OG62 (0.4 g of sample. Digestion by four acids. Determination by ICP) analytical method was implemented.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>No geophysical tools, spectrometers or handheld XRF instruments have been used to analyse samples external to the ALS laboratory for the estimation of Mineral Resources.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Assay techniques are considered suitable and representative; independent umpire laboratory checks occurred routinely between 2005-2010 using the ALS Global laboratory in Lima. Check samples were inserted at a rate of 1 in every 25</li> </ul>	



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary	
	samples (2005-2007), every 50 samples since 2008, and every 40 samples since 2010.	
	<ul> <li>ALS provided monthly and quarterly QAQC reports to Las Bambas for analysis of internal laboratory standard performance. The performance of the internal laboratory preparation and assaying processes is within acceptable limits.</li> <li>Las Bambas routinely insert:</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Las Bambas routinely insert:         <ul> <li>Primary coarse duplicates: Inserted at a rate of 1:25 samples (2005-2007), 1:50 samples (2008), and 1:40 samples (2010- to present).</li> <li>Pulp blank samples: Until 2018 inclusive, these controls were inserted before the coarse blank sample, and always after a high-grade sample (blank pulp samples currently make up about 4.1% of all samples analysed).</li> </ul> </li> <li>From 2019 to the present, pulp blanks are inserted at a rate of 1 in 100 samples.</li> <li>Coarse blank samples: Inserted after a high-grade sample (coarse blank samples currently make up about 4.1% of all samples analysed).</li> <li>Pulp duplicates samples: Inserted 1:25 samples (2005-2007), 1:50 samples (2008), and 1:40 samples (2010-to present).</li> <li>From 2019 Field duplicates are inserted at a rate of 1:50 from the RC chips samples.</li> <li>Late 2022, a Core Duplicate test was implemented for ½ core Field duplicate samples.</li> <li>Certified Reference Material (CRM) samples: Inserted at a rate of 1:50 samples (2005-2006), 1:40 samples (2007) and 1:20 samples (2008 to the present).</li> <li>QAQC analysis has shown that:         <ul> <li>Blanks: no significant evidence of contamination has been identified during the sample preparation and assay.</li> <li>Duplicates: the analytical precision is within acceptable ranges when</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
	compared to the original sample, i.e., more than 90% of the pairs of samples are within the error limits evaluated for a maximum relative error of 10% (R²>0.90). From 2021 to present, all average Coefficient of Variation (CV%) calculated from coarse and pulp duplicates is acceptable. These results were also repeated in the external umpire check samples.  - Certified Reference Material: acceptable levels of accuracy and precision have been established. In 2021 a recertification Round Robin was run, with the Las Bambas matrix CRMs provided by OREAS, to get coppermolybdenum-silver determinations by specific AAS and ICP separately, allowing to produce digestion/determination matched Statistics and Control Graphics. In 2023 it has been prepared additional CRMs by OREAS for Chalcobamba and Ferrobamba.  - Sizing test results (crushed to 70% passing 2mm and pulverised to 95% passing 106µm) were applied to 3% of samples. In 2023, sizing tests results are inside acceptable parameters.  - Density control was implemented from 2015 onwards; an acceptable density range was established for each rock type unit for each deposit group of samples.  - Commencing in 2019, Field Duplicates were taken from the RC vibrating-rotary-cone splitter.	



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary		
	<ul> <li>Sample Weight: A minimum sample size study was carried out by Agoratek International Consultants Inc. in 2021, to verify the current drill sampling and preparation protocols, concluding that the actual average sample weight used are within the safe and acceptable limits to get representative copper and molybdenum analysis. Three kilograms (3kg) are defined as minimum rock sample size for the diamond drilling half-core and the Reverse Circulation chips sampling.</li> <li>During late 2022 and the beginning of 2023, four DD holes were sampled as ½ core Field Duplicate samples, obtaining a good R² correlation and acceptable Coefficient of Variation (CV%).</li> </ul>		
Verification of sampling and assaying	<ul> <li>Drilling, core logging and sampling data is entered by the geologists; assay results are entered by the geochemistry geologists after the data is checked for outliers, sample mix-ups, performance of duplicates, blanks and standards, and significant intersections are checked against core log entries and core photos. Errors are rectified before data is entered into the database.</li> </ul>		
	• From 2019 to present, the workflow is: logging and sample definition is done by the geology logging team. The mine geologists supervise the QC sample location for its insertion and sample dispatch into Geobank. The geochemist verifies the QC sample insertion and sample dispatch integrity. Assays are reported directly to the Database Team for uploading into the database. The geochemist validates the QAQC from each laboratory assay batch analysis, accepting the data if no anomaly is detected in the control samples. If one anomaly is detected, the analysis batch is not approved, and an investigation is triggered. Once the analytical data passes the QC, the results are accepted for release from the database. Subsequently, the data is released for its use.		
	<ul> <li>In 2019-2020 a twinning program was completed to test RC drilling against previously completed diamond drill holes (DDH). A comparison is made between the lithology, grade distribution and variability between dry and wet samples. Nine RC drill holes twinned existing DDH.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>In 2021 Agoratek International Consultants Inc validated the RC sampling process, particularly the automatic sample splitter, based on a heterogeneity test previously obtained from blastholes, the study endorsed an adequate process both for Cu and Mo, considering the current economic cut-off grades for both elements.</li> </ul>		
	All drill holes are logged using tablets directly into the drill hole database (Geobank). Before November 2014, diamond drill holes were logged on paper and transcribed into the database. Assay results are provided in digital format (both spreadsheet and PDF) by the laboratories and are automatically loaded into the database after validation. All laboratory primary data and certificates are stored on the Las Bambas server.		
	The database has internal validation processes which prevent invalid or unapproved records from being stored. Additional manual data validation occurs in Geobank® and Vulcan software before data is used for interpretation and Mineral Resource modelling. The unreliable information is flagged and excluded from Mineral Resource estimation work.		
	No adjustments have been made to assay data – if there is any doubt about the data quality or location, the drillhole is excluded from the estimation process.		



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	• Aqua Regia digestion method has shown to be inadequate for Fe assessment, this was particularly noted in magnetite stoichiometric calculations for Chalcobamba, and these samples have been removed from the estimation process, representing 54% of samples in the case of magnetite skarn. Ca and Mg show a similar result when compared to 4-acid digestion method, in samples from calcareous protolith in Ferrobamba. Copper was not digested by Aqua Regia, or all samples have been opportunely reanalysed. Aqua Regia has not been in use since 2016.
Location of	The datum used is WGS 84 with a UTM coordinate system zone 18 South.
data points	• In 2005 collar positions of surface drillholes were picked up by Horizons South America using Trimble 5700 differential GPS equipment. From 2006, the Las Bambas engineering personnel have performed all subsequent surveys using the same equipment. Since 2014, drillholes are set out using UTM co-ordinates with a handheld Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) and are accurate to within 1m. On completion of drilling, collar locations are picked up by the onsite surveyors using DGPS (Trimble or Topcon). During the 2019 drilling campaign MMG team undertook a survey of drillhole collar locations using Differential GPS. But they also used a TN14 Reflex for alignment of the drilling machine. These collar locations are accurate to within 0.5m.
	• In 2005 the drilling contractor conducted downhole survey's using the AccuShot method for non-vertical drillholes. Vertical holes were not surveyed. If the AccuShot arrangement was not working, the acid test (inclination only) was used. Since 2006, all drillholes are surveyed using Reflex Maxibor II equipment units which take measurements every 3m. The downhole surveys are considered accurate for Mineral Resources estimation work.
	<ul> <li>In 2006 Horizons South America surveyed the topography at a scale of 1:1000 based on aerophotogrametric restitution of orthophotos. A digital model of the land was generated every 10m and, using interpolation, contour lines were obtained every metre. The maps delivered were drafted in UTM coordinates and the projections used were WGS 84 and PSAD 56. A triangulated surface model presumably derived from this survey is in current use at site and is considered suitable for Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves estimation purposes.</li> <li>Since 2006, the Las Bambas engineering personnel have performed all subsequent surveys using the same equipment.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>During the 2014 due diligence process (2014) RPM independently checked five collar locations at Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba with a handheld GPS and noted only small differences and well within the error limit of the GPS used. RPM did not undertake independent checking of any Sulfobamba drillholes. The collar locations are considered accurate for Mineral Resources estimation work.</li> </ul>
	Downhole surveys are now routinely completed by modern gyroscope techniques. Instruments such as Champ Navigator, aligner and Gyro Sprint-IQ are employed since 2020.
Data spacing and distribution	• The Las Bambas mineral deposits are drilled on variable spacing dependent on rock type (porphyry vs. skarn). Drill spacing typically ranges from 100m x 100m to 25m x 25m and is considered sufficient to establish the degree of geological and grade continuity appropriate for Mineral Resources estimation and classifications applied.



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>Drillhole spacing of approximately 25m x 25m within skarn hosted material and 50m x 50m within porphyry hosted is considered sufficient for long term Mineral Resources estimation purposes based on a drillhole spacing study undertaken in 2015. While the 25m spacing is suitable for Mineral Resource estimation, the Las Bambas deposits exhibit short scale 5m - 10m variations within the skarn that are not captured by the infill drilling at this spacing. This localised geological variability is captured by mapping and drillhole logging.</li> <li>In 2022 a Drill hole Spacing Analysis was completed, endorsing the findings of previous studies.</li> <li>Diamond drillhole samples are not composited prior to routine chemical analysis; however, the nominal sample length is generally 2m.</li> </ul>
Orientation of data in relation to geological structure	<ul> <li>Overall drillhole orientation is planned at 90 degrees to the strike of the mineralized zone for each deposit. Drillhole spacing and orientation is planned to provide evenly spaced, high angle intercepts of the mineralized zone where possible, thus minimizing sampling bias related to orientation. However, in some areas of Ferrobamba where skarn mineralization is orientated along strike, holes orientations were not adjusted.</li> <li>Drilling orientation is not considered to have introduced sampling bias.</li> </ul>
Sample	Measures to provide sample security include:
security	<ul> <li>Adequately trained and supervised sampling personnel.</li> <li>Samples are stored in a locked compound with restricted access during preparation.</li> <li>Dispatch to various laboratories via contract transport provider in sealed containers.</li> <li>Receipt of samples acknowledged by receiving analytical laboratory by email and checked against expected submission list.</li> <li>Assay data is returned separately in both spreadsheet and PDF formats.</li> </ul>
Audit and reviews	<ul> <li>In 2015, an internal audit, checking 5% of the total samples contained in the acQuire database (at that time) was undertaken comparing database entry values to the original laboratory certificates for Cu, Ag, Mo, As and S. No material issues were identified.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>An independent third-party audit was completed by AMC Consultants (Brisbane office) on the 2017 Mineral Resource model in February 2018. The audit identified some minor improvements to the estimation process but concluded there were no material issues or risks to long-term mine planning.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Given the COVID19 pandemic there was no option to visit the laboratory in the year 2020, re-establishing visits to the lab in 2021 and 2022.</li> </ul>
	AMC Consultants executed a third-party independent audit of both the Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba models in 2020. AMC have reported no material issues from the audit.
	<ul> <li>In 2023 CSA Global completed an Audit of the Mineral Resources. Low to medium level findings were reported, all of which were addressed and corrective actions taken for the 2024 Mineral Resource estimate.</li> </ul>



			Section 2	Reporting of Exp	lorati	on Results		
Criteria	Com	mentar	у					
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resources of Peru are owned by the Peruvian State and the private sector can only exploit them in accordance with the Peruvian system of concessions. According to Peruvian legislation, investors can carry out mining activities in Peru only after obtaining the necessary concessions and the corresponding permits. Therefore, the concession system is the mechanism conceived under Peruvian legislation to grant rights to perform mining exploration, exploitation, processing, and transportation of minerals, among others.</li> <li>Las Bambas consists of 41 mining concessions (collectively, "The Property"), which are listed in the following table:</li> </ul>							
	No.	Name	ldentifica code	extensio n Available	No.	Name	Identification	en code Extensio n Available
		Dombo		(Ha)		Domboo		(Ha)
	1	Bamba s 1	10315610	1,000	22	Bambas 22	10317710	1,000
	2	Bamba s 2	10315710	1,000	23	Bambas 23	10317810	1,000
	3	Bamba s 3	10315810	1,000	24	Bambas 24	10317910	1,000
	4	Bamba s 4	10315910	1,000	25	Bambas 25	10318010	1,000
	5	Bamba s 5	10316010	990.9676	26	Bambas 26	10318110	1,000
	6	Bamba s 6	10316110	884.788	27	Bambas 27	10318210	1,000
	7	Bamba s 7	10316210	987.9216	28	Bambas 28	10318310	500
	8	Bamba s 8	10316310	1,000	29	Bambas 29	10318410	1,000
	9	Bamba s 9	10316410	1,000	30	Bambas 30	10318510	1,000
	10	Bamba s 10	10316510	1,000	31	Bambas 31	10318610	1,000
	11	Bamba s 11	10316610	400	32	Bambas 32	10318710	1,000
	12	Bamba s 12	10316710	1,000	33	Bambas 33	10318810	800
	13	Bamba s 13	10316810	1,000	34	Bambas 34	10318910	800
	14	Bamba s 14	10316910	1,000	35	Bambas 35	10319010	700
	15	Bamba s 15	10317010	1,000	36	Bambas 36	10409411	141.4319
	16	Bamba s 16	10317110	1,000	37	Bambas 37	10409511	123.408
	17	Bamba s 17	10317210	800	38	Sulfobam ba	05580414Z0 4	400
	18	Bamba s 18	10317310	600	39	Ferrobam ba	05580414Z0 2	400
	19	Bamba s 19	10317410	800	40	Chalcoba mba	05580414Z0 5	600
	20	Bamba s 20	10317510	1,000	41	Charcas	05580414Z0 3	400
	21	Bamba s 21	10317610	1,000			TOTAL	Approx. 34,328
	tit pi th Ri	tles that rocedure nat form: egistries	comprise e. Subsequ s part of th s for an ind	has granted to La the Project, after lently, these were le Real Property R efinite period. It is eable against thir	havino regis egistr impo	g completed tered in the y of the Na ortant to not	d the corres Registry of tional Syste te that these	ponding Mining Rights m of Public



	Se	ction 2	Reporting of E	Exploration F	Results	;		
Criteria	Commentary							
	<ul> <li>Each of the r different of a concessions concession is located. The Las Bambas</li> <li>There are no concession r</li> </ul>	Il rights are located s a differ below in S.A. known ights. He things,	nked to the mines related to the ated. In effect, erent right and map outlines the legal impediment to have the prefeloped.	surface (i.e. the Mining I separate fro ne 41 Mining ents restricti er to carry o	, land r Law es m the I Conce ng the ut mini	ights) w tablishe and pro essions of exercis ng activ	there said s that the perty wh granted t e of the r rities, it is	d mining e mining ere it is o Minera mining s required,
Exploration done by other parties	owners. Expl far. Initial explora followed by ( 1997 Phelps and Chalcob	oration ation dri Cyprus Dodge amba, a utlined	has a long hist commenced in illing commence in the same ye and BHP exectand in 2003 Proin the table belocuted in the table belocuted in the DA	ed in Chalco ar, totalizing uted 2,416m o Invest drille low.	with mobamba 2,273i of diar ed 2,32	ore than a in 1996 m of dia mond dr 28m of D	900km of the second driving in Food of the second driving in Food of the second driving in the second driving driving in the second driving drivin	of drilling so o de Pasco ll cores; in errobamba
	Company	Year	Deposit	Purpose		# Holes	DH size	Total (m)
	Cerro de Pasco	1996	Chalcobamba	Exploration	DDH	6	LINIIZ	906
	Cyprus	1996	Chalcobamba	Exploration	חחם	9	UNK	1,367
	Phelps Dodge	1997	Ferrobamba Chalcobamba	Exploration	DDH	4	UNK	738 653
	ВНР	1997	Ferrobamba Chalcobamba	Exploration	DDH	3 4	UNK	366 659
	Pro Invest	2003	Ferrobamba Chalcobamba	Exploration	DDH	4 7	HQ	738 1,590

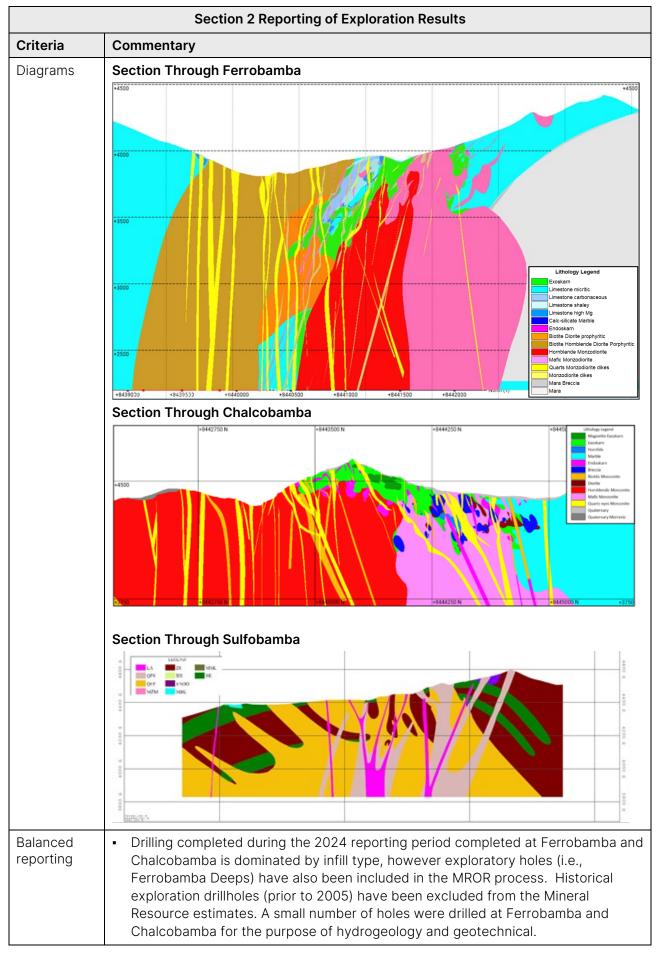


		Section	on 2 Reporting	g of Explor	ation Res	sults		
Criteria	Comment	ary						
	<ul> <li>In 2005         Chalco form G Limited Bamba the dat Xstrata     </li> <li>In 2022 reliabili (17,370 other o</li> </ul>	5 Xstrata bamba an lencore p l and CIT s project a base for and later 2 some ho ty. A tota bjectives	started an agg nd Sulfobamb lc., then MMG IC Metal Co. L from Glencore or resource es r), as detailed bles were rem I of 177 holes n Chalcobamb than resource gging, assays	a. Later in 2 6 Ltd, Guoxi td entered e plc. It is n timation pu in the table oved from (40,504.2n ba were ren e evaluation	2013, Gle in Interna into an a oticeable rposes si e below. the estim n) from Fonoved, gi	ncore and ational Invegreement that the atarts in 200 mation procerrobamba	Xstrata mestment Co to purchase vailable in 05 (drillholus dess due to and 116 hay were re	erged to orporation se the Las formation in es from their low oles eused from
			DRILL HOLES	EXECUTED BY	XSTRATA AN	ID MMG -		
			INCLUDED IN THE	DATABASE FO	R RESOURCE	ESTIMATION		
	Company	Year	Deposit	Purpose	Туре	# of DDH	Drill size	Metres Drilled
			Ferrobamba			109		26,840
		2005	Chalcobamba	Resource Evaluation	DDH	66	HQ	14,754
			Sulfobamba			60		13,943
			Ferrobamba	Resource Evaluation		124	HQ	50,432
		2006	Chalcobamba		DDH	95		27,983
			Sulfobamba			60		16,972
	Xstrata		Ferrobamba	Resource Evaluation		163		53,589
		2007	Chalcobamba		DDH	135	HQ	36,743
			Sulfobamba			22		4,997
		2008	Ferrobamba		DDH	112	HQ	44,235
			Chalcobamba	Evaluation		90		22,097
		2009	Ferrobamba	Resource Evaluation	DDH	1	HQ	331
		2010	Ferrobamba	Resource Evaluation	DDH	91	HQ	28,400
		2014	Ferrobamba	Resource Evaluation	DDH	29	HQ	13,546
		2015	Ferrobamba	Resource Evaluation	DDH	153	HQ	53,752
			Ferrobamba	Resource	DDH	104		29,408
		2016	Chalcobamba	Evaluation	DDH	9	HQ	1,629
		2017	Ferrobamba	Resource	DDH	45	HQ	20,463
			Ferrobamba	Evaluation Resource	DDH	109		55,638
	MMG	2018	Chalcobamba	Evaluation	DDH	49	HQ	10,452
					DDH	109	HQ	40,530
			Ferrobamba	Resource	RC	52		6,804
		2019		Evaluation	DDH	80	HQ	29,108
			Chalcobamba		RC	2		58.9
				Resource	DDH	31	HQ	7,854
			Ferrobamba	Evaluation	RC	40		6,033
		2020			DDH	115	HQ	22,749
			Chalcobamba		RC	1	. 194	300
					ΝO	ı		300



		Section	n 2 Reportin	g of Explora	ation Res	ults		
Criteria	Comment	ary						
			Ferrobamba		DDH	167	HQ	44,025
		2021	remobaliba	Resource	RC	156		25,190
		2021	Chalashamha	Evaluation	DDH	189	HQ	30,380
			Chalcobamba		RC	2		550
			Ferrobamba		DDH	124	HQ	42,750
		2022	remobaliba	Resource Evaluation	RC	144		22,992
			Chalcobamba		DDH	29	HQ	7,470
		2023	Ferrobamba	Resource	DDH	115	HQ	75,792
			remobaliliba	Evaluation	RC	121		24,710
			Ferrobamba		DDH	121	HQ	77,334
		2024	remoballiba	Resource	RC	130		25,154
		2024	Oh - l h l -	Evaluation	DDH	38	HQ	12,841
			Chalcobamba		RC	19		1837
				Total		3,411		1,030,666
Drillhole information	minera The porocks. molybornear surfilmestor (garnet Historio Minera Drillhol	lising imporphyry sty The main denite, with urface. The ones gave to pyroxen cal explora I Resource e data is r	vle mineralisar economic hy h minor occu e intrusive roorise to contare and magne eation drillhole e estimates.	tion occurs pogene mir rrence of su cks of the b ct metamor tite) bodies s (prior to 2	in quartz nerals are upergene atholith in phism and with Cu ( 005) hav	-monzonite, copper ox n contact d, in certa (Mo-Au) me been ex	te to gran chalcopyr kides and with the in location ineralisa cluded fr	nodiorite rite and I carbonates Ferrobamba rns, skarn tion. om the
Data aggregation methods	<ul> <li>Resources which use all available data, and no single hole is material for the Mineral Resource estimates.</li> <li>The data is aggregated by lithology and alteration type (the lithology model is a combination of them) for exploratory data analysis and domaining purposes.</li> <li>Lithology model is also sub-grouped by oxidation model to define geometallurgical units (GMU's).</li> <li>The data is then domained by grade-shells (models of mineralisation trends) to disaggregate ore from waste zones.</li> </ul>							
Relationship between mineralisatio n width and intercepts lengths	softwa section the dat Infill dri perpen	re allows has, allowing a in the milling camp	nodelling is as modelling tri- g a more acc nodelling prod paigns are no to the mineral	dimensiona urate identi ess. w more acc	lly withou fication o curate as	it the need f contacts holes can	d to go the and here	nrough ce honouring







	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results
Criteria	Commentary
Other substantive exploration data	<ul> <li>The exploration drilling campaign was directed to Ferrobamba Deeps, Ferrobamba South and Ferrobamba East, and previously to Chalcobamba SW.</li> <li>This year in Ferrobamba Deeps it has been completed a Scoping Study update for underground development, yielding a significant addition of resources for Las Bambas, reflected in Table 3, with similar geological and geometallurgical features as the ore above the resource pit-shell.</li> <li>In previous years, several orebody-knowledge studies have been carried out including skarn zonation, vein densities, age dating, deposit paragenesis, clay / talc sampling, and wall rock control of the skarn mineralisation. Recent work has focused on relogging and standardising the logging database to model geological units more accurately, as well as geotechnical design and blast hole modelling. Limestone modelling is of particular importance for geotechnical assumptions, as inward dipping slopes may put on risk the stability of the pit walls.</li> </ul>
Further work	<ul> <li>An ongoing program of regional and deposit scale mapping, cross sectional studies, infrared spectral analyses, isotopic and petrographic studies, and geochemical sampling is currently underway to identify or develop targets of exploration around the property.</li> <li>Localised exploration drilling in key targets around the property is also planned for 2025 and further years, looking for social license to engage the communities in the area of influence.</li> <li>Ongoing infill programs are planned to increase deposit confidence to support the short to medium-term mine plan. In addition, the Las Bambas Mineral Resource has potential to grow and extend the life of the mine and/or support expansions and replace the annual mined Ore Reserve depletion, the clearest evidence of this is the Ferrobamba Underground Project, where a Scoping Study has recently been completed with a positive economic outcome.</li> </ul>

	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Commentary					
Database	The following measures are in place to ensure database integrity:					
integrity	<ul> <li>All Las Bambas drillhole data is stored in a Microsoft SQL Server database on the Las Bambas site server, which is regularly backed up following IT policies.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Geological logging is entered directly into laptop computers which are uploaded to the database. Prior to November 2014, diamond drillholes were logged on paper logging forms and transcribed into the database. From November 2015 logging was entered directly into a customised interface using portable tablet computers using acQuire®. From February 2019, logging was entered directly into Geobank® using internal validation rules set in the software.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Assays are loaded directly into the database from encrypted digital files provided from the assay laboratory.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>The measures described above ensure that transcription or data entry errors are minimised.</li> </ul>					



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	Data validation procedures include:
	<ul> <li>A database validation project was undertaken in early 2015 checking 5% of the assayed samples in the database against original laboratory certificates.</li> <li>No material issues were identified.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In April 2021, an internal database validation took place to check randomly 5% of the assayed samples (data from 2020 and previous years) comparing recorded information vs original laboratory certificates. No material issues were identified.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The database has internal validation processes which prevent invalid or unapproved records to be stored.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In September 2023, there was an audit to the database, QAQC, geological modelling and estimation process, as part of the WQR compliance to support Mineral Resources statement.</li> </ul>
Site visits	The Competent Person has undertaken numerous site visits to Las Bambas since acquisition, however during 2021 only one visit was executed, due to Covid-19 restrictions, and further social contingencies. In the view of the Competent Person there are no material risks to the Mineral Resources based on observations of the site's geological practices.
Geological interpretation	• For the Ferrobamba geology model, since 2024 some readjustments have been made to ensure improved continuity of the exoskarn lithology, which now goes along with the endoskarn as one unique skarn alteration model, subdivided by protolith. Endoskarn has also been restricted to dykes in the exoskarn environment; these strategies are aimed at giving the proper continuity downwards for the future development of Ferrobamba Deeps (underground).
	The Chalcobamba model has also been modified, according to the new information, readjusting, mainly magnetite skarn and breccia shapes; the Cu mineralization trend (represented by a grade-shell at 0.1%Cu) has also been modified to more accurately represent the geometry of Cu emplacement.
	<ul> <li>No changes in the Sulfobamba model has been made, due to the lack of social access to drill since 2010.</li> </ul>
	• There is good confidence on the geological continuity and interpretation of the Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba deposits. Confidence in the Sulfobamba deposit is considered moderate due to limited drilling.
	• The geological interpretation was undertaken on sections oriented perpendicular to the established structural trend of each deposit, using 3D implicit modelling with Leapfrog® software. Section spacing for the interpretations varied between deposits from 25m at Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba to 50m at Sulfobamba. Geological logging, assay data, blast hole information and surface mapping were used in the interpretation. The drilling and surface mapping were checked against each other to ensure they were concordant. The updating of the lithological model was carried out by the Resource Geology team, with the advice and validation of the Principal Exploration Geologist at Las Bambas.
	• In Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba, the mineralisation has been represented by a grade-shell of Cu, using a Cu cut-off = 0.16% Cu, with tolerance of 0.1% Cu. Grade-shells have been constructed also for Mo (at 50ppm cut off and tolerance of 25ppm), Ag (at 1.5ppm and tolerance of 1ppm) and Au (at 0.1ppm,



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	with tolerance of 0.05ppm) based on statistical and geostatistical analysis, and visual inspection of the general trends. It should be noted that the trend of mineralisation is running along the contact between intrusions and limestones, extending towards both hosts were permeability and geochemical and physiochemical are favourable. The trends of the mineralisation for the economic metals are the same, with subtle local differences in shape. Grade shells are implemented avoid grade smearing in the estimation process.  Exploratory data analysis (EDA) indicated that the lithological characterisation used for the 2023 geological interpretation was for the most part valid (with minor changes) and were applied for the 2024 modelling. Each lithological unit was modelled according to age, with the youngest modelled first. Structural considerations such as plunge of the units, folding and faults were taken into consideration (where information existed). Orthogonal sections were also interpreted to ensure lithological continuity.  In 2019, the Chalcobamba geological model and interpretation was changed based on a complete relog of the deposit combined with detailed surface mapping, with refinements according to new information obtained since then.  In 2023 the 0.15% Cu grade-shell was extended to all rock types except for dykes in Ferrobamba. This criterion ameliorates the grade estimation and prevents over-smoothing or smearing.  This model was constructed with Leapfrog® using RBF Interpolant, transforming numeric data into categoric, with the use of interval selection.  Oxidation domains were produced for the Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba models. Oxidation domains were based on logged mineral species, sequential copper and acid soluble copper to total copper assay ratios, each of which had
	<ul> <li>a priority to represent the oxidation field.</li> <li>Geological volumes were then modelled as wireframe solids and peer reviewed by the Principal Exploration Geologist and the Mineral Resources Competent Person.</li> </ul>
Dimensions	<ul> <li>The Las Bambas Mineral Resources comprises three distinct deposits; each have been defined by drilling and estimated:</li> <li>Ferrobamba Mineral Resources occupies a footprint which is 2500m N-S and 1800m E-W and over 900m vertically.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Chalcobamba Mineral Resources occupies a footprint of 2300m N-S and 1300m E-W and 800m vertically.</li> <li>Sulfobamba Mineral Resources is 1800m along strike in a NE direction and 850m across strike in a NW direction and 450m deep.</li> <li>Ferrobamba Deeps is a vertical extension of Ferrobamba downwards (same XY dimensions), with similar geological features, extending until level 2200RL; the</li> </ul>
Estimation and modelling techniques	<ul> <li>lowest level of the Resource open pit-shell is 3200RL.</li> <li>Mineral Resource estimates for the three deposits has been undertaken in Vulcan (Maptek) mining software with the following key assumptions and parameters:         <ul> <li>Ordinary Kriging interpolation has generally been applied for the estimation of Cu, Mo, Ag, Au, As, Fe, S, CuAS (acid soluble copper), CuCN (cyanide soluble copper), CuRE (residual copper) and density. Simple</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Commentary					
	Kriging has been applied for Ca and Mg, and in some distal sectors where the amount of data is scarce and is required to align the estimation to an expected mean. This is considered appropriate for the estimation of Mineral Resources at Las Bambas.					
	<ul> <li>The Ferrobamba, Chalcobamba and Sulfobamba block models utilised sub-blocking. The models were then regularised for use in mine planning purposes.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>High erratic grade values were managed by upper grade capping based on statistical assessment evaluated for all variables and domains.</li> <li>Consideration was also given to the metal content above the top cut value.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>All elements were estimated by lithology domains. At Ferrobamba five different orientation domains were identified in the skarn and were used in the interpolation. Grade-shells were used along with lithology and oxidation domain models as constraints to the block model estimation.</li> </ul>					
	• Ferrobamba Deeps, having the same geological features of Ferrobamba near surface, has been estimated in the same battery of methodologies, parameters and conditions of Ferrobamba above the current pit-shell, now with considerable proportions of ore to be added to the current report.					
	<ul> <li>At Sulfobamba high-grade skarn shoots were identified and were used in the interpolation of copper only. The boundaries between the low and the high- grade skarn were treated as hard boundaries.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Data compositing for estimation was set to 4m, which matches two times the majority of drillhole sample lengths (2m), provides good definition across interpreted domains.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Variogram analysis was updated for Ferrobamba (near surface and FB_deeps, same variography) and Chalcobamba. The Sulfobamba model was not updated, given the lack of new information.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>No assumptions have been made about the correlation between variables. All variables are comparably informed and independently estimated.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Interpolation was undertaken in two to three passes.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Check estimates using Discrete Gaussian change of support modelling have been performed on all models. Block model results are comparable with previous Mineral Resources estimations after changes due to drilling and re- modelling by the site. Discrete Gaussian models become closer to the estimation models when top-cuts and high yields are applied to the data, reducing variance stem from extremely high values.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Assumptions about the recovery of by-products are accounted in the net- smelter return (NSR) calculation which includes the recovery of Mo, Ag and Au along with the standard payable terms.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Arsenic is considered a deleterious element and has been estimated. It is not considered a material risk. Sulphur, calcium, and magnesium are also estimated to assist in the determination of NAF (non-acid forming), PAF (potentially acid forming) and acid neutralising material.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Calcium and Magnesium are also prejudicial to ore recovery in the flotation process, their estimation has been controlled using the lithological information of limestone type, discriminating micritic from dolomitic, dirty, or carbonaceous</li> </ul>					



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Commentary				
	limestones. These estimations have been executed only with 4-acid digested samples, as Aqua Regia shown to be significantly biased, and hence excluded from the process.				
	• Block sizes for all three deposits were selected based on Quantitative Kriging Neighbourhood Analysis (QKNA). The Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba block size was 20m x 20m x 15m with sub-blocks of 5m x 5m x 5m. The block size at Sulfobamba was set to 50m x 50m x 15m (sub-blocked to 25m x 25m x 7.5m) which roughly equates to the drill spacing. The search anisotropy employed was based on both the ranges of the variograms and the drill spacing. All models were regularised to 20m x 20m x 15m for use in Ore Reserve estimates.				
	• The selective mining unit is assumed to be approximately 20m x 20m x 15m (x, y, z) which equates to the Ferrobamba block model block size.				
	Block model validation was conducted by the following processes – no material issues were identified:				
	<ul> <li>Visual inspections for true fit for all wireframes (to check for correct placement of blocks and sub-blocks).</li> </ul>				
	Visual comparison of block model grades against composite sample grades.				
	Global statistical comparison of the estimated block model grades against the declustered composite statistics.				
	<ul> <li>Change of support analysis was completed on major lithological domains and compared to the block estimates to measure the smoothing in each estimation domain.</li> </ul>				
	Swath plots and drift plots were generated and checked for skarn and porphyry domains.				
Moisture	All tonnages are stated on a dry basis.				
Cut-off parameters	• Since 2024 Mineral Resources at Las Bambas are reported above the NSR cut- off, according to the open pit cut-off released yearly by Las Bambas finance team, considering all material types within each pit-shell. Oxide material has been reported above a 1% Cu cut-off grade. The reported Mineral Resources have also been constrained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu pit shell with revenue factor=1.				
	<ul> <li>The NSR reporting strategy is in line with MMG's policy on reporting of Mineral Resources which considers current and future mining and processing costs and satisfies the requirement for prospects for future economic extraction.</li> </ul>				
Mining factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Mining of the Las Bambas deposits is undertaken by open pit method, which is expected to continue throughout the life of mine. Large scale mining equipment including 300 tonne trucks and 100 tonne electric face shovels are used for material movement.</li> </ul>				
	• Underground options are now under evaluation to extend the Life of Mine, through the addition of Mineral Resources from Ferrobamba Deeps since 2024 (Table 3), supported by an economically positive Scoping Study which has been executed by Redco Global Peru S.A.C., at the beginning of 2024, under the supervision of Las Bambas key people of the Strategic Planning team. An update to the 2024 Scoping Study has been executed in the 2025 Q1, yielding a significant increment in Mineral Resources tp be declared this year.				



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources							
Criteria	Commentary							
	The Scoping Study confirms the technical and economic viability of the project, with an effective transition from open-pit to underground, applying Block Caving and Sub-level caving methods (UBC methodology applied to assess the most suitable mining method), yielding a positive NPV, assuming strike prices for Mineral Resources.							
	This year the Resource pit-shell has been expanded due to the crusher movement, causing that a percentage of the Mineral Resources previously declared in the FB_UG sector is now being included in the open pit-shell.							
	<ul> <li>During block regularisation, internal dilution is included to produce full block estimates.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Further information on mining factors is provided in Section 4 of this table.</li> <li>No other mining factors have been applied to the Mineral Resources.</li> </ul>							
Metallurgical factors or assumptions.	<ul> <li>Currently the processing of oxide copper mineralisation has not been studied to pre-feasibility or feasibility study level. The inclusion of oxide copper Mineral Resources assumes that processing was completed successfully in the past where a head grade of greater than 1.5% Cu was required for favourable economics. This assumption has been used at this stage for the oxide copper mineralisation.</li> </ul>							
	Sulphide and partially oxidised material (mixed: TOX>=0.15 ^ TOX<0.5) are included in the Mineral Resources which is expected to be converted to Ore Reserves and treated in the onsite concentrator facilities.							
	There are other inputs such as P80, Fe/Cu, TPH, %Mg, K kinetics, % Cu_CN, etc. are not explicitly included in the recovery analysis, but also influence significatively in the metallurgical analysis.							
	No other metallurgical factors have been applied to the Mineral Resources.							
Environmental factors or	Environmental factors are considered in the Las Bambas life of asset work, which is updated annually and includes provision for mine closure.							
assumptions	• Geochemical characterisation undertaken in 2007, 2009, 2017 and 2021 indicate most of the waste rock from Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba deposits to be Non-Acid Forming (NAF) and that no acid rock drainage from the waste rock dumps from these two pits should be expected. Waste rock samples from Sulfobamba were found to contain higher concentrations of sulphur and that 30% to 40% of waste rock could be Potentially Acid Forming (PAF). Suitable controls will be implemented for all PAF waste rock, including investigating opportunities for backfill into pit voids. Additional geochemical characterisation work is ongoing.							
	Tailings generated from processing of Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba were determined to be NAF. Geochemical characterisation of tailings generated from processing of Sulfobamba ores has been finalized and the results determined to be NAF, however for environmental assessment purposes it was assumed to have PAF behaviour. Current Life of Asset schedules have Ferrobamba tailings processing scheduled for approximately 3 years after Sulfobamba tailings are processed. The closure plan update was approved by regulator in Mar-23 (RD No. 0044-2023/MINEM-DGAAM) and describes the encapsulation method for Sulfobamba tailings.							



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources							
Criteria	Commentary						
	On 13 July 2020, the environmental technical report was submitted to SENACE that included: Ferrobamba Phase 7A, drilling, processing facilities, truck shop relocation and ancillary components for Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba. This technical report was approved in October 2021 by the authority.						
	<ul> <li>On October 17, 2021, another environmental technical report was submitted, which included Ferrobamba pit expansion (6A), relocation of conveyor belt #4, Chalcobamba pit expansion, Concentrator plant expansion to 152,250 tn/d, relocation of the tailings auxiliary dam and other components. The Environmental Technical report was approved by the authority on February 18-22.</li> </ul>						
	On September 16, 2022, the environmental technical report was approved, this report included TSF Expansion to 67 Mt.						
	• In November 2024, the fourth modification of the Environmental Impact Study was approved through Directoral Resolution N° 00146-2024-SENACE-PE-DEAR This modification authorizes the expansion of the Ferrobamba Pit, the extension of TSF1 up to Stage 8 (Level 4200), exploration drilling, the relocation of the conveyor belt, various mining roads, a selenium water treatment plant, modifications to the water management system, among other components.						
	• In June 2025, ITS 10 was approved by SENACE through Directorial Resolution No. 00066-2025-SENACE-PE/DEAR. This approval includes the expansion of the Chalcobamba Pit, exploratory drilling, and other auxiliary components.						
	Through Resolution No. 293-2025-MINEM-DGM/V, the Benefit Concession of the fourth MEIA was approved. This includes the expansion of the Tailings Storage Facility in Stages 7 (elevation 4,175 masl) and 8 (elevation 4,200 masl), along with its auxiliary facilities, ensuring a minimum total freeboard of 4.5 meters; the relocation of the Ferrobamba conveyor belt and its service infrastructure; the relocation of the concentrate thickeners and the emergency pond, among other components.						
	<ul> <li>Through Resolution No. 274-2025-MINEM-DGM/V, the Authorization for Exploitation Activities of the Ferrobamba Pit and Waste Dump was approved. This includes the expansion of the Ferrobamba Pit, the expansion of the Ferrobamba Waste Dump, the modification of the Ferrobamba Low-Grade Ore Stockpile, and the incorporation of the new Pionero Waste Dump.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Based on the current design of TSF1 at RL 4,200 and the assumptions of tailings density and beach geometry, the estimated storage capacity is 1,240 Mt. Studies are currently underway to optimize this capacity and evaluate a new facility, TSF2, with a target capacity of 750 Mt.</li> </ul>						
Bulk density	Bulk density is determined using the Archimedes principle (weight in air and weight in water method). Samples of 20cm in length are measured at a frequency of approximately one per core tray and based on geological domains. The density measurements are considered representative of each lithology domain.						
	<ul> <li>Bulk density measurement occurs at the external, independent assay laboratory. The core is air dried and whole core is wax coated prior to bulk density determination to ensure that void spaces are accounted for (bulk density paraffin coated by ALS Global OA-GRA09as methodology).</li> </ul>						



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources										
Criteria	Commentary									
	Density values in the Mineral Resources models are estimated using Ordinary Kriging within the lithology domain shapes. Unestimated blocks were assigned a density value based on an expected value of unmineralised rock within each geological domain.									
Classification	numb any in to est (skarr Drillho drillho spacir	number of drillholes. The requirement of more than one drillhole ensures that any interpolated block was informed by sufficient spatially distributed samples to establish grade continuity. Furthermore, rock type specific hole spacing (skarn vs. porphyry) were used to classify each Mineral Resource category.  • Drillhole spacing for classification were based on an internal Ferrobamba drillhole spacing study undertaken in 2015 and verified in 2022 by a drill hole spacing analysis executed by Geovariances under the supervisory of the Las Bambas Resource Geology team. Drill spacing currently applied for each								
		Donasit	Oro Tuno	Di	rill Spacing (m)					
		Deposit	Ore Type	Measured	Indicated	Inferred				
		FB	Skarn	25x25	70x70	100x100				
		ГБ	Porphyry	50x50	110x110	200x200				
		СВ	Skarn	25x25	60x60	90x90				
		СВ	Porphyry	60x60	120x120	150x150				
		SB	Skarn	-	50X50	90x90				
		36	Porphyry	-	100X100	150x150				
	referre Only of delete purpo The M	st three holes ed radius. copper estima rious element ses. lineral Resour etent Person's	tes were use s such as ars ce classificat	ed for classific senic are not tion applied a	cation. Estima considered t	ation confid for classifica	ence of ation			
Audits or reviews	reviev reviev	Historical models have all been subject to a series of internal and external reviews during their history of development. The recommendations of each review have been implemented at the next update of the relevant Mineral Resource estimates.								
	proce by:	al extensive re ss for the pure	chase of Las	Bambas. The	ese reviews	included wo	ork done			
	F - A	Runge Pincock Person report NMC complete 2018. Minor re nodel update.	in 2014. ed an indeper ecommendat	ndent audit of	f the 2017 bl	ock model (	during			
		Significant rev nodel.	iew work wa	s carried out	by AMEC in :	2019 on the	2018			



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources							
Criteria	Commentary							
	<ul> <li>AMC completed an independent audit of the 2020 block model from Aug. to Nov. 2020. Minor recommendations were made, and most of them were raised.</li> <li>CSA Global executed a third-party independent audit in Q4 2023, required by MMG at each operations every three years, low to medium findings were reported, all of them properly corrected for the 2024 MROR statement.</li> </ul>							
	No fatal flaws were detected in any of these reviews and all recommendations were properly addressed in further models.							
	<ul> <li>As it was the case in previous years, a self-assessment of all 2024 Mineral Resource modelling was completed by the Competent Person using a standardized MMG template. No fatal flaws were detected. Areas previously identified for improvement have been addressed and include:</li> </ul>							
	Mineral Resource classification for the Ferrobamba block model uses a wireframe shape to constrain the final Mineral Resource category.							
	• Sequential copper results are used to model an oxidation type domain. This is used to constrain the soluble copper in sulfuric acid, cyanide soluble Cu (which has its own "bornite" domain) and residual Cu which is a calculated field.							
	Ca, Mg and Fe (hence magnetite) are significantly affected by Aqua Regia digestion being not efficient for quantitative assessment, these assays have been excluded from the estimation process, resulting in more accurate models, and better reconciliation outcomes.							
Discussion of relative accuracy / confidence	There is high geological confidence of the spatial location, continuity and estimated grades of the modelled lithologies within the Mineral Resources. Minor, local variations are expected to occur on a sub-25m scale that is not detectable by the current drill spacing. Global declustered statistics of the composite databases on a domain basis were compared against the block model. Block model estimates were within 10% of the composite database. Local swath plots were undertaken for each deposit. All plots showed appropriate smoothing of composite samples with respect to estimated block grades.							
	The Las Bambas Mineral Resource estimates are considered suitable for Ore Reserve estimation and mine design purposes. The Mineral Resource estimates were evaluated using the discrete Gaussian change of support method for copper in most domains. Based on the grade tonnage curves generated, the Mineral Resource estimates should be a reasonable predictor of tonnes and grade selected during mining.							
	• Reconciliation of the last 12 months of production indicates that the mine planning block model (derived from the 2025 Mineral Resource model) has under-called the ore control model (F1) by 7% for copper metal. This comprises a 6% under-call of grade and a 1% under-call of tonnage.							
	• The F3 (Mill / Reserve) reconciliation for the last 12 months indicates that the Reserve model has under-called metal by 2%, triggered by 4% under-calling of grade and 2% over calling in tonnage. The project to date reconciliation shows the Reserve has under-called metal production (F3) by 2% triggered by 1% overcalling of grade and 3% under calling in tonnage.							



	Section 3 Estimating a	nd Reporting	of Mineral	Resources		
Criteria	Commentary					
	<ul> <li>F2 reconciliation factor metal is 5% lower, comp and F2 results indicate t and short-term models.</li> </ul>	orising 1% lower	er tonnes ar	nd 4% lower	grade. E	Both F1
		Block Model	Factor	Grade	Tonnes	Metal
	Year to June 2025	2025	F1 F2 F3	1.09 0.97 1.06	1.01 1.01 1.01	1.10 0.97 1.07
	1 July 2023 to 30 June 2025	2025	F1 F2 F3	1.09 0.96 1.04	0.98 0.99 0.98	1.07 0.95 1.02
	1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023	2025	F1 F2 F3	0.94 0.93 0.88	1.04 0.99 1.03	0.98 0.93 0.91
	1 July 2021 to 30 June 2022	2025	F1 F2 F3	0.99 0.92 0.92	1.02 1.04 1.06	1.01 0.96 0.97
	All (since commercial production start)	2025	F1 F2 F3	1.05 0.95 0.99	1.06 0.98 1.03	1.10 0.92 1.02
		F1 F2 F3	Ore Control / Ore Mill / Ore Control Mill / Ore Reserve		1.03	1.02
	1.0	Sep 2024 Nov 2024  F2: Plant+Stk Delt  Sep 2024 Nov 2024  F3: Plant+Stk Delta/ F	Jan 2025 Mar	2025 May 2025		
	1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8 Jul 2024	Sep 2024 Nov 2024	Jan 2025 Mar	2025 May 2025		
	<ul> <li>The accuracy and confidence on sidered suitable for reporting by the Compe party reviews are trigge year.</li> <li>MMG have estimated the Mineral Resource to be Cu metal.</li> </ul>	use as an inputent Person. I red upon a 10 re quantity of i	It to Ore Re MMG intern % variance illegally min	serve estim al procedur (excluding o ed ore from	ation and es for ext depletion) Sulfoban	public ernal 3 <sup>rd</sup> year on nba



## 3.2.3 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Mineral Resources statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

## 3.2.3.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Hugo Rios, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Las Bambas Mineral Resources section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having sufficient experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and hold Chartered Professional accreditation in the field of Geology.
- I have reviewed the relevant Las Bambas Mineral Resources section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am a full-time employee of MMG Las Bambas at the time of the estimation.

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Las Bambas Mineral Resources section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Las Bambas Mineral Resources.

### 3.2.3.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Las Bambas Mineral Resources - I consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	
Hugo Rios MAusIMM (CP) (#311727)	Date:
This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	Edgard Mendoza (Lima, Peru)
Signature of Witness:	Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb)



# 3.3 Ore Reserves – Las Bambas

## 3.3.1 Results

The 2025 Las Bambas Ore Reserves are summarised in Table 5. All data reported here are on a 100% asset basis. MMG's attributable interest in Las Bambas is 62.5%.

Table 5: 2025 Las Bambas Ore Reserves tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

Las Bambas Ore Res	serves								
							Containe	d Metal	
Ferrobamba	Tonnes	Copper	Silver	Gold	Мо	Copper	Silver	Gold	Мо
Primary Copper <sup>1</sup>	(Mt)	(% Cu)	(g/t Ag)	(g/t Au)	(ppm)	(kt)	(Moz)	(Moz)	(kt)
Proved	250	0.46	1.6	0.03	190	1,200	13	0.25	47
Probable	240	0.63	2.9	0.06	170	1,500	22	0.44	39
Total	490	0.55	2.2	0.04	180	2,700	35	0.69	86
Chalcobamba Prima	ry Copper <sup>2</sup>								
Proved	85	0.49	1.6	0.02	140	420	4	0.06	12
Probable	130	0.58	2.2	0.03	120	760	9	0.11	16
Total	220	0.55	2.0	0.02	130	1,200	14	0.16	28
Sulfobamba Primary	Copper <sup>3</sup>								
Proved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Probable	66	0.66	5.2	0.02	160	440	11	0.05	10
Total	66	0.66	5.2	0.02	160	440	11	0.05	10
Sulphide Stockpiles									
Proved	48	0.47	2.1	-	130	220	3.2	-	6.1
Total	48	0.47	2.1	-	130	220	3.2	-	6.1
Total Contained Metal	820	0.55	2.4	0.03	160	4,500	63	0.90	130

<sup>1</sup> NSR cut-off 11.85 US\$/t applied for Ferrobamba primary material.

Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal

<sup>2</sup> NSR cut-off 12.19 US\$/t applied for Chalcobamba primary material.

<sup>3</sup> NSR cut-off 13.21 US\$/t applied for Sulfobamba primary material.

Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors



## 3.3.2 Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 6 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 4" of the Code. Each item in this table has been summarised as the basis for the assessment of overall Ore Reserves risk in the table below, with each of the risks related to confidence and/or accuracy of the various inputs into the Ore Reserves qualitatively assessed.

Table 6: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Las Bambas Ore Reserve 2025

Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves							
Criteria	Commentary						
Mineral Resource estimates for conversion to Ore Reserves	Mineral Resource block models have been updated by Resource Geology within Strategic Planning and reviewed by the Mineral Resource Competent Person. The block models contain descriptions of lithology, Mineral Resources classification, mineralisation, ore types, and other variables described in the model release memorandums. Ore loss modifying factors have been incorporated in the block models via a variable. These block models were used for the pit optimisation purpose using corporately approved assumptions for cost and metal prices. The software package used for this purpose is GEOVIA Whittle.						
	MR block models	Ferrobamba	Chalcobamba	Sulfobamba			
	Previously Completed by	Paolo Petersen / Hugo Rios	Paolo Petersen / Hugo Rios	Paolo Petersen / Hugo Rios			
	Updated by	Paolo Petersen	Paolo Petersen	Paolo Petersen			
	Reviewed by	Hugo Rios	Hugo Rios	Hugo Rios			
	Memorandum date	20 May 2025	20 May 2025	10 May 2021			
	Block model file	lb_fb_mor_2505.bmf	lb_cb_mor_2505.bmf	lb_sb_mor_1704_v2.bmf			
	Block size (m)	20 x 20 x 15	20 x 20 x 15	20 x 20 x 15			
	Model rotation	35°	0°	0°			
		nd Indicated Mineral R Ore Reserves reported	esources quantities ar d.	e inclusive and not			
Site visits	many weekly and bi- planning teams, alor Additionally, frequer Table 7 of Section 2 Modelling, Mine Plar Operations, Tailings	weekly meetings with ng with monthly meeting at discussion sessions 2.3, focusing on Ore nning, Metallurgy, Grad Disposal, Waste Stora	site visit to Las Bamba n geology, block mode ngs of reconciliation si have been held with s Reserves in areas of G de Control, Geotechnic age, and Environmenta derstanding of all aspe	nce April 2022. site experts listed in seology, Block cal Engineering, Mine al. The site visit and			
Study status		Ore Reserve estimate vel studies that includ	s were prepared base e the following:	d on Feasibility and			
	– Bechtel Fea	sibility Study 2010; an	d				
	<ul> <li>TSF1 PFS-B Design Consolidated Report, Khlon Crippen Berger, 2024, LK00108M-0542-F500-MEM-00002_Rev1.</li> </ul>						
		Geotechnical Design N 42-0414-MEM-00006	∕lemorandum, Khlon C S_Rev0.	rippen Berger, 2023,			
		Deposition Plan Memo 40-0414-MEM-00005	orandum, Khlon Crippe 5_Rev1.	en Berger, 2023,			
	<ul> <li>Tailings Storag</li> <li>2024, 114001.</li> </ul>		Report, Stage 6 RL 416	0 Crest Raise, ATCW,			



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>Feasibility Design Report, Stage 7A RL 4164 m Crest Raise, ATC Williams, 2025, LF12866BQ-0541-0410-INF-00001, 114001.60-R05-B</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>PFS-B Hydrogeology Study TSF-1 Expansion, Flosolutions, 2023, LK00108K- 0540-F610-INF-00003E_rev0.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Detailed Engineering and Procurement Support for the Tailings Transport Systems, Ausenco, 2024, Document ID: LP12847H-0500-0400-INF-00101.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>TSF2 Site3A PFS-A Geotechnical Dam Design Memorandum, Khlon Crippen Berger, 2021, LK00108D-0540-0410-MEM-00503_Rev1.</li> </ul>
	Additional work/studies include:
	<ul> <li>Glencore Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Report 2013;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Audit of Las Bambas Ore Reserves 2013, by Mintec, Inc in October 2013.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>– MMG Competent Person Report prepared by Runge Pincock Minarco (RPM),</li> <li>June 2014;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Audit of Las Bambas Ore Reserves 2020 by AMC Consultants in March 2021.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Audit of Las Bambas Ore Reserves 2023 by Agmines Consultants in November 2023.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Net Smelter Return (NSR) calculation for Las Bambas, audited by Mining One Consultants in April 2024.</li> </ul>
	- MMG Las Bambas cut-Off Grade Report 2025;
	– Rock Mass Model Update by Golder (2019) & Itasca (2022);
	<ul> <li>Structural Geology Mode Update for Ferrobamba (SRK 2021), Chalcobamba (Anddes, 2023)</li> </ul>
	– Hydrogeology Model Update by Piteau (2022);
	<ul> <li>Provision of geotechnical design parameters recommendation for Phases 3 and 5 of the Ferrobamba pit, (ITASCA June 2022);</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Provision of geotechnical design parameters recommendation for Ferrobamba Pit Final Phase (MROR), (ITASCA May 2022);</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Geotechnical Report for the detail engineering of Chalcobamba expansion pit (Anddes 2023);</li> </ul>
	– Stability Analysis Update – Ferrobamba Waste Deposit. (ANDDES, Abril 2023);
	<ul> <li>Geotechnical Slope Design Guidance 2025 (Design parameters update for Ferrobamba, Chalcobamba &amp; Sulfobamba)</li> </ul>
	- Sulfobamba Metallurgy Testing, 2015;
	The 2025 Life of Mine (LoM) Reserve Case, produced as part of the MMG planning cycle, demonstrates its technical feasibility, economic viability, and thorough consideration of Modifying Factors.
Cut-off parameters	From July 2024, Ore Reserve for Las Bambas are reported above a Net Smelter Return (NSR) cut-off, which consist of:
	<ul> <li>NSR cut-off (\$/t) = (Variable Process Cost + Fixed Process Cost + Sustaining Capital Cost + G&amp;A Cost + Ore Differential Cost)</li> </ul>
	Ore differential cost is defined as the differential haulage cost between ore and waste destinations.
	• In the calculation of in-pit NSR cut-off determinations, the mining cost at this point is defined as sunk, i.e., the mining cost is incurred whether the block is sent to the



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves									
Criteria	Commentary									
	NSR cut-off calculation.  The breakeven NSR cut- Grade Report" for the year	mill or to the waste dump. For this reason, the mining cost is removed from the NSR cut-off calculation.  The breakeven NSR cut-off, as detailed in the "MMG Las Bambas Open Pit Cut-Off Grade Report" for the year 2025, was determined using the cost information from the Las Bambas Finance Department, resulting on:  NSR Cut-off by pit								
			l	Las Bambas		]				
	Unit Ferrobamba Chalcobamba Sulfobamba									
	NSR Cut-off	\$/t	11.85	12.19	13.21					
	<ul> <li>In accordance with the N Standard, the MMG Growthe MMG Board for use NSR cut-off value for ea</li> </ul>	up Fina in the	ance provided r NSR calculation	metal prices that	were approve	•				
Mining factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>The method of Ore Rese phase designs, consider Additional information is</li> </ul>	ation	of mining sched	lule and all modif		nd				
	which enables bulk mining that are outcropping to surrently being mined and deposit is being mined a	The mining method selected for the Las Bambas operation is open-cut mining, which enables bulk mining of these large low to moderate grade mineral deposits that are outcropping to sub-cropping. The deposits, Ferrobamba, Chalcobamba are currently being mined and Sulfobamba is planned to be mined in the future. Each deposit is being mined as separate open pits. Mining is by way of conventional truck and shovel operation. This method and selected mining equipment are								
	<ul> <li>An extension of Chalcob reserve, after the compl planning, geological con studies. It also forms par</li> </ul>	etion o firmati	of various assestion, hydrogeolo	ssments and stud gical, geotechnic	lies, including	mine				
	<ul> <li>The geotechnical recom Hydrogeology team at L and Strategic Planning (recommendations are basite personnel and Itascafor Chalcobamba pit. The sectors.</li> </ul>	as Bar OE&SF ased o a (202	mbas in coordin P) and MMG Ass In recommende O to 2022) on F	ation with MLB C set planning and d practices and s errobamba and I	Operational Ex support team studies perfor by and Andde	. These med by s (2023)				
	<ul> <li>Ferrobamba Design sect sensitivity analysis for sl ltasca. Design paramete structural information an North-East area. Analysi performance targets to s</li> </ul>	ope st rs wer d sen: s also	ability validatio e divided in five sitivity analysis. provided updat	n of FB Final pha e sectors base in Primary changes tes on dewaterin	se performed new laborato s are on North	by ry,				
	<ul> <li>Chalcobamba design pa kinematic validations at acceptance criteria. Desincrease on Bench Face S1 and CH-SW (increase</li> </ul>	bench sign gı Angle	scale which sh uidance remains s for design sec	ow bench config s without change ctors CH-N, CH-I	jurations meet es. Introduced E, CH-SE, CH	t -S2, CH-				



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves						
Criteria	Commentary						
	structural and rock mass conditions on the sectors are favourable). No change to IRA was introduced.						
	<ul> <li>Geotechnical slope design angles for 2025 are reported on the memorandum (Geotechnical Slope Design Guidance 2025). The summary tables for slope design parameters, by pit, are presented below.</li> </ul>						
	Geotechnical recommendations for Ferrohamba nit						

	Ferrobamba Pit Geotechnical Design Parameters										
Zone	Slope Orientation (Dipdir °)	Level (mASL) From-to	Bench height (m)	Bench Face Angle (BFA)	Berm Width (m)	Inter- ramp Angle (IRA°)	Inter- ramp Height (m)	Decoupling berm width (m)			
1	050 – 125	3720- 4230	15	70	11.2	42	105	25			
2	150 – 295	3380- 4300	15	70	9	46	150	30			
	Above T6 Channel	*	15		11.2	42	105	30			
3*	000 – 359	3285- 4425	15	70	8.5	47		30			
3*	080 – 095	North Sector 3540- 3720	30	70	17	47	150	30			
4	125 – 305	3510- 3870	30	70	12.5	52	150	30			
5	045 – 305	3285- 3870	30	70	12	53	150	30			

<sup>\*</sup>On North sector for design slope on Limestone units LMT Orientations (Dip Direction between 180 – 220) maintain single benches and IRA <47° with inter-ramp height below 75m.

# Geotechnical recommendations for Chalcobamba pit

Chalcobamba Pit Geotechnical Design Parameters									
Zone	Level (mASL)	BFA	Bench Height (m)	Berm Width (m)	IRA (°)	Decoupling Height (m)	Ramp Width	Decoupling width (m)	
CH-S2	4330 - 4450	70	15	8	48,1	150	43	30	
011 32	4450 - 4540	70	15	9.5	45,0	150	7	30	
CH-SE	4255 - 4465	70	15	8	48,1	150	43	30	
CIT-3L	4465 - 4555	70	15	9.5	45,0	130	43	30	
CH-E	4165 - 4435	70	15	8	48,1	150	43	30	
CH-E	4435 - 4540	70	15	9.5	45,0	130	43		
OLL N	4165 - 4360	70	15	8	48,1	100	43	30	
CH-N	4360 - 4465	70	15	9.5	45,0	120			
OLL NIM	4165 - 4285	70	15	8	48,1	100	43	30	
CH-NW	4285 - 4375	65	15	8	45,0	120			
011.14/	4165 - 4330	70	15	8	48,1	100	40	20	
CH-W	4330 - 4420	65	15	8	45,0	120	43	30	
011 014	4315 - 4435	70	15	8	48,1	450	150	40	20
CH-SW	4435 - 4525	70	15	9.5	45,0	150	43	30	
CH-	4225 - 4450	70	15	8	48,1	150	40	0.0	
SW2	4450 - 4555	70	15	9.5	45,0	150	43	30	
All	Quaternary (QT) & Overburden	65	10	10.2	34	n/a	n/a	n/a	



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves							
Criteria			umation	апо кер	orung (	ore Res	serves	
Criteria	Geotechnical recommendations for Sulfobamba pit							
	Sulfobamba Pit Geotechnical Design Parameters							
	Ore Reserve sectors	Levels (mASL)	Bench Height (m)	Bench Face Angle (BFA °)	Berm width (m)	Inter- ramp Angle (IRA °)	Inter-ramp / stack height (m)	Decoupling Berm width (m)
	SU-N	4460 – 4310	15	65	8	45	150	30
	SU-NE	4420 – 4345 In fresh rock	15 15	65 70	8	45 48.1	150	30
	SU-E	4565 – 4445 In fresh rock	15 15	65 70	8	45 48.1	150	30
	SU-S	4565 - 4475 In fresh rock	15 15	65 70	8	45 48.1	150	30
	SU-W	4565 – 4505 In fresh rock	15 15	65 70	8	45 48.1	150	30
	inform a drill guidal inform from t Reser  A stru basis, design of the to the the ge intern incorp manag  The 2 incorp Ore Re 2019 e due to The p Minera on the incorp optimi Dilution Reser popula	program for 2 nce of the de nation on new he data colle ve slope desi ctured Geote engaging a p n and ground geotechnica Ore Reserve entechnical p ational best p porated into n gement. 025 Mineral F porated the a eserves. The except for an or the illegal m it optimisational Resource be enter more p isation shells.	ple for 20 2025 is in posit at law posit at	26 Ore Report and budget North and provided analysistics. Review Benternation This index, design less. The constant and the common and the co	eserve to import to import to import to import to import to import to mally respondent to the estate of the estate	slope des rove confi sector an by explor e available (RB) proce ecognized nt review otions, and es of the Co appropriate ons from to propriate ons from to propriate ons from to ariable and egularised three ope gy for the eff) of 1.0. ations were larised block mo- cors:	sign guidand dence in the dence in the dence in the deformation, the best is conducted by the conducted for the dence of the conducted for the conducted	d on the 2025 ection was based signs that ut using those used for the Ore



	Block Model	Factor	Grade	Tonnes	Metal
		F1	1.09	1.01	1.1
Year to June 2025	2025	F2	0.97	1.01	0.97
		F3	0.54	1.01	0.55
		F1	1.09	0.98	1.07
1 July 2024 to 30 June 2025	2025	F2	0.96	0.99	0.95
		F3	1.04	0.98	1.02
		F1	0.94	1.04	0.98
1 July 2023 to 30 June 2024	2025	F2	0.93	0.99	0.93
		F3	0.88	1.03	0.91
		F1	1.03	1.02	1.05
All (Since 2018 production)	2025	F2	0.95	0.99	0.94
		F3	0.98	1.01	0.99
		F1	1.09	1.01	1.1
Year to June 2025	2025	F2	0.97	1.01	0.97
		F3	0.54	1.01	0.55

F1 Ore Control / Ore Reserve F2 Mill / Ore Control F3 Mill / Ore Reserve

- In early June 2019, Las Bambas convened technical stakeholders to develop and agree to a scheme to apply a modifying mining factor to support construction of mine plans more closely aligned with reconciliation outcomes. These modifying factors were introduced to the Resources Models under the additional ore loss variable.
- A program was established to address these issues, and significant progress has been achieved in the areas of resource estimation, grade control practices, blasting designs and practices, monitoring blast movement, accurate positioning of shovels, improved design of ore polygons, and other remedial measures. The continuous improvement program is ongoing.
- The 2025 model shows a significant improvement in terms of global tonnage and grade variability, though it might still present some local variations caused by uncertainty in geological contacts which could affect the high- and low-grade proportion assessment, notwithstanding that these variations are inside the expected range for Measured and Indicated. Infill drilling is particularly insightful in zones with high geological variation, or high sensitivity to ore/waste limit in low-grade zones however it is frequently affected by the lack of compliance of the planned drilling campaigns due to operational restrictions, for which it is recommendable to double the efforts to keep-up the plan as closely as possible.
- 2025 reconciliation results support the continuing application of the ore loss factors as outlined above. The Competent Person considers this to be appropriate for the 2025 Ore Reserve estimation based on the current information.
- After an internal review that was carried out in 2019 on reconciliation, involving all
  the key areas including: geological modelling, ore control, operations, mine
  planning, and operational excellence, differences were explained, and now monthly
  meetings are held to address issues encountered.
- A midterm model was introduced to inform the ore control process, among other initiatives, including now a cross-functional committee to optimize F2 performance.
- Additional studies for mining dilution and recovery will be undertaken when more reconciliation data is available, and the current improvement programs are implemented in the mining operation.
- In the pit, the minimum mining width is 70m; the Selective Mining Unit (SMU) has been set at 20m x 20m x 15m.



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves						
Criteria	Commentary						
	<ul> <li>Inferred Mineral Resource material has not been included in the pit optimisation or in the Ore Reserves estimates.</li> </ul>						
	The main mining infrastructure includes crusher, overland conveyor, tailings and waste storage facilities, stockpiles, roadways/ramps, workshops and so forth.						
	All infrastructure requirements are established for. Further capital investment is required for infrastructure to support the needs of Chalcobamba and Sulfobamba final mining limits.						
	• The planned required infrastructure for Chalcobamba pit has been identified and included in the current and approved Environment Impact Assessment (EIA), including a waste dump at north-east side approved into 8th ITS permit, this location, that is fully within the property boundary, has been identified and used in the Asset Business Plan (ABP), which has been evaluated by environmental, legal and exploration teams. In the 3rd EIA amendment, approval for additional drilling to support the studies has been included and the 4th EIA amendment will include principal components for Chalcobamba (crushing and conveyor), with waste dump fully within the property boundary.						
	<ul> <li>The planned Sulfobamba infrastructure has been identified within the Las Bambas mining concession, however, the infrastructure and deposit are not located within the area of MMG land ownership.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Budgets for short to long term plans covering land access, environmental and legal permitting, complementary studies, and community agreements are already estimated and under development.</li> </ul>						
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Metallurgical copper concentration process comprises the following activities: crushing, grinding and flotation, producing copper and molybdenum concentrates. Copper concentrates contain gold and silver as by-products. Las Bambas Project commenced commercial production on 1 July 2016.</li> <li>Extensive comminution and flotation test work has been conducted and</li> </ul>						
	metallurgical recoveries determined for different rock types and different mining areas.						
	Bulk samples and pilot-scale tests have been conducted on representative samples of the deposits. For the Ferrobamba deposit, nearly all the tests were completed by G&T laboratory in Canada as part of Feasibility Study, though additional confirmatory tests were included from more recent testing by ALS in Peru. For Chalcobamba, all the tests were completed by G&T and reported in the Feasibility Study. For Sulfobamba, the data analysed were those from testing at G&T in 2015. Metallurgical test work continues as ore body knowledge increases.						
	<ul> <li>Arsenic minerals identified in the orebody are being mapped and monitored in the mining process. The level of arsenic in Las Bambas concentrates remains low by market standards, and concentrate quality continues to be very acceptable for processing by smelters internationally.</li> </ul>						
	The recovery equations have been provided by the metallurgical team at Las Bambas in coordination with MMG Operations and Technical Excellence.						
	The equations were generated based on metallurgical test work, from diamond drilling sample data in each pit. It should be noted that the copper recovery is a function of the ratio of acid soluble copper (CuAS) to total copper (Cu), which is a determining factor for the recovery. The copper recovery is determined by the						



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves						
Criteria	Commentary						
	following equations. All assumptions are validated annually with plant performance data.						
	Ferrobamba:						
	For all the materials except marble:						
	Cu Recovery (%) = (96.0-94.0*(CuAS/Cu) + 1.6						
	For Marble sulphide:						
	<i>Cu Recovery (%) = (96.0-94.0*(CuAS/Cu) -13 + 1.6</i> For Marble mixed:						
	Cu Recovery (%) = (96.0-94.0*(CuAS/Cu) -24 + 1.6 Chalcobamba:						
	Cu Recovery (%) = 94.4-90.0*(CuAS/Cu) + 1.6						
	Sulfobamba:						
	Cu Recovery (%) = 89.2 - 80.4*(CuAS/Cu) + 1.6						
	<ul> <li>An improvement in recovery of 1.6% has been added to account for ongoing metallurgical improvement work since the start of operation.</li> </ul>						
	The recovery of Mo, Ag, Au, has been provided by Metallurgical Group at Las Bambas.						
	Metal Ferrobamba Chalcobamba Sulfobamba						
	Mo % 40.0 40.0 40.0						
	Ag % 79.0 79.0 79.0						
	Au % 71.0 71.0 71.0						
	<ul> <li>Benchmarking of data from four other mines in South America has been completed and the recovery algorithms that describe performance at these mines compared with those used for the three Las Bambas deposits. The four other mines were Tintaya, Toquepala, Cerro Verde and Antamina.</li> </ul>						
Environmental and Legal Permits	<ul> <li>The Environmental Impact Study for the Las Bambas Project was approved on 7         March 2011 by the Peruvian Government with directorial resolution N°073-2011-         MEM/AAM.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>The construction of the project processing facilities, including the Tailings Storage Facility at Las Bambas was approved 31 May 2012 by the General Directorate of Mining through Resolution N°178-2012-MEM-DGM/V.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>The Mine Closure Plan for the Las Bambas Project was approved 11 June 2013 through Directorial Resolution N°187-2013-MEM-AAM. As per the Peruvian regulatory requirements, an update of the Mine Closure Plan was approved 22 March 2023, through Directorial Resolution N°0044-2023-MEM-DGAAM. A first amendment to the Environmental Impact Study was approved 14 August 2013 through Directorial Resolution N°305-2013-MEM-AAM, whereby amendments to the Capacity of the Chuspiri water reservoir and changes to the environmental monitoring program were approved.</li> <li>On 26 August 2013 the relocation of the molybdenum circuit (molybdenum plant, filter plant and concentrate storage shed) from the Antapaccay region to the Las Bambas project area was approved by the environmental regulator through Directorial Resolution N°319-2013-MEM-AAM, after assessment of the technical</li> </ul>						



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	report showed that the environmental impacts of the proposed changes were not significant.
	<ul> <li>On 6 November 2013, through Directorial Resolution N°419-2013-MEM-DGM/V, the General Directorate of Mining approved the amendment of the construction permit for the processing facilities to allow the construction of the molybdenum circuit at the Las Bambas project area.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Minor changes to the project layout were approved 13 February 2014 through Directorial Resolution N°078-2014-MEM-DGAAM and 26 February 2015, through Directorial Resolution N°113-2015-MEM-DGAAM.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>On 17 November 2014, the second modification of the Study of Environmental Impact was approved with Directorial Resolution Nº 559-2014-EM/DGAAM, whereby changes to the water management infrastructure and changes in the transport system from concentrate slurry pipeline to bimodal transport (by truck and train) were approved.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>On 28 April 2015 through Directorial Resolution RD169-2015-MEM-DGM/V allowed changes to the design of the tailings storage facility and changes to the water management system and auxiliary infrastructure.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Environmental approval for minor changes to project layout was approved 1 June 2016 through Directorial Resolution N°177-2016-MEM-DGAAM.</li> </ul>
	• On 6 October 2018, the third amendment to the Environmental Impact Study was approved through Directorial Resolution 00016-2018-SENACE-PE-DEAR, to allow changes to the molybdenum plant, included haul road Ferrobamba to Chalcobamba, impacts and measure management in public transport, other ancillary infrastructure and changes to the environmental management plan.
	<ul> <li>Environmental changes to include the third ball mill and drilling at Jatun Charqui and others were approved on 11 February 2019 through Directorial Resolution N°00030- 2019-SENACE-PE-DEAR.</li> </ul>
	The permit to discharge treated water to Ferrobamba River was approved in 2016 through Directorial Resolution N°200-2016-ANA-DGCRH by Water National Authority and modified by R.D N° 055-2022-ANA-DCERH.On 16th October 2020, the environmental technical report was submitted to SENACE that included: Ferrobamba Phase 7A, drilling, processing facilities, truck shop relocation and ancillary components for Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba.
	<ul> <li>On 18 February 2022, the environmental technical report was approved that includes: Ferrobamba Phase 6A, Chalcobamba SW, increased concentrator plant throughput capacity by 5% (from 145,000 to 152,230 tpd.), relocation of overland conveyor (#4) and other components.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>On 8 March 2022 was approved by MINEM the authorization to start activities for the Chalcobamba pit through R.D. N° 0182-2022-MINEM/DGM.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>On 22 September 2022 was approved by SENACE, the environmental technical report trough Directorial Resolution N°00132-2022-SENACE-PE-DEAR that included TSF1 expansion (67MTn) and other components.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>On 13 November 2024 was approved by SENACE, the 4<sup>th</sup> modification of EIA through Directorial Resolution N°146-2024-SENACE-PE/DEAR, that includes Ferrobamba Pit expansion (Phase 6 and 8), TSF 1 expansion (4200 level), drilling, conveyor relocation (Chalcobamba and Ferrobamba), selenium treatment plant,</li> </ul>



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	water management, new alternative concentrate transport routes and other components.
	<ul> <li>In June 2025, ITS 10 was approved by SENACE through Directoral Resolution No. 00066-2025-SENACE-PE/DEAR. This approval includes the expansion of the Chalcobamba Pit, exploratory drilling, and other auxiliary components.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Las Bambas submitted the 4th modification of EIA on 12 July 2023 for evaluation by SENACE. This study included Ferrobamba Pit expansion (Phase 6 and 8), TSF 1 expansion (4200 level), drilling, conveyor relocation (Chalcobamba and Ferrobamba), selenium treatment plant, water management, new alternative concentrate transport routes and other components.</li> </ul>
	Geochemical characterisation studies on waste rock samples were conducted in 2007 and 2009/2010 as part of the Feasibility and Environmental Impact Studies, conclusions from these studies indicate that it should be expected that less than 2% of the waste rock from the Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba pits should be Potentially Acid Forming (PAF). No acid rock drainage from the waste rock dumps from these two pits should be expected. Waste rock samples from Sulfobamba were found to contain a higher concentration of sulphur and that 30% to 40% of waste rock could be PAF.
	<ul> <li>Further geochemical characterisation studies on waste rock and tailings samples are currently underway to support the Environmental Impact Study Modification.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The operation of the Ferrobamba waste rock dump was approved on 29 September 2015 by the General Directorate of Mining through Directorial Resolution N°1780- 2015-MEM/DGM.</li> </ul>
	• The Completion of the works for the construction of the Tailings Deposit Dam at an elevation of 4,096 was approved and its operation has been authorized with Directorial Resolution No. 0558-2022-MEM-DGM/V. Mining Technical Report was approved for the modification of the mining plan, Ferrobamba Pit expansion, Ferrobamba waste dump and low-grade ore pile (Directorial Resolution No 0220-2022- MINEM-DGM/V). Approval of the start of activities of the Chalcobamba pit (Directorial Resolution No. 0182-2022- MINEM-DGM) in March 2022.
	Currently, Las Bambas has four water use licenses:
	<ul> <li>License for underground water obtained with Directorial Resolution 0519-2015- ANA / AAA.XI.PA, for a volume up to 9,460.800 m3 / year modified by R.D. 393- 2017-ANA-AAA.PA, R.D. 663-2018-ANA-AAA.PA, la R.D. 879-2019-ANA-AAA.PA y R.D. 0789-2022-ANA-AAA.PA.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>License for non-contact water obtained with Directorial Resolution 0518-2015- ANA / AAA.XI.PA, for a volume up to 933.993 m3 / year, modified by Directorial Resolution 0856-2018-ANA - AAA.PA.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>License for contact water obtained with Directorial Resolution 0520-2015-ANA / AAA.XI.PA, for a volume up to 4,730,400 m3 / year, modified by License for contact water obtained with Directorial Resolution 0957-2016-ANA / AAA.XI.PA, for a volume up to 4,730,400 m3 / year and Directorial Resolution 0861-2018- ANA.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>License for fresh water obtained with Directorial Resolution 0778-2016-ANA / AAA.XI.PA, for a volume up to 23,501,664 m3 / year.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>On January 14, 2025, through Directoral Resolution No. 0025-2025-ANA-AAA.PA, the license for the use of surface water for mining purposes in the Chalcobamba Sector was approved.</li> </ul>



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
Infrastructure	Las Bambas has the following infrastructure established on site:  Concentrator currently in operation.
	Tailings are currently stored in TSF1, which will have a final capacity of 1,242 Mt. A second tailings storage facility study has been conducted to maintain optionality for future mine expansion. A prefeasibility A-study for this second tailings facility was completed by Khlon Crippen Berger in 2021. Work is also currently in progress to increase the capacity of TSF1 as far as possible.
	Camp accommodation for staff, workers and critical contractors.
	<ul> <li>Water supply is met for site and processing demands. Water is sourced from the following: Contact water: rainfall and runoff into Chuspiri dam, groundwater wells, Reclaim water: from process plant and from the tailings dam, and fresh water from Challhuahuacho River in-take.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Concentrate Storage and loading facilities exist at site. Transport of the copper concentrate is performed by trucks, covering 380km, to the Imata Village, then it is transported by train, covering 330km, up to Matarani Port in Arequipa region. Transport of the molybdenum concentrate is being performed by trucks from Las Bambas site to Matarani Port, covering 710Km. This method is also used temporarily for some of the copper concentrate.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>There are main access roads that connect Las Bambas and national roads, Cotabambas to Cusco and Cotabambas to Arequipa.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>High voltage (220kV) electrical power is sourced from the national grid from the Cotaruse substation to Las Bambas, with two redundant power lines with a capacity of 185MW each. Capacity can be increase to 230 MW maintaining full redundancy with minor investment from the transport service provider under its BOO contract.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Most unskilled workers at the operation are from the region immediately surrounding the project.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Technical personnel are mostly sourced from within Peru. The operation has a limited number of expatriate workers. Additional support is provided by Las Bambas office in Lima and MMG Melbourne Head Office personnel.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Chalcobamba pit operation was planned to require additional purchase of land to the North side of the lease (Waste dump 2). However, an alternative location is already evaluated, it does not require land purchase as it is inside Las Bambas Property Limit, included in ITS8 Permits; this is what the ABP planning is based on currently. Sulfobamba pit operation requires access to additional land for the pit and other infrastructure.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Ferrobamba pit expansion beyond 2024 ABP's pit limit considers the land purchased in 2022 at the North side "Buffer Antuyo" (82 ha), as this expansion impacts Antuyo hamlet.</li> </ul>
Costs	Las Bambas began commercial production on July 1, 2016.
	<ul> <li>Future additional capital costs, such as TSF1 expansion are based on pre-feasibility studies, taking into account the new information that has become available over the past seven years of operation.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>According to the "MMG Las Bambas Open Pit Cut-Off Grade Report", the operating costs used for Ore Reserves estimation are based on the 2024 Budget (2024-2027) and 2024 Asset Business Plan (ABP) (2028 onwards). Specifically:</li> </ul>



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>The costs are calculated as the average of the first three budgetary years and the remaining years (fourth year and beyond) of the ABP.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The budget and ABP are connected by making the necessary changes for the input prices and consumption rates that were updated during the budgeting process; and</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Identified initiatives for improvements that will be implemented over the course of the mine's life are integrated with approved cost savings.</li> </ul>
	The concentrates are not expected to include any deleterious elements that would result in smelter penalties.
	<ul> <li>Exchange rates and metal costs are the same as those listed in the section describing cut-off grade parameters. These rates and prices, which have been approved by the Board, are provided by MMG Corporate and based on the opinion of external corporate brokers and internal MMG strategy.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Costs associated with concentrate logistics are based on terms of current contracts.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Treatment and refining charges (TC/RC's) are based on marketing actuals and projections. Royalties payable are based on information provided by the Finance and Commercial Group at Las Bambas.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Sustaining capital costs, together with mining costs and processing costs have been included in the pit optimisation. The sustaining capital costs are mainly related to TSF construction and equipment replacement. The inclusion or exclusion of these costs in the Ore Reserves estimation process followed MMG guidelines according to the purpose of each capital expenditure in the operation.</li> </ul>
Revenue factors	<ul> <li>All mining input parameters are based on the Ore Reserves estimate ABP Reserve Case production schedule. All cost inputs are based on tenders and estimates from contracts in place, as with net smelter returns (NSR) and freight charges. These costs are comparable with the regional averages.</li> </ul>
	The gold and silver revenue is via a refinery credit.
	TC/RC's have been included in the revenue calculation for the project.
Market assessment	<ul> <li>MMG considers that the outlook for the copper price over the medium and longer term is positive, supported by further steady demand growth and supply constraints.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Global copper consumption growth will continue to be underpinned by rising consumption in China and the developing countries in Asia. These nations invest in infrastructure such as power grids, commercial and residential property, motor vehicles and transportation networks and consumer appliances such as air conditioners.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Global copper demand growth will be underpinned by rising consumptions in the emerging economies in Asia ex-China, while China's consumption keeps plateaus. The growth and electrification trends in emerging countries will benefit the copper demand, besides decarbonisation efforts and expansion of emerging sectors such as EVs, renewable energy and AI industry will provide strong needs in infrastructure.</li> </ul>
	• Supply growth is expected to be constrained by a lack of new mining projects ready for development and the requirement for significant investment to maintain existing production levels at some operations.



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	Las Bambas has Life of Mine agreements in place with MMG South America and CITIC covering 100% of copper concentrate production which is sold to these parties at arms' length international terms. These agreements ensure ongoing sales of Las Bambas concentrate.
Economic	<ul> <li>The costs are based on the 2024 ABP Reserve Case projections which are based on actual costs and 2024 Budget information.</li> <li>The financial model of the Ore Reserves mine plan shows that the mine has a substantially positive NPV. The discount rate is in line with MMG's corporate economic assumptions.</li> <li>Various sensitivity analyses on the key input assumptions were undertaken during mine optimisations and financial modelling. All produce robust positive NPVs.</li> </ul>
Social	<ul> <li>Las Bambas project is situated in the Apurimac region that has a population of approximately 456,000 inhabitants (Census 2014). The region has a university located in the city of Abancay, with mining programs that provide professionals to the operation. The project straddles two provinces of the Apurimac region, Grau and Cotabambas. Transportation of copper concentrate is through Heavy Houl Road (Apurímac, Cusco y Arequipa regions)</li> <li>Las Bambas Project contributes to a fund - "FOSBAM" - that promotes activities for the sustainable development of the disadvantaged population within the project's area of influence, comprising the provinces Grau and Cotabambas - Apurimac.</li> <li>Las Bambas Project and the local community entered into an agreement for the resettlement of the rural community of Fuerabamba, Convenio Marco. The construction of the township of Nuevo Fuerabamba was completed in 2014 and the resettlement of all community families were completed in 2016. Currently, in joint work with the community, MMG are executing the commitments described in the framework agreement - Convenio Marco.</li> <li>During the extraordinary general meeting in January 2010, Fuerabamba community approved the agreements contained in the so-called "compendium of negotiating resettlement agreements between the central negotiating committee of the community of the same name and representatives of Las Bambas mining project" that considers 13 thematic areas.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Las Bambas Project provides important support to the community in the areas of agriculture, livestock and health, education, and other social projects, which is well received.</li> <li>Las Bambas has had periodic social conflict with communities along the public road used for concentrate transport and logistics. In response to these concerns Las Bambas has promoted a dialogue process in which the government, civil society and communities along the road participate. Besides, Las Bambas is also working to systematically improve the road conditions and reduce the impacts, while also maximising the social development opportunities available to these communities.</li> <li>Las Bambas, for social management, complies with the national regulations of Peru and applies the corporate standards of MMG and ICMM.</li> <li>The health emergency generated by COVID-19 has impacted the management of relations with communities from 2020 to 2022, causing difficulties in accessing activities such as meetings, monitoring and compliance with commitments, among others.</li> </ul>



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	Violence and Social conflicts have occurred due to invasions to Las Bambas property; however, Las Bambas is currently in a dialogue process with six communities (Pumamarca, Huancuire, Fuerabamba, Huancuire, Chila and Choaquere).
Other	Las Bambas owns 8,143 ha of land within the mining project.
	The mining operation of Minera Las Bambas comprises 41 mining concessions, granting it the exclusive right to explore and exploit all metallic minerals within its internal boundaries, covering a total area of 35,000 hectares.
	Furthermore, Minera Las Bambas also holds the respective authorizations issued by the Peruvian Government for the execution of mining activities, such as the Beneficiation Concession (concentrator plant, tailings dam, among others), granted by Resolution No. 2536-2015-MEM/DGM and its amendments, and the Authorization for Exploitation (Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba pits, Ferrobamba and Chalcobamba waste dumps, among others), granted by Resolutions No. 1780-2015- MEM/DGM(Ferrobamba), 182-2022-MINEM/DGM (Chalcobamba) and their amendments.
	It is reasonable to expect that the future land acquisition and community issues will be materially resolved, and government approvals will be granted.
Classification	• The classification of Ore Reserves is based on the requirements set out in the JORC code 2012, based on the classification of Mineral Resources and the cut-off grade. The material classified as Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources within the final pits and is above the breakeven NSR cut-off (\$/t) value, classified as Proved and Probable Ore Reserves, respectively.
	• The Competent Person considers this appropriate for the Las Bambas Ore Reserves estimate.
	No Probable Ore Reserves have been derived from Measured Mineral Resources.
Audit or Reviews	The 2014 Ore Reserves were reviewed by Runge Pincock Minarco for the MMG Competent Person's Report as part of the MMG due diligence process.
	• An external third-party audit was undertaken in 2018 on the 2017 Ore Reserves by AMC Consultants Pty Ltd. The audit concluded that the 30 June 2017 Ore Reserve was prepared to an acceptable standard at the time it was completed. The recommendations of the review have been implemented since the completion of the 2019 Ore Reserve.
	AMC Consultants Pty Ltd completed the second external review on the 2020 Ore Reserve in 2021 and no material issues were found.
	Agmines Consultants completed the third external review on the 2023 Ore Reserve in late 2023 and no material issues were found.
	<ul> <li>Mining One consultants reviewed the NSR calculation algorithm during 2024 and no material issues were found, as stated in their final report.</li> </ul>
	The 2025 Ore Reserve estimates have been reviewed and validated by José Calle, MMG Principal Mining Engineer - Open Pit.
Discussion of	The principal factors that can affect the confidence on the Ore Reserves are:
relative accuracy / confidence	<ul> <li>Proved Ore Reserves are considered to have a relative accuracy of +/- 15% with 90% confidence level over a volume equivalent to 3 months of production while Probable Ore Reserves are considered to have a relative accuracy of +/-</li> </ul>



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves					
Criteria Comm	nentary				
Criteria Comm	15% with 90% confidence over a volume equivalent to 12 months of production.  Geotechnical risk related to slope stability (due to uncertainties in the geomechanical domains/hydrology models) or excessive rock mass blast damage that could increase the mining rate.  Metallurgical recovery model uncertainty due to operational variability. In the best-case scenario, this would represent variability of +/- 2% and in the worst scenario +/- 5% to metal recovery.  Increases in rising operating costs for mining and processing.  Increase in selling cost due to the transportation (truck and rail) cost increases.  Capital costs variation for the new or expansion of current TSF. Also land acquisition and/permitting delays for additional TSF needs. The social-political context impacts the schedule of the approvals of studies and requires good relationship with the communities and an ongoing requirement for investment in delivering on social commitments.  Future changes in environmental legislation could be more demanding.  Current artisanal mining activities at Sulfobamba targeting high-grade mineralisation above the water table and social access may impact the timing of mining this pit due to delay in obtaining permitting and securing surface rights. It is recognised that the cost of accessing this resource will need to account for some form of economic resettlement for those community members engaged in the artisanal mining activities. An assessment has been conducted of the ore extracted by artisanal mining since it started in 2010 to 30 June 2025, as a result it is estimated that 2.8Mt of ore with an assumed				
	Metallurgical recovery model uncertainty due to operational variability. best-case scenario, this would represent variability of +/- 2% and in the scenario +/- 5% to metal recovery.  Increases in rising operating costs for mining and processing.  Increase in selling cost due to the transportation (truck and rail) cost increases.  Capital costs variation for the new or expansion of current TSF. Also la acquisition and/permitting delays for additional TSF needs. The social-context impacts the schedule of the approvals of studies and requires relationship with the communities and an ongoing requirement for investing delivering on social commitments.  Future changes in environmental legislation could be more demanding. Current artisanal mining activities at Sulfobamba targeting high-grade mineralisation above the water table and social access may impact the of mining this pit due to delay in obtaining permitting and securing surfarights. It is recognised that the cost of accessing this resource will need account for some form of economic resettlement for those community members engaged in the artisanal mining activities. An assessment has conducted of the ore extracted by artisanal mining since it started in 20				



# 3.3.3 Expert Input Table

A number of persons have contributed key inputs to the Ore Reserves determination. These are listed below in Table 7.

In compiling the Ore Reserves the Competent Person has reviewed the supplied information for reasonableness but has relied on this advice and information to be correct.

Table 7: Contributing experts – Las Bambas Ore Reserves

EXPERT PERSON / COMPANY	AREA OF EXPERTISE
Hugo Rios, Resource Geologist Superintendent, MMG Ltd (Lima), Paolo Petersen, Senior Modelling and Resource Geologist.	Mineral Resource models
Rex Berthelsen, Head of Geology, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	
Hernan Guerrero, Principal Metallurgist, MMG Ltd (Lima). Andrew Goulsbra, Head of Processing, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Updated processing parameters and production record
Maximiliano Adrove, Principal Geotechnical, MMG Ltd (Lima)	Geotechnical parameters
Anthony Flores, Superintendent Long Term Planning/Studies, MMG Ltd (Lima)	Cut-off grade calculations Whittle / MineSight optimisation and pit designs
Jaime Trillo, Technical Services Manager, MMG Ltd (Las Bambas)	Production reconciliation
Erik Medina (Principal Tailings), MMG Ltd (Lima),	Tailings Management
Giovanna Huaney, Environmental Permitting Lead, MMG Ltd (Lima)	Environmental / Social / Permitting
Oscar Zamalloa (Business Evaluation Lead), Mitchell Velasquez (Senior Specialist Business Evaluation, MMG Ltd (Lima)	Economics Assumptions
Chenyu Li, Senior Marketing Officer, MMG Ltd (Beijing)	
Jarod Esam, Head of Business Evaluation, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Marketing



## 3.3.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Ore Reserve statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

### 3.3.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, José Calle, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Las Bambas Ore Reserve section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Registered Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and have sufficient experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I have reviewed the relevant Las Bambas Ore Reserve section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am a full-time employee of MMG Limited at the time of the estimation.

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any matters that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Las Bambas Ore Reserve section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Las Bambas Ore Reserves.

## 3.3.4.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

Regarding the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Las Bambas Ore Reserves - I hereby consent to the release of the 2024 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025, including the Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report, along with this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2024

- with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.

JOSE CALLE, MAusIMM (#334136)

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document - the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2024

- with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.

Signature of Witness:

Witness Name and Residents: (eq., town/suburb)



# 4. Khoemacau Operation

#### 4.1 Introduction and Setting

Subsequent to MMG's acquisition of the project in 2023, Khoemacau Copper Mine is a joint venture operation between the operator MMG (55%) and a wholly owned subsidiary of CNIC Corporation Limited (45%).

The relevant assets comprising the Khoemac<u>a</u>u Copper Project are located within the Ngamiland and Ghanzi districts of northwest Botswana, in the Kalahari Desert. The licence area is approximately 70 km southwest of the town of Maun and 50 km south of the village of Toteng.

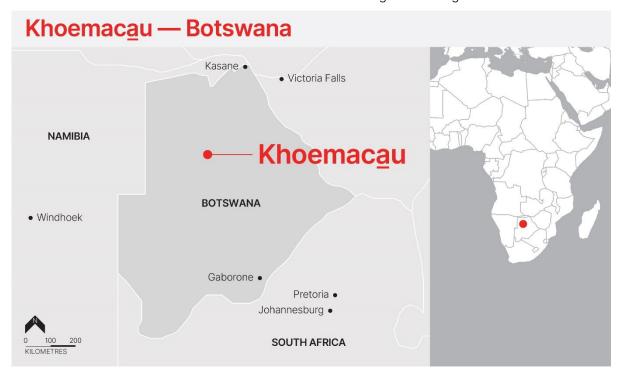


Figure 4-1: Khoemacau location

The Project consists of a current operating underground copper mine (Zone 5), and a total of 14 other deposits which have defined Mineral Resources, and several are planned to be in production in the near future.

Copper and silver mineralisation is hosted within the Ghanzi-Chobe Fold and Thrust Belt that forms the southern portion of the much larger Pan-African Mobile Belt. In Botswana, the Ghanzi-Chobe Belt is also known as the Kalahari Copper Belt, and it consists of a deformed package of metasedimentary and metavolcanic host rocks that contains several significant stratabound sediment-hosted copper deposits.

Mineralisation is characterised as sediment-hosted copper with multi-stage mineralisation history that includes both diagenetic (sediment hosted) and epigenetic (structurally hosted) events.

Mining commenced in 2021 at the Zone 5 deposit with ore processed through the 3.65 Mtpa Boseto processing plant. Commissioning of the Zone 5 mine was completed in 2023 to support an Expansion Project focused on the development and mining of three additional areas (Mango, Zeta North East (Zeta NE) and Zone 5 North (Zone 5N)) that will replace Zone 5 production from the Boseto plant. Current plans propose the expansion of production from Zone 5 from 3.65 Mtpa to 4.50 Mtpa that would be processed through a new processing plant co-located in the immediate vicinity of the existing Zone 5 underground mines.



# 4.2 Mineral Resources – Khoemacau

## 4.2.1 Results

Table 8 - 2025 Khoemacau Mineral Resources estimated tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

Khoemacau Mineral Reso	2025				
Kiloeillacau Millerai Resol	uices			Containe	d Metal
Zone 5 <sup>1</sup>	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Silver (g/t Ag)	Copper ('000 t)	Silver (Moz)
Measured	13	1.8	15	220	6.3
Indicated	31	1.6	16	510	16
Inferred	64	1.8	20	1,150	40
Total	110	1. <b>7</b>	1 <b>8</b>	1,880	<b>62</b>
Zone 5 North <sup>2</sup>	110	1.7	10	1,000	02
Measured	_	_			
Indicated	4.4	2.6	44	110	6.1
Inferred	19	1.8	30	340	18
Total	23	1.9	32	450	24
Zeta NE <sup>2</sup>					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	8.9	2.6	53	230	15
Inferred	20	1.7	33	350	22
Total	29	2.0	39	580	37
Banana Zone <sup>3</sup>					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	33	1.4	21	440	22
Inferred	120	0.82	9.7	950	37
Total	150	0.93	12	1,390	59
Ophion⁴				•	
Measured	-	-	-	_	-
Indicated	_	_	_	_	_
Inferred	14	1.1	12	150	5.3
Total	14	1.1	12	150	5.3
Plutus <sup>5</sup>	1-7	1.1	12	100	0.0
Measured	2.4	1.3	13	31	1.0
Indicated	9.3	1.3	13	120	4.0
Inferred	57	1.4	12	790	22
Total	6 <b>9</b>	1.4	12	940	27
Selene <sup>6</sup>	09	1.4	12	940	2/
	_	_	_	_	
Measured					
Indicated	- 7.1	-	-	-	-
Inferred	7.1	1.2	20	83	4.5
Total	7.1	1.2	20	83	4.5
Zeta UG <sup>7</sup>					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	8.5	1.6	31	140	8.5
Inferred	12	1.5	29	180	11
Total	20	1.6	30	320	20
Zone 68					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	-	-	-	-	-
Inferred	7.1	1.6	10	110	2.3
Total	7.1	1.6	10	110	2.3
Mango <sup>2</sup>					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	11	1.9	23	220	8.4
Inferred	10	1.7	19	170	6.2
Total	21	1.8	21	390	15
Stockpile Total	<del>-</del> ·	.,•	<b></b>		
Measured	0.04	1.4	19	0.59	0.03
Total	450	1.4	18	6,300	260

### Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025



**Technical Appendix** 

#### Notes

- Underground Mineral Resources include all sulphide blocks inside MSO shapes returning \$53 NSR, based on \$5.03/lb Cu and \$27.93/oz Ag recoveries averaging 88% for Cu and 84% for Ag and assumed payability of 97% and 90% respectively. Depleted to 30 June 2025. Remnant pillars inside the mining area are considered sterilised and are not included in the stated Mineral Resources.
- Underground Mineral Resources reported inside the high-grade zones and for sulphide material only. Reporting cutoff grade (1% Cu) was selected based on assumed prices of US\$3.54/lb and US\$21.35/oz for Cu and Ag, respectively, assumed metallurgical recoveries of 88% and 84% respectively, and assumed payability of 97% and 90% respectively. This equates to approximately US\$66/t of NSR value.
- 3. Refer to separate reporting table for detail regarding cut-off grades.
- 4. Open pit Mineral Resources reported at 0.6% Cu cut-off for sulphide material only.
- 5. Underground Mineral Resources reported above a cut-off grade of 1.07% CuEq where CuEq = Cu + Ag\*0.0113; US\$3.24/lb Cu and US\$25/oz Ag and assumed recoveries of 85% for Cu and 75% for Ag.
- 6. Underground Mineral Resources reported at 1% Cu cut-off for sulphide material only.
- 7. Underground Mineral Resources reported above a cut-off grade of 0.9% CuEq where CuEq = Cu + Ag\*0.007; \$4.90/lb Cu, \$26.13/oz Aq and assumed recoveries of 85% for Cu and 75% for Ag.
- 8. Underground Mineral Resources reported above a cut-off grade of 0.9% Cu for sulphide blocks only.
- 9. Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.
- 10. Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.



#### Table 9 - Banana Zone Mineral Resources

Banana Zone Mineral Resource	2025 es				
	·			Containe	d Metal
North East Fold	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Silver (g/t Ag)	Copper ('000 t)	Silver (Moz)
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	15	1.0	14	160	7
Inferred	0.1	0.6	5.2	0.4	0.01
Total	15	1.0	14	160	7
Chalcocite					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	-	-	-	-	-
Inferred	68	0.42	3.4	290	8
Total	68	0.42	3.4	290	8
North East Fold UG					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	1.5	1.8	30	27	2
Inferred	1.9	1.7	26	32	2
Total	3.4	0.4	3	59	3
North Limb Mid					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	-	-	-	-	-
Inferred	7.2	1.2	17	86	4.0
Total	7.2	1.7	26	32	2
North Limb North					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	5.5	1.6	29	87	5.0
Inferred	2.3	1.6	31	38	2.3
Total	7.8	1.6	30	120	7.4
North Limb South					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated		-	-	-	_
Inferred	5.1	1.0	12	49	2.0
Total	5.1	1.0	12	49	2.0
South Limb					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated		-	-	-	-
Inferred	9.1	1.5	20	130	5.9
Total	9.1	1.5	20	130	5.9
South Limb Definition					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	4.0	1.8	26	73	3.4
Inferred	3.6	2.1	30	73	3.5
Total	7.6	1.9	28	150	6.8
South Limb Mid					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	-	- 1 7	-	- -	-
Inferred	3.0	1.7	23	51	2.2
Total	3.0	1.7	23	51	2.2
South Limb North					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	- 2.6	- 1 1	- 16	-	- 1.0
Inferred	2.6	1.1	16	29	1.3
Total	2.6	1.1	16	29	1.3
New Discovery			_		_
Measured					
Indicated	6.5	1.5	25	100	5.1
Inferred	4.5 <b>11</b>	1.3 1.5	18	61 <b>160</b>	2.6
Total Total Banana	11 150	1.5 0.9	22 12	160 1,400	7.7 59

<sup>130 0.9 12 1,400 59
1.</sup> Open pit Mineral Resources are reported for sulphide only at 0.2% Cu cut-off inside rf1.3 optimised pit shells using \$4.90/lb Cu, \$26.13/oz Ag and assumed recoveries of 88% for Cu and 84% for Ag.
2. Underground Mineral Resources are reported for sulphide only at 0.9% CuEQ where CuEq = Cu + Ag\*0.007; \$4.90/lb Cu, \$26.13/oz Ag and assumed recoveries of 88% for Cu and 84% for Ag.
3. Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

<sup>4.</sup> Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.



	in Mineral Resource estimates across th	

Time span	Period	Operator	MR drilling areas
1970-1980	1	US Steel	Plutus, Zeta, Zeta NE
1989-1994	2	AAC	BZ North Limb, BZ NE Fold, BZ South Limb, Zone 6
1999-2000	3	Delta JV	BZ NE Fold, Selene, Zeta, Zeta NE
2007- mid-2015	4a	DML	Ophion, Plutus, Selene, Zeta, Zeta NE
mid-2015 -	5a	KCM	Ophion, Plutus, Selene, Zeta, Zeta NE
current			
2007-2013	4b	Hana	BZ Chalcocite, BZ North Limb, BZ NE Fold, BZ New Discovery, BZ South Limb,
			BZ South Limb Definition, NE Mango, Zone 5, Zone 6
2013-current	5b	KCM	BZ Chalcocite, BZ New Discovery, NE Mango, Zone 5, Zone 5N, Zone 6

Note: AAC is Anglo American Corporation, DML is Discovery Metals (Botswana) Limited, Hana is Hana Mining Limited, KCM is Khoemacau Copper Mining Pty Ltd. The Delta JV was between Delta Gold, Kalahari Gold and Copper Pty Ltd and Gencor/BHP Billiton. BZ is Banana Zone.

#### 4.2.2 Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The total reported Mineral Resource for the Khoemacau Copper Project (Khoemacau) comprises 15 deposits, covered by 22 block models. The variety of reporting dates, authors and cut-off grades is a function of changing Project owners and exploration priorities across the Khoemacau area over time. For most of the model areas there is a mix of historical Project operators, so the contributing dataset may have been collected using slightly different methodologies. The details in Section 1 of this JORC Code Table 1 are split by the time spans referred to in Table 10 and then by the deposit concerned where necessary.

where necessary	<i>/</i> .
	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
Sampling techniques	2013 – current (KCM) Sampling – diamond (DD) core:
·	<ul> <li>Core sample intervals are marked after geotechnical logging, geological logging and bulk density measurements are completed. Intervals to be sampled are determined by the geologist based on lithology, alteration and mineralisation. Samples do not cross lithological boundaries.</li> </ul>
	• Core sampling begins 10 m before and ends 10 m after mineralisation, generally within the D'Kar Formation and into the Ngwako Pan Formation (NPF). Sampling is continuous and lengths vary from 0.3 m to 1.0 m. Sample intervals are marked directly on the core. The core cutter marks a line along the long axis of the core, placing tick marks at 30 cm intervals along one side of the line to ensure the same side of the core is sampled down the drillhole. A diamond rock saw is used to cut along the line. Fresh water is continuously pumped to the saw to prevent sample contamination and overheating of the saw blade. The cut core is returned to the box and the geologist then prepares the half-core sample, placing it into a sample bag for shipment to the assay laboratory for processing. The other half-core is retained in the core box and kept on site as a record.
	Sampling – reverse circulation (RC) chips:
	<ul> <li>Sampling for RC drilling is over regular downhole 1 m intervals. RC chips and powder are collected from the cyclone and placed in large bulk bags that contain approximately 30 kg of sample. The samples are weighed at the drill site before any splitting or sieving takes place. Weights are used to monitor the RC sample recovery.</li> </ul>
	• As with DD drill core, RC sampling begins above visible mineralisation and ends 10 m after the contact of the D'Kar with the NPF. All collected samples are sent through a riffle splitter that divides the sample to one-quarter of its size, with three-quarters of the material being returned to the bulk bag, while the original quarter is split a second time. Of this second split, half is returned to its bulk

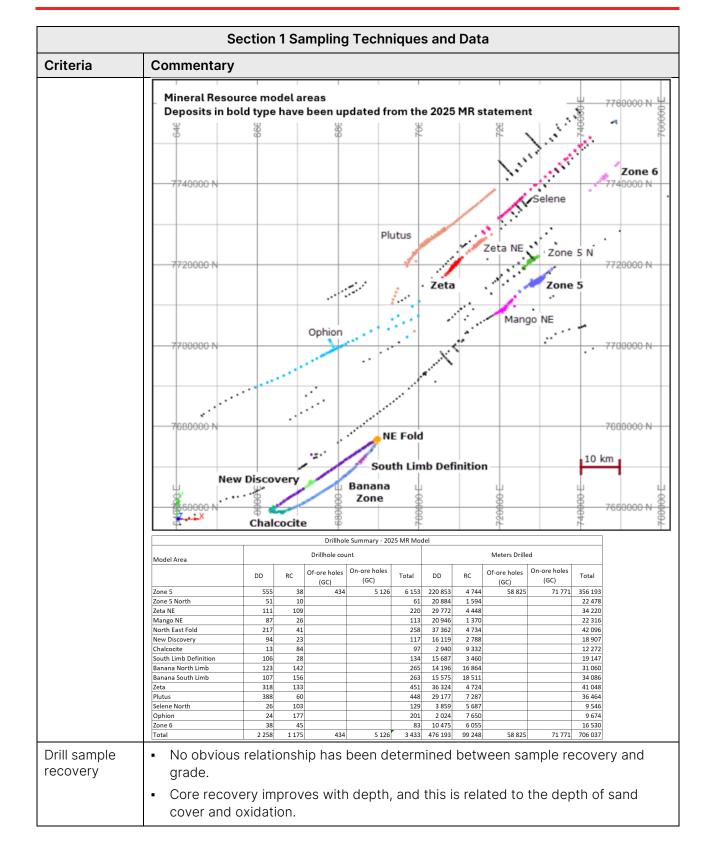


	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Cuitouio	. 5 .
Criteria	Commentary  has while and quarter (1/10th of the original complex is pleased in a replice has
	bag, while one quarter (1/16th of the original sample) is placed in a replica bag and kept as a permanent record of the sample. The other quarter (1/16th of the original sample), weighing approximately 1.5–1.8 kg, is placed into a sample bag for possible laboratory assaying.
	The remaining bulk sample is used for sieving and logging purposes with representative chips being placed into chip trays. Each sample selected for assaying is analysed using an Olympus Delta DS 6000 Series handheld x-ray fluorescence (XRF) instrument to aid in the final selection of samples to be sent for analytical testing.
	Sampling – Zone 5 On-ore DD drilling (not used in Mineral Resource grade estimations. On-ore drilling is effectively Grade Control drilling):
	As for current, except:
	<ul> <li>Sampling is conducted up to 5 m before and after the mineralised zone to provide actual dilution grades for mining</li> </ul>
	- Full core is sampled.
	<u>2007 – 2013 (Hana)</u>
	Sampling – DD core:
	As for current (KCM), except:
	<ul> <li>Samples within these intervals are continuous and vary from 0.4 m to 4.0 m in length (although they average 1 m per sample).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>A blank, or a standard was inserted into the sample stream at the appropriate intervals (one quality control sample every 10th sample). An empty sample bag along with a sample number was sent to the laboratory for duplicate samples.</li> </ul>
	Sampling – RC chips:
	As for current (KCM), except:
	For the sections that will be sampled, the bulk bags are weighed and placed in the proper order. A 50/50 riffle splitter divides the sample in half, with each half going into their own tray. One half then goes back into the bulk bag, while the other half is split one more time into two trays. One tray is placed in a replica bag (kept as a permanent record of the sample), while the half is returned to its bulk bag. The geologist then takes three scoops of material and places them into a sample bag. Samples each weigh roughly 1.0–1.5 kg.
	<ul> <li>Duplicate samples were prepared at the field site using the sample technique described above, while blanks and standards are labelled in an empty bag and stapled to the previous sample. Once these samples are prepared, they are brought to the core processing site at which time the appropriate standard and blank samples are filled.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Samples are never left at the drill site unattended overnight. The replica sample bags are stored at the core processing site.</li> </ul>
	<u>2007 – 2015 (DML)</u>
	As for current (KCM), except:
	<ul> <li>The minimum DD sample length varied, and sampling started 3.0 m before the mineralised zone.</li> </ul>
	RC samples (1 m length) were reduced to 3 kg at the drill rig using a cone splitter.



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
Drilling	2013 - current (KCM)
techniques	<ul> <li>A combination of DD drilling and RC drilling informs the reported Mineral Resources. Aircore, rotary air blast and percussion drilling have also been used as explorations tools.</li> </ul>
	RC drillhole diameters ranged from 4" to 5.5" depending on the drilling program and the depth of the drillhole.
	<ul> <li>DD drilling core sizes range from PQ near surface to HQ, NQ and BQ at depth depending on the capabilities of the drill rig and the depth of the drillhole. Offore drilling at Zone 5 includes underground exploration and resource delineation drilling and is NQ diameter. The majority of the on-ore drillholes are drilled to a BQ diameter. A small portion of the on-ore drillholes was drilled to NQ diameters due to the unavailability of BQ diameter drill bits.</li> </ul>
	• From 2015, all drill core (except On-ore drilling) at Zone 5 was orientated with a Reflex Act III tool to collect structural information for geotechnical and structural studies. Coverage of core orientation at other deposits is variable.
	<u>2007 – 2013 (Hana)</u>
	<ul> <li>Drilling comprises RC and fully cored DD drillholes. DD drillholes are either HQ, NQ or BQ in size with RC holes either 130 mm or 140 mm in diameter, with either 152.4 mm or 165 mm diameter drilled for casing.</li> </ul>
	2007 – 2015 (DML)
	<ul> <li>Drilling comprises RC, fully cored DD drillholes with RC pre-collars and DD core "tails" in the mineralised zone. DD drillholes are either HQ or NQ in size with RC holes 5.5" in diameter.</li> </ul>
	DD core recovery was generally very good, so triple-tube drilling was not considered necessary.







	Section	on 1 Sam	npling Techn	iques and Da	ata	
Criteria	Commentary	Commentary				
	Core recovery for MR ar	Core recovery for MR areas >=100m downhole only				
	Area	Area				
	Area	Count	Recovery (%)	Run Length (m)		
	Zone 5	88,304	98	1.1		
	Zone 5 North	10,627	97	1.5		
	Zeta NE	7,553	95	1.7		
	Mango NE	4,356	98	2.0		
	North East Fold	1,733	98	2.2		
	New Discovery	1,822	98	2.8		
	South Limb Definition	207	95	2.5		
	Banana other	882	97	2.2		
	Zeta	4,308	89	1.4		
	Plutus	2,437	97	2.4		
	Ophion Selene	155 362	96 98	1.9 2.1		
	Total		97	1.3		
		122,746				
	<ul> <li>The brittle nature of chrysocolla means that RC or percussion drilling through the oxide and transition zone sampling may result in low bias of copper grades due to sample loss to the fine fraction.</li> <li>2013 – current (KCM)</li> </ul>				It in low bias of copper grades	
	since Hana imp	lemente	d it in early 2	2008.	ore recovery, has been in effect	
	<ul> <li>DD core recovery is calculated for individual drill runs and generally very good so triple tube drilling is not considered necessary.</li> <li>Hole depths are validated by measuring the "stick up", that is, the length of steel rods in the hole. Work is done systematically down the hole, measuring drill run length and core loss, and recording the information on the log sheet.</li> </ul>					
	the responsible the mineralised Geologist and E the excessive o etc.) or poor dr	geologi zone is Explorati core loss illing pra veries a	st. If a core I recorded, dron Manager. if caused by ctices and the monitored	oss greater trilling is stopp The geologis y geological for the hole will be using the re	lationship between expected	
	, ,				• • •	
	<ul> <li>2007 – 2013 (Hana)</li> <li>Geotechnical core logging, including recording core recovery, has been in effect since Hana implemented it in early 2008.</li> </ul>					
	2007 – 2015 (DML		a real carry 2	_000.		
		<del></del>	transition ar	nd fresh rock	if core recovery was lower than	
	30% for a drill r	un.			·	
	Low recovery v     poor ground co			sociated with	low core retrieval in drill runs in	
	<ul> <li>No systematic recovery obser</li> </ul>		_		was undertaken. Sample uate.	
Logging	2013 - current (KC	:M)				
Logging	All core and RC	holes a			ing standardised codes for rock , weathering, alteration	



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	intensity, mineralisation, veining and jointing/faulting was also captured. Core photos were taken after logging was completed.
	Geotechnical core logging was implemented in early 2008. At that time, it included total core recovery, rock quality designation (RQD), hardness and joint infill data. In 2015, the geotechnical logging protocols were revised to include orientated core to gain structural data on faults, joints, foliations, and bedding.  All drill core at Manga, Zota NE and Zona EN has been geotechnically logged.
	<ul> <li>All drill core at Mango, Zeta NE and Zone 5N has been geotechnically logged with orientated core.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Specific geotechnical drillholes have also drilled in areas of interest within the orebodies and in areas such as the boxcuts for access to Zone 5. The geotechnical drill programs were complimentary to the infill resource drilling programs.</li> </ul>
	2007 – 2013 (Hana)
	Strict logging codes were adhered to during the core logging process and field geologists followed Hana's standard operating procedure for core handling, logging and geotechnical processes. Jointing was only recorded for core drill holes. The metre interval (from and to) was recorded, and the data below was described within the core logs:
	<ul> <li>Major rock unit (colour, grain size, texture), subunit, weathering, alteration (style and intensity), mineralisation (type of mineralisation, origin of mineralisation, estimation of % sulphides/oxides), veining (type, style, origin, intensity), structure (joints, faults), water.</li> <li>2007 – 2015 (DML)</li> </ul>
	The logging procedure documentation used by DML included general logging principles plus specific DD core logging and RC chip logging principles in line with industry standards at the time. Characteristics logged included lithology, weathering, alteration, stratigraphy and mineralisation type and style.
	Logging was written onto paper forms and entered in spreadsheets. Limited geotechnical data (RQD) was logged within DD holes.
Sub-sampling	2013 - current (KCM)
techniques and sample preparation	• For diamond core, samples vary between 0.3m to 1.0m in length. Core is sawn in half using a wet rock saw. Half of the core is taken as sample to the assay laboratory and the other half left in the core tray as a permanent record.
	Dried RC chips from 1m sample lengths are divided through a multiple stacked splitter to create a 1.5-1.8kg sub-sample (approximately one sixteenth of the original sample) for the assay laboratory. All samples are sealed in wooden crates and shipped to the assay laboratory.
	<ul> <li>Intervals to be sampled are determined by the geologist and adhered to the standard operating procedures.</li> </ul>
	All laboratories currently in use are independent of Khoemacau and internationally recognised with ISO 9001 certification.
	Certified Reference Materials (CRMs) are rotated into the sample stream to represent a low, average and high copper concentration. Blanks are inserted to help identify contamination problems and duplicates to understand assay precision and the nugget effect of the mineralisation.



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>The core boxes containing the remaining half of the core and RC chips bags containing the remaining drill chips are stacked in the processing yard. The exploration camp is fenced and gated and is restricted to unauthorised personnel. Core samples, RC chips and pulps are stored within the gated camp.</li> <li>Core and RC samples are weighed, dried, and crushed by the laboratory before being pulverised to greater than 85% passing 75 µm. The Competent Person considers the sample size is reasonable for the type of mineralisation and</li> </ul>
	analysis being used.
	Zone 5 on-ore drilling (used only for orebody interpretation)
	<ul> <li>Samples vary between 0.3m to 1.0m in length. Although not used in grade interpolation for the Mineral Resource Estimate, all drill core for the on-ore samples was fully sampled and sent to the lab for assaying.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The on-site laboratory was used to assay the on-ore samples. The on-site laboratory is not certified with ISO 9001.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>At the laboratory, core samples were prepared for assaying by weighing, drying, crushing, and then pulverised to greater than 85% passing 75 µm.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The sample size used is considered to be appropriate for the style of mineralisation and the analytical techniques being used.</li> </ul>
	<u>2007 – 2013 (Hana)</u>
	<ul> <li>Core samples were cut in half by a core-cutter with one half placed in a sample bag and the other retained at site. Intervals to be sampled were determined from the geological logging.</li> </ul>
	• RC chips were placed in a sample bag by a field geologist after the chips were logged. The geologist determined the intervals for sampling from the geologic log. Sampling began 2 m above the first appearance of significant mineralisation and was continuous until 2 m past the last mineralisation. All samples were 1 m long.
	<ul> <li>Samples were shipped to Australian Laboratory Services (ALS) in Johannesburg, and Scientific Services (SciServ) in Cape Town. Both laboratories were independent of Hana.</li> </ul>
	• Core samples, sent to ALS prior to August 2011, were weighed, dried, and then crushed through a Boyd crusher to -2 mm before being pulverised in a ring and puck swing mill to 80% less than 75 $\mu$ m.
	<ul> <li>Samples sent to SciServ (core and RC samples, after August 2011) were weighed, dried, and crushed to greater than 70% passing 2 mm, before being pulverised to greater than 85% passing 75 µm (Tyler 200 mesh).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The sample size and preparation method used is considered reasonable for the style of mineralisation and the analytical techniques used.</li> </ul>
	<u>2007 – 2015 (DML)</u>
	<ul> <li>Core was cut in half and sampled over 1.0 m intervals and split at lithological boundaries. Minimum sampling size was 0.1 m.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All subsequent sample preparation was undertaken at commercial laboratory facilities in Johannesburg and Perth using industry standard crushing and pulverising equipment and protocols.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>RC sampling was conducted at 1 m intervals within mineralisation. The procedures state that samples were cyclone split to a size of 2.5 kg.</li> </ul>



drilling.  DD drill analysis laborate and pul  Plutus a  RC grace Sample crushed  µm.  Field du were co	core was s. All subsory facilitiverising eand Zeta (de controles were pred to 2 mm	s sawn longitud equent sample es in Johannes equipment and Grade Control drill samples v epared and an	dinally and half-core samples submitted for expreparation was undertaken at commercial sburg and Perth using industry standard crushing protocols.  Were initially split at the rig using a cone splitter. alysed at the on-site laboratory. Samples were		
drilling.  DD drill analysis laborate and pul  Plutus a  RC grace Sample crushed  µm.  Field du were co	core was s. All subs ory faciliti verising e and Zeta (de control is were produced to 2 mm	s sawn longitud equent sample es in Johannes equipment and Grade Control drill samples v epared and an	dinally and half-core samples submitted for expreparation was undertaken at commercial sburg and Perth using industry standard crushing protocols.  Were initially split at the rig using a cone splitter. alysed at the on-site laboratory. Samples were		
<ul> <li>DD drill core was sawn longitudinally and half-core samples submitted for analysis. All subsequent sample preparation was undertaken at commercial laboratory facilities in Johannesburg and Perth using industry standard crushing and pulverising equipment and protocols.</li> <li>Plutus and Zeta Grade Control</li> <li>RC grade control drill samples were initially split at the rig using a cone splitter. Samples were prepared and analysed at the on-site laboratory. Samples were crushed to 2 mm, split to 800 g using riffle splitter, pulverised to 90% passing 75</li> </ul>					
deposit (22% CV for copper).					
ummary of	f assay labo	ratories and meth	nodology for MR related drilling		
company	Years	Laboratory	Methodology		
	1970-1980	Unknown	X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) for all assays		
	1989-1994	Unknown	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS) for all assays		
elta Gold	1996-2000	Unknown	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS) for all assays		
DML 2	2006-2013	SGS, Genalysis or ALS, Johannesburg or Perth	Aqua Regia or 3-acid digest* with inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) finish (up to 33 elements including Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn)		
	2007-2011	ALS, Johannesburg	Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn - acid digest with AAS finish Mo by XRF ASCu - 5% H2SO4 cold leach with AAS finish		
Hana	2011-2013	Scientific Services Ltd, Cape Town	Aqua Regia or 4-acid digest with inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-AES) finish (33 elements including Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn) Cu>10,000ppm reassayed with AAS finish		
	2013- present	Scientific Services Ltd, Cape Town	Aqua Regia or 4-acid digest with inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-AES) finish (33 elements including Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn) Cu>10,000ppm reassayed with AAS finish		
	2014- present	Scientific Services Ltd, Cape Town	Cu>1,000ppm analysed for acid soluble Cu (ASCu); 1 hour 5% H2SO4 cold leach with AAS finish		
КСМ	2017- present	Scientific Services Ltd, Cape Town	All mineralised samples assayed for S and Fe to aid mineralogical classification of Cu species		
		ALS Johannesburg or Alfred H Knight Laboratories (AHK) Zambia	Aqua Regia or 4-acid digest with inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-AES) finish (33 elements including Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn); Cu>10,000ppm reassayed with ICP-AES finish ASCu by H2SO4 leach with AAS finish Fluorine (F) by KOH fusion and ion chromatography		
Zo	one 5 on-ore drilling	On site AHK Boseto	4 acid digest with multi-element read by ICP-OES. The on-site laboratory is not ISO 9001 certified.		
<ul> <li>2013 – current (KCM)</li> <li>Industry standard quality assurance and quality control (QAQC) procedures are followed for all samples analysed. Many of the procedures have been carried over from the protocols put in place by Hapa.</li> </ul>					
					<u>)</u>



Commentary
<ul> <li>Procedures include the proper documentation and implementation of sampling, use of Certified Reference Materials (CRMs), blanks and duplicates to independently check laboratory analysis and maintain a proper chain-of- custody for samples.</li> </ul>
On average, CRMs, to monitor accuracy, are inserted into the sample stream at a rate of one of every 30 samples. Field duplicates, to monitor precision, are also inserted into the sample stream at a rate of one of every 30 samples. Likewise, blanks, to monitor contamination and sample mix-ups, are inserted into the sample stream at a rate of one of every 30 samples. The insertions occur on site at Khoemacau. In addition, the assay laboratory follows their own internal QAQC protocols during the sample preparation.
• 10% of all sample pulps dispatched for assay to the primary laboratory are sent to a secondary laboratory (Genalysis or ALS in Johannesburg) for check assaying. Samples are selected based on composited mineralised intervals.
In 2022 an issue was identified in the blank sample analysis for Zone 5 off-ore drilling, with 12% of 422 submitted samples failing to meet the 0.001% Cu upper threshold criteria. Investigations indicated that this is likely due to issues with the background Cu levels in the blank material, as the failures were across multiple laboratories. A new blank material has since been sourced.
Umpire laboratory check analyses indicate an historical negative bias in silver assays through SciServ between 2008 and 2015. The magnitude of the bias has been estimated at 5–15% by KCM which results in a conservative silver grade estimate in the area of the affected drillholes. Given silver contributes <10% of the deposit value this issue is not considered material by the Competent Person.
<ul> <li>Quality control samples are monitored as results are received and results are accepted or rejected based on criteria set in the site Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs). There are no outstanding issues regarding QAQC. The Competent Person considers the QAQC program is suitable for monitoring of assay inputs for the Mineral Resource estimations.</li> </ul>
2007 – 2013 (Hana)
Hana followed QAQC procedures commonly used in industry at the time, including the proper documentation and implementation of sampling procedures, use of Certified Reference Material (CRMs), blanks and duplicates to independently check laboratory analysis and to have a proper chain-of-custody for samples.
Copper CRMs were inserted into the sample stream to test the accuracy of the laboratory and comprise one of every 30 samples. Blanks were inserted into the sample stream every 30th sample to test for contamination of laboratory equipment. Duplicates form the sample crushing stage of sample preparation were inserted into the sample stream every 30th sample to test reproducibility by analysing the same sample twice.
Both ALS and SciServ also have their own internal QAQC protocols. The change to SciServ in August 2011 was in response to QAQC failures and sample swaps.
<ul> <li>ALS completed the following QAQC protocols during the sample preparation:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>One blank is added to the analytical procedure every 50 samples</li> <li>Two standards are inserted at random intervals to the analytical procedure (every 50 samples)</li> </ul>



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	One duplicate is analysed at the end of the batch (about every 12 samples)
	<ul> <li>Pulps are re-assayed 1 every 40 samples.</li> </ul>
	SciServ completed the following QAQC protocols during the sample preparation:
	<ul> <li>Control samples and a blank are added to the analytical procedure about every 60 samples. These control samples are either "Hana" controls (HN-04 and HN-05) or CRM (998-6 - Geostats or NCS DC 700018 - China).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Assay repeats of total Cu by aqua regia digestion at the rate of 1 in 20 samples. For highly mineralised intersections, this was increased to about 1 in 10 samples. Where acceptable, the mean of the two values was used. If the result was over range, a repeat analysis was done.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Repeats for high silver value were done by a "Ag-specific" technique to ensure that all of the silver remained in solution. These samples were read by aqua regia digestion.</li> </ul>
	No significant issues have been noted in the Hana QAQC data.
	<u>2007 – 2015 (DML)</u>
	<ul> <li>Review of QAQC procedures for DML projects suggests that procedures are adequate for data to be used in Mineral Resources.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The DML procedure for QAQC field standards, blanks and duplicates was to submit one sample of each type in every 25 samples.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Laboratory QC data (internal sample preparation duplicates, grind size passing check, sample preparation blanks, quartz flush analyses, standard analyses, sample weight checks, batch re-assay occurrences) was not obtained or analysed.</li> </ul>
	Blanks were submitted as pulps rather than coarse samples.
	Plutus and Zeta
	– DML inserted commercial CRMs and blanks at a ratio of 1:20.
	<ul> <li>No significant QAQC issues were noted, though analytical precision (duplicates) were performing poorly for the RC samples in the open pit areas.</li> <li>The remaining Mineral Resource dataset is dominated by DD drilling.</li> </ul>
Verification of	2013 - current (KCM)
sampling and assaying	Many of the current protocols were continued from those in place for Hana.
assaying	<ul> <li>Significant intersections are reviewed by senior KCM personnel as well as independent qualified consulting geologists. Assay certificates have been compared to the database, with no discrepancies found.</li> </ul>
	No twinned holes have been drilled at Zone 5, Zone 5N, Zeta NE or Mango.
	<ul> <li>During RC and diamond core logging, data is recorded using project-specific geological codes implemented in May 2010. The geological codes are entered into an acQuire Database by the on-site database manager or project field geologists. All geologists have been trained to use the acQuire software.</li> </ul>
	• Manually entered data, such as sampling intervals and geological descriptions, is conducted by data entry clerks and geologists. After input, the geologist responsible for each hole compares the data in the database to the original paper logs. The on-site database manager then reviews the database to ensure that no errors occurred during data entry. Automatic validation processes are run through acQuire to capture any further errors. Independent, additional



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Commentary
checks have historically been performed in Vancouver, British Columbia by KCM's Quality Control Consultant.
The acQuire database is stored on the site network server. Daily partial backups and weekly full backups of the database are stored on the site network server.
<ul> <li>All handwritten drillhole logs, assay sample certificates and survey data sheets are stored on-site in locked filing cabinets. These cabinets can only be accessed with permission from the on-site database manager. Each drillhole has its own folder that includes all documents pertaining to that hole.</li> </ul>
No adjustments have been made to the assay data.
<u>2007 – 2013 (Hana)</u>
• A total of 11 pre-Hana drillholes were twinned by Hana at Banana Zone (NE Fold) to test the accuracy of assay results for these historical holes as QAQC is not available for the historical drilling. In 2008, Hana commissioned Micon International Co Limited (Micon) to compare six holes (four RC and two core holes) twinned by Hana with the historical holes to determine if historical data could be used in resource calculations. The copper and silver concentrations had similar signatures, but the original RC holes had higher concentrations of these metals. Without QAQC data available for these historical drillholes, the historical data is not used for resource estimation at NE Fold.
<ul> <li>Hard copies of the Hana dataset were stored in filing cabinets which could only be accessed with permission from the on-site database manager. All paper files were scanned into digital format, converted to PDF and stored off-site.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>All data was entered into Sable, stored in the server database. This database was located on the site network server. Daily partial backups and weekly full backups were stored on the site network server.</li> </ul>
No adjustments were made to the assay data.
2007 – 2015 (DML)
<ul> <li>Senior geologists validated anomalous database records against logging and assay submission as part of a database migration (from Access to acQuire in October 2012).</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>No twinned holes were completed at Ophion or Selene. A number of DD and RC holes are close enough to be considered twinned at Zeta and Plutus. No systematic variation in grade and or intercept length is apparent in those drillholes.</li> </ul>
Historical analytical grades are considered consistent with the tenor of mineralisation observed and has been confirmed by subsequent phases of drilling and production.
2013 - current (KCM)
• All collar surveys to date are in Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates, using World Geodetic System 1984 (WGS84) projection, Zone 34S with geoidal heights. Drill site locations are surveyed using a handheld global positioning system (GPS) that is accurate to within 5m. Up to 2020, an independent surveyor, Drysdale and Associates consulting located in Botswana would survey the collar location and back-sight positions using a digital GPS. Since November 2020, the Zone 5 Mine Chief Surveyor surveys the collars using a digital GPS once the boreholes have been completed.



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary		
	The quality of the topographic data is considered accurate for the purpose of Mineral Resource estimation.		
	<ul> <li>Since April 2013, all drilling programs have used the REFLEX non-magnetic Gyro multi-tool for downhole surveys. The REFLEX Gyro tool proved to be the most advanced surveying package suitable for both magnetic and non-magnetic environments. It provided good results for RC and DD core holes with the use of "anti-roll" equipment, which stabilised the tool during surveying.</li> <li>Zone 5 on-ore and off-ore drilling</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>The collars for the on-ore and off-ore drillholes are picked up underground by qualified, surveyors using a TS 16 (Total Station) that has an error limit of ±0.010 mm and degrees in one second (000:00:01).</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>All surveys are in the UTM coordinates (WGS84 – projection) Zone 34 South.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Downhole surveys were conducted using a Gyro multi-tool from the bottom of the hole upwards, at intervals of 10 m.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>All the instruments are calibrated annually.</li> </ul>		
	2007 – 2013 (Hana)		
	Hana contracted BBC Surveying (Pty) Ltd (BBC), a topographical and surveying consultant located in Botswana, to locate and survey Hana's drillhole collars. A Trimble 5800 Dual Frequency GPS surveying system was used for the survey. The survey was carried out using the Gauss Transverse Mercator Projection system on the Botswana datum with central Lo 23, which used 2° belts on the odd numbers of longitude in degrees. These values were converted using Trimble software to the UTM WGS84 system used by Hana.		
	• The downhole surveys were conducted by either the geologist or a technician using the Reflex EZ-Trac multi-shot tool; the tool is shared amongst the drill rigs. As of April 2011, Hana switched to using the DeviFlex Gyro multi-tool. The surveys were conducted from the bottom of the hole upwards after completion of the drilling with readings taken at 4–12 m intervals. The raw data was captured and uploaded to a computer using the appropriate tool software. Since using the DeviFlex multi-tool, reliability of the azimuth data improved.		
	The project area had not been subjected to a detailed topographic survey. The topographic maps in use at the time were derived from the digital terrain models (DTM) created by NRG Geophysics in conjunction with the high-resolution geophysical survey. In the area over Banana Zone, the DTM had been modified to mesh with the drillhole collar coordinates.		
	2007 – 2015 (DML)		
	<ul> <li>Drillhole collar positions were surveyed using OmniLogger differential GPS from OmniSTAR's Global Positioning System products. The differential GPS had a stated accuracy of ±50 cm.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A Reflex Ez-TracTM instrument was used to record downhole survey measurements.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Spatial coordinates for the Boseto prospects were supplied in WGS84, Zone 34 Southern Hemisphere (WGS84_34S).</li> </ul>		
	A variation in the order of tens of metres between survey relative levels (RL) and that of surface topography was noted. DML adjusted hole collar positions to the surface topography for Mineral Resource modelling due to the very flat terrain.		



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>Plutus and Zeta</li> <li>Drilling at Zeta and Plutus was located using differential GPS. Downhole surveys were dominantly collected using electronic single-shot instruments.</li> <li>DD holes were mostly surveyed at regular intervals downhole. RC holes</li> </ul>
	generally only had an in-rod dip survey near collar, but as holes are short and at a high angle to structure, this is considered adequate.
	<ul> <li>Topographic survey data was obtained from light detection and ranging (LiDAR) survey and has an accuracy of ±0.6 m. Post commencement of mining, surface pickups were made using differential GPS.</li> </ul>
Data spacing	Details in this section are deposit specific.
and distribution	Geological continuity is very high. This is seen in a very consistent planar geometry of mineralisation over tens of kilometres and is confirmed from underground development at Zone 5 and by exposures in the Zeta and Plutus open pits.  Zone 5
	<ul> <li>Exploration drilling was completed on 100 m spaced centres along strike and approximately 50 m down dip. The spacing decreased to 75 m along and 25–40 m down to tighten the pattern in areas where there was a significant change in either grade or thickness of the orebody, and to upgrade the Mineral Resource to Measured and Indicated Mineral Resource categories.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Post the commencement of mining, the 'off-ore' drilling program has been drilled from the return air access, the raising main chambers and underground stockpile areas. The drilling targets development levels for best placement of the ore drive. The data spacing for the off-ore drilling is 30 m along the strike of the orebody, via fans of drillholes.</li> </ul>
	• The 'on-ore' drilling program is drilled from within the ore drives in rings of two to four drillholes, and defines the local mineralisation boundaries, The rings are spaced 15 – 20 m apart, depending on the location of the stopes and pillars. The on-ore drilling is used for domain definition but not for estimation of grades in the Mineral Resource estimate.
	The spacing of the exploration, off-ore and on-ore drillholes are adequate to establish geological and grade continuity.
	Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE
	<ul> <li>Exploration drilling is generally spaced 100 m along strike and 100 m down dip but decreased to 75 m or 50 m along strike and 50 m down dip if local changes in grade variability and/or thicknesses were seen.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Correlograms were completed on copper and silver composites to determine orientation and spatial continuity of the composited mineralisation.</li> <li>Correlograms generally show ranges for both along strike and down dip directions of approximately 150 m to 400 m. This indicates that drillhole spacing and sample distribution are sufficient to establish grade continuity and appropriate for Mineral Resource estimation.</li> </ul>
	Banana Zone – New Discovery
	<ul> <li>Stratigraphic and mineralisation continuity is well defined.</li> <li>Drillholes are on 100 m spaced sections in the Indicated portion and 200 - 300 m spaced sections in the Inferred material.</li> </ul>



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary		
	Banana Zone – NE Fold		
	Stratigraphic and mineralisation continuity is well defined.		
	<ul> <li>Drillholes are on 50 m spaced sections in Measured, 100 m spacing for the Indicated portion and 200 m spaced sections in the Inferred material.</li> </ul>		
	Banana Zone – South Limb Definition		
	Stratigraphic and mineralisation continuity is well defined.		
	<ul> <li>Drillholes are on 100 m spaced sections in the Indicated portion and 400 m spaced sections in the Inferred material at depth.</li> </ul>		
	Banana Zone – Chalcocite		
	Stratigraphic and mineralisation continuity is well defined.		
	<ul> <li>Drillholes are on 100 m spaced sections in the Indicated portion and 200 - 400 m spaced sections in the Inferred material.</li> </ul>		
	Banana Zone (other)		
	<ul> <li>Resource-testing RC drilling occurred on approximately 200 m spaced sections, with the number of drillholes per section alternating between one and two at 60 m vertical centres.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Some mineralised areas, such as parts of North Limb North and South Limb Mid2, have been infill drilled down to approximately 100 m spaced sections at 40 m centres.</li> </ul>		
	Zone 6		
	<ul> <li>Drillholes are on 100 – 200 m spaced sections; many section lines have only a single drillhole.</li> </ul>		
	Ophion, Selene		
	• Drillholes are at 400 m section spacing along strike. Geological continuity exists at this spacing but grade continuity is uncertain. An infill drilling program is required to improve confidence in Mineral Resource estimation and make it possible to optimise drill spacing for project development objectives.		
	Plutus		
	<ul> <li>Drillhole spacing at Plutus is variable. The broadest regular spacing is approximately 600 m along strike by 60 m vertical, which is progressively infilled to 100 m x 30 m with some areas to 50 m x 30 m. Grade control drilling intercepts are spaced at 25 m along strike by approximately 10 m vertical.</li> </ul>		
	Zeta		
	<ul> <li>Drillhole spacing at Zeta is variable. The broadest regular spacing is approximately 200 m along strike by 60 m vertical, which is progressively infilled to 100 m x 30 m with some areas to 50 m x 30 m. Grade control drilling intercepts are spaced at 25 m along strike by approximately 10 m vertical.</li> </ul>		
Orientation of	Details in this section are deposit specific.		
data in relation to geological structure	<ul> <li>In general, the drilling orientation is at a high angle to the geological features hosting mineralisation resulting in limited sampling bias. Drill intervals are typically a little-longer than the true thickness of the mineralised zones.</li> <li>Typically, drillholes are oriented perpendicular to the expected orientation of</li> </ul>		
	mineralisation. Most drillholes are oriented either northwest or southeast depending on which fold limb they are located on.		



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary		
	<ul> <li>Most of the drilling crosses the mineralisation at a moderate to high angle (&gt;45°) and provides excellent definition of the margins of mineralisation.</li> </ul>		
	Zone 5		
	The exploration drillholes were designed to drill towards 322° to intercept mineralisation perpendicular to the orebody strike of 060°. Dip of the holes was generally 60°. Deeper drillholes (>800 m) had a steeper dip of 80° to allow for greater deviation down the hole.		
	<ul> <li>Due to the location of the Off-ore drilling, it is not possible for the drillholes to have a consistent orientation in relation to the orebody. All the holes that are relatively perpendicular to the orebody were reviewed and the potential bias they may have introduced determined to be negligible.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>83 geotechnical holes have been drilled at Zone 5, many at a different orientation to test for biases in geotechnical data collection and collect samples for stress measurements. Many of these drillholes have been excluded from the Mineral Resource estimation because of a lack of assay QAQC or the angle at which they intersect the mineralisation.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Drill intervals used in the Mineral Resource estimation are close to true thickness of the mineralised zones. The orientation of the sampling removes any bias from the sampling.</li> </ul>		
	Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE, New Discovery, South Limb Definition		
	<ul> <li>Majority of drillholes at Zone 5N were oriented at an azimuth of 142° and 60° (to the horizontal), Zeta NE drillholes were drilled at an orientation of 140° and 60° for azimuth and dip respectively whilst Mango NE were oriented at an azimuth of approximately 320° and a dip of 65°.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Five geotechnical holes have been drilled at Mango NE, Zone 5N and Zeta NE, at a different orientation to test for biases in geotechnical data collection and collect samples for stress measurements.</li> </ul>		
	No other biases are expected from the drilling orientation.		
	North East Fold and Chalcocite		
	• The dip of the mineralisation varies greatly between near flat (fold hinges) to near vertical but averages 55° to 60°. Accordingly, drillhole orientations are also variable, aiming for perpendicular to the mineralisation.		
	<ul> <li>Nine geotechnical holes have been drilled at North East Fold, at a different orientation to test for biases in geotechnical data collection and collect samples for stress measurements.</li> </ul>		
	Banana Zone (other), Zone 6		
	<ul> <li>Most drillholes were oriented at an azimuth of 144° or 324° (180° difference), and a dip of 60°. The drillholes are oriented perpendicular to the expected orientation of mineralisation. Drill intervals are typically a little-longer than the true thickness of the mineralised zones.</li> </ul>		
	Ophion, Selene, Plutus and Zeta		
	<ul> <li>These deposits all dip at moderate to steep angles toward the northwest. In general, the drilling orientation is at a high angle to the geological structures controlling mineralisation, resulting in limited sampling bias.</li> </ul>		
Sample security	2013 - current (KCM)		



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary	
	The preparation, cutting, sampling and transportation were supervised by the onsite geologists. All samples were securely sealed and bagged. Transport of the sealed sample crates was by a professional courier company for delivery to the laboratory in South Africa and Zambia.	
	<ul> <li>Protocols are in place and there have been no breaches of security that would compromise the samples. The core facility has adequate security.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>All analytical records are kept on SharePoint to ensure chain-of-custody between the mine and laboratories.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The Competent Person believes the camp and core processing facility is secure.</li> <li>2007-2013 (Hana)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Geologists were responsible for sample collection and preparing shipments. The open sample preparation area was part of the remote fenced exploration camp; however, the camp itself was restricted to unauthorised personnel.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>All core boxes were dead-stacked adjacent to the core logging facility. RC chip trays were stored on shelves and in bins within the logging structure. The replica sample bags of RC chips were stored on shelves, on a sheltered concrete floor next to the logging tables.</li> </ul>	
	Samples that had been prepared for shipment were sealed into wooden crates, which were delivered by Hana personnel to a trucking company that delivered the samples to the laboratory. There had never been a report that the crates or the sample bags had been tampered with.	
	<u>2007 – mid-2015 (DML)</u>	
	Plutus, Zeta Underground, Ophion and Selene	
	<ul> <li>Sample security was managed with dispatch dates noted for each sample by the core technician, this was checked and confirmed at the laboratory on receipt of samples and discrepancies corrected via telephone link up with laboratory and project geologist.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Sample security is not considered a major issue given the nature of the mineralisation.</li> </ul>	
	Pre-2007	
	<ul> <li>Limited information is available for sample security on drilling completed by US Steel and AAC. Drilling from pre-2007 comprises approximately 3% of drilled metres across the deposits for which Mineral Resources are reported.</li> </ul>	
Audit and	2013 - current (KCM)	
reviews	<ul> <li>Ridge Geoscience has reviewed Khoemacau's database and database management practices between March 2013 and mid-2023. This included conducting two site visits to review on-site procedures and protocols, performing ongoing review of Khoemacau's quality control procedures and analyses, and checks of the assay database against assay certificates.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Several independent and site procedural audits have been conducted since the 2019 Zone 5 Mineral Resource Estimate. A technical audit was completed by the KCM Mine Technical Services team in March 2020, with no significant issues raised.</li> </ul>	
	2007-2013 (Hana)	



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data			
Criteria	Commentary		
	Grant Geological Services reviewed Hana's database and database management practices and conducted statistical analyses of the data between 2011 and 2013 to comply with guidelines set out by NI 43-101. A site visit to review on-site procedures and protocols was conducted in July 2011.		
	A thorough independent audit of the Hana database was carried out in 2012.  Data validity checks confirmed that the paper logs were correctly entered and that there were no significant errors.		
	The Competent Person reviewed raw data from several drillholes during a site visit in December 2023. No material issues were identified.		
	All data is considered suitable for the purposes of Mineral Resource estimation.		
	2007 – mid-2015 (DML)		
	<ul> <li>Audits have been completed by Model Earth (Pty) Ltd, RPM Global USA Inc., Reyna Brown Geological Services, QG, Xstract Mining Consultants, CS-2, and Snowden.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Previous inspections of RC sampling at Zeta and Plutus conducted by CS-2 Pty Ltd and Snowden identified a bias towards Cu results from DD to RC drilling. This bias is attributed to the loss of copper bearing fines during the sampling process. It was recommended that the sampling equipment and protocols be reviewed and improved. This recommendation remains in place.</li> </ul>		
	The Competent Person considers the data is suitable for the purposes of Mineral Resource estimation.		
	<u>Pre-2007</u>		
	No information is available regarding audits on data collected by US Steel and AAC. Drilling from pre-2007 comprises approximately 3% of drilled metres across the deposits for which Mineral Resources are reported.		

	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results
Criteria	Commentary
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	Cupric Canyon Capital LP's subsidiary, Cuprous Capital Ltd, purchased Hana Mining Limited, which in turn owned Hana Ghanzi Copper Pty Ltd, in February 2013 and renamed the company to Khoemacau Copper Mining (Pty) Ltd (Khoemacau). In July 2015, Khoemacau acquired Discovery Copper Botswana (Pty) Ltd (DCB) which held four prospecting licences and the Boseto Project. The Boseto Project had been operational for 2.5 years and comprised three open cuts and a processing plant producing copper-silver concentrate.
	During 2019, Resource Capital Fund VII LP acquired a 11.9% equity share in Cuprous Capital Ltd. Khoemacau is owned by private company Hana Mining Ltd which is in turn owned by Cuprous Capital Ltd, which in turn is owned by Cupric Canyon Capital LP and Resource Capital Fund VII LP.
	Subsequent to MMG's acquisition of the project in 2023, Khoemacau Copper Mine is a joint venture operation between the operator MMG (55%) and a wholly owned subsidiary of CNIC Corporation Limited (45%).
	The Botswana Government retains a royalty of 3% on base metals net smelter return (NSR) and 5% on precious metals NSR. The government declined the right to

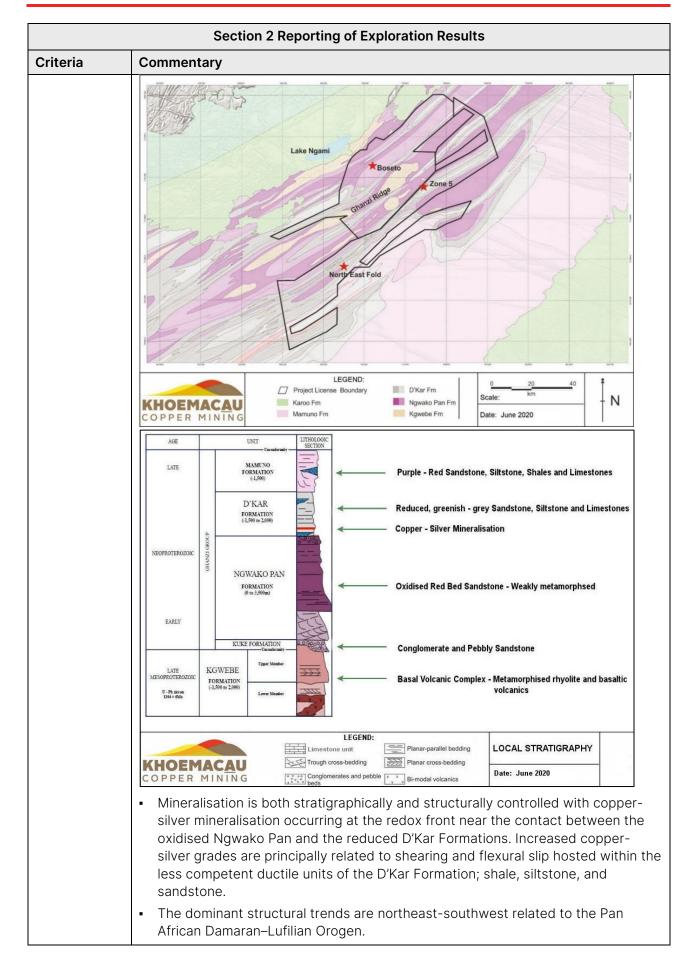


Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results		
Criteria	Commentary	
	take up a 15% working interest in the mine upon issue of both Khoemacau and Boseto mining licences.	
	The prospecting licence area covers 4,040 km2 and consists of 10 prospecting licence blocks (four DCB Boseto operation licences PL098/2005 to PL101/2005, and six Khoemacau licences PL001/2006 to PL005/2006 and PL095/2019). Nine of the licences expire on 31 December 2026. On 26th June 2024, an application for renewal was submitted to the Minister of Mines and Energy for PL095/2019, due for expiry 30th September 2026.	
	Two mining leases have been granted over the property:	
	2010/99L – granted in December 2010 and expires on 8 March 2035.	
	2015/5L – granted in March 2015 and expires on 8 March 2035.	
	Various local farm landowners hold surface rights over the prospecting licences.	
	The area is sparsely populated and is predominately used for cattle and game farming. The project lies within the Hainaveld and Toteng ranch areas. The Kuke veterinary cordon fence cuts across the licence areas. A small part of the southern licence area extends into the Central Kalahari Game Reserve and the surrounding Wildlife Management Areas but does not impact the three Expansion deposits.	
	The Botswana Minister of Local Government holds surface rights for the Central Kalahari Game Reserve and the Wildlife Management Areas. Many local farm landowners hold surface rights over the prospecting licences PL098/2005 to PL101/2005 and PL001/2006 to PL005/2006 and PL095/2019.	
	Botswana's Mines and Minerals Act allows a company to apply for an extension of its prospecting licences at the end of the two-year licensed period without having to relinquish any licence area. In order to be granted the extension, the company has to demonstrate that it has completed significant expenditure and exploration work on the licences as committed to in the previous licence extension. The exploration programs completed during the recent extension period for the proposed exploration program are designed to satisfy the Botswana Government requirements for the Project.	
	Discussions are continuing on an ongoing basis with the relevant Botswana authorities on the planned exploration activities and planned prospecting lease extensions.	
Exploration done by other parties	Since the late 1960s, there have been several phases of exploration in the Kalahari Copper Belt prior to the current exploration by KCM.	



Investments			Section 2 Report	ting of Exploration Results
Delta Gold in 37 with Kalahari Gold and Billiton	Criteria	Commentary		
Delta Gold in 37 with Kalahari Gold and Billiton		<del>                                     </del>		Activity
with De Beers, US Steel and Conducted orlining and an accordance for programs that inducted and peachemistry, yournal share included and peachemistry. Yournal share including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. An additional peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry including a peachemistry. Including a peachemistry i			Johannesburg Consolidated	Operated a geological mapping campaign in and around the current project area. No
US Steel in 1V with Newmont South Africa its and INCO of Centrol South Africa its and Incomplete Centrol South Africa Centrol South Afric		1967-1970	with De Beers, US Steel and	Conducted drilling and soil geochemistry in and around the project area. Credited with the early discovery of the Zeta deposit .
including large-scale airborne geophysical surveys, sall agochamistry (notuding geobotanical anomalies) and drilling (142 holes, core and RC) focused on both the Ze deposition on the Committee of the Committee		1970-1980	US Steel in JV with Newmont South Africa Lts and INCO of	Conducted several exploration programs that included soil geochemistry, ground-based geophysics, trenching and drilling. These programs led to discovery of additional copper mineralisation mainly within the Zeta deposit area. In 1980, US Steel estimated a non-compliant historical resource. With a low copper price and no infrastructure nearby, the project was not viable and was discontinued.
Debta Gold in 3V with Kalahari Gold and Billiton as unficient for deposit modelling and only 15 were supported by complete drill logs an assy results. Billiton completed an in-house Mineral Resource estimate (MRE) and assy results. Billiton completed an in-house Mineral Resource estimate (MRE) and assy results. Billiton completed an in-house Mineral Resource estimate (MRE) and september.    Discovery Nickel Ltd (to become DML, operating as Discovery Copper Bottswana)   Discovery Copper Bottswana   DML, operating as Discovery Copper Bottswana   Stellent Science of DML, operating as Discovery Copper Bottswana   Stellent Science of DML, operating as Discovery Copper Bottswana   Stellent Science of DML, operating as Discovery Copper Bottswana   Stellent Science of DML, operating as Discovery Copper Bottswana   Stellent Science of DML, operating as Discovery Copper Bottswana   Stellent Science of DML, operating as Discovery Copper Bottswana   Stellent Science of DML, operating in 100% ownership of the Project.   Hana completed deveral exploration can paging within the project area from 2007 including extensive soil sampling, ground epotypical surveys and both RC and corn included with prospecting licences. Hana moved its focus to Zone 5 in 2012 just before being sequired difficult of DML		1989-1994		interpretation, ground-based geophysical surveys, soil geochemistry (including geobotanical anomalies) and drilling (142 holes, core and RC) focused on both the Zeta deposit and the North East Fold area of the Banana Zone. Again, at the prevailing copper
Discovery Nickel Ltd (to become DML, operating as Discovery Copper Botswana)   2002-2007   Stellent   Stellent acquired the Boseto area tenements from the Delta JV and went on to develop the Ze and Pilutus open pits.		1996-2000		In 1996, Glencore/BHP Billiton used data from US Steel and AAC for deposit modelling, but much of the drillhole data was not considered reliable. Only 51 drillholes were deemed sufficient for deposit modelling and only 16 were supported by complete drill logs and assay results. Billiton completed an in-house Mineral Resource estimate (MRE) and recommended a drill program. In 1999, Delta followed up with 27 RC holes totalling 3,300 m within the North East Fold of the Banana Zone. Delta concluded that mineralisation was epigenetic, controlled by both lithology and structure and consistent of high-grade pods within a larger low-grade zone.
Stellent acquired the licenses over the Ghanzi project area (grey shaded licences in Fig. 5-1) and in 2007 Hana Mining Ltd took control of the Project under a share purchase agreement resulting in 100% ownership of the Project.    Hana completed several exploration campaigns within the project area from 2007 including extensive soil sampling, ground geophysical surveys and both RC and corn drilling. Until 2012, Hana focused on the Banana Zone in the southern part of the prospecting licences. Hana moved its focus to Zone 5 in 2012 just before being acquire by Cupric.    KCM conducted several exploration programs that included soil geochemistry, airborn and ground-based geophysics, multi-ellement geochemistry, desktop and scoping stud and extensive drilling. These programs successfully led to discovery of additional copy silver mineralisation at several deposits and upgraded the global mineral inventory.    Cupric acquired Discovery Copper Botswana. The acquisition included the Boseto operation and processing plant, as well as four prospecting licences with various early and extensive drilling. These programs successfully led to discovery of additional copy operation and processing plant, as well as four prospecting licences with various early stage resources. Operations at Boseto were hated in February 2015 just before the project was acquired by KCM.    Geology		2005	DML, operating as Discovery	Acquired the Boseto area tenements from the Delta JV and went on to develop the Zeta
Hana completed several exploration campaigns within the project area from 2007 including extensive soil sampling, ground geophysical surveys and both RC and cord drilling. Until 2012, Hana focused on the Banana Zone in the southern part of the prospecting licences. Hana moved its focuse to 20ne 5 in 2012 just before being acquired by Cupric.    Coupric   Cupric   Cupric		2002-2007		Stellent acquired the licenses over the Ghanzi project area (grey shaded licences in Figure 5-1) and in 2007 Hana Mining Ltd took control of the Project under a share purchase agreement resulting in 100% ownership of the Project.
Capital Roman   Comparison		2007-2013	Hana Mining Ltd	Hana completed several exploration campaigns within the project area from 2007 including extensive soil sampling, ground geophysical surveys and both RC and core drilling. Until 2012, Hana focused on the Banana Zone in the southern part of the prospecting licences. Hana moved its focus to Zone 5 in 2012 just before being acquired
Geology  The Kalahari Copper Belt consists of a deformed package of meta-sediment and metavolcanic rocks that were deposited during the late Mesoproterozoi early Neoproterozoic eras along the rifted northwest margin of the Kalahari Craton. The late Neoproterozoic collision of the Kalahari and Congo Cratons resulted in the formation of the Pan-African Damara Orogeny forming the present-day structural configuration of the Kalahari Copper Belt  In Botswana, the Kalahari Copper Belt is host to several well-known stratabound sediment-hosted copper deposits and mining operations.  The stratigraphic sequence consists of a basal rift related bimodal volcanic sequence the Kgwebe Formation and consists of predominately rhyolites, ander and gabbros. The Kgwebe volcanic is unconformably overlain by the Ghanzi Group metasediments. This Group, from oldest to youngest, consists of the		2013-present	KCM	KCM conducted several exploration programs that included soil geochemistry, airborne and ground-based geophysics, multi-element geochemistry, desktop and scoping studies and extensive drilling. These programs successfully led to discovery of additional coppersilver mineralisation at several deposits and upgraded the global mineral inventory.
<ul> <li>and metavolcanic rocks that were deposited during the late Mesoproterozoi early Neoproterozoic eras along the rifted northwest margin of the Kalahari Craton. The late Neoproterozoic collision of the Kalahari and Congo Cratons resulted in the formation of the Pan-African Damara Orogeny forming the present-day structural configuration of the Kalahari Copper Belt</li> <li>In Botswana, the Kalahari Copper Belt is host to several well-known stratabound sediment-hosted copper deposits and mining operations.</li> <li>The stratigraphic sequence consists of a basal rift related bimodal volcanic snamed the Kgwebe Formation and consists of predominately rhyolites, ande and gabbros. The Kgwebe volcanic is unconformably overlain by the Ghanzi Group metasediments. This Group, from oldest to youngest, consists of the</li> </ul>		Jul-15	Cupric	operation and processing plant, as well as four prospecting licences with various early- stage resources. Operations at Boseto were halted in February 2015 just before the
<ul> <li>Formation, NPF, D'Kar Formation and Mamuno Formation.</li> <li>The entire region has been subject to compression, folding and thrusting allow northeast trends resulting in structurally repeated stratigraphically controlled mineralisation over hundreds of kilometres. The structural orientation and repermeability are key aspects in the mineral trap site development.</li> <li>Deposits generally occur at the margins of basement structures where the stratigraphic redox boundary is controlled by sediment deposition and structures geometry. Flexural slip along bedding on the limbs of parasitic folding were</li> </ul>	Geology	and mearly I Crator results preserved. In Bot bound. The sinames and group Forma. The enorther minera perme. Deposit stratig	netavolcanic rocks the Neoproterozoic erase. The late Neoproterozoic erase. The late Neoproterozoic erase. The late Neoproterozoic erase. The late Neoproterozoic erase. The Kalahari disediment-hosted contratigraphic sequence of the Kgwebe Formal abbros. The Kgwebe of metasediments. The lation, NPF, D'Kar Formatire region has bee east trends resulting alisation over hundre eability are key aspesits generally occur agraphic redox bound	nat were deposited during the late Mesoproterozoic to along the rifted northwest margin of the Kalahari erozoic collision of the Kalahari and Congo Cratons of the Pan-African Damara Orogeny forming the infiguration of the Kalahari Copper Belt.  Copper Belt is host to several well-known stratatopper deposits and mining operations.  The consists of a basal rift related bimodal volcanic suiteration and consists of predominately rhyolites, andesite evolcanic is unconformably overlain by the Ghanzinis Group, from oldest to youngest, consists of the Kukemation and Mamuno Formation.  In subject to compression, folding and thrusting along in structurally repeated stratigraphically controlled eds of kilometres. The structural orientation and relateration in the mineral trap site development.  The tructures where the lary is controlled by sediment deposition and structural arms.







Economic copper mineralisation is predominantly chalcocite, bornite and chalcopyrite.  Drillhole information  Data aggregation methods  Relationship between mineralisation with and intercepts lengths  Diagrams  Diagrams  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Diagrams  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Balanced reporting  Other substantive exploration  Auticapplicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Purther work  Zone 5  Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.  To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.  The future development of hanging wall, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.  The additional drillingles and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.  Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE  Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.  North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition  Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.  Infill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potential additional surface mineable tonnage from Chalcocite to support the establishment of the sustainable surface mining operations	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results		
Chalcopyrite.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Information  Data aggregation methods  Relationship between mineralisation width and intercepts lengths  Diagrams  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Diagrams  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Balanced reporting  Other substantive exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  To applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Some 5  Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.  To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.  The future development of hanging wall, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.  The additional drillholes and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.  Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE  Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.  North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition  Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.  Infill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potentiall water to the support the establishment of the sustainable surface mining operat	Criteria	Commentary	
Data aggregation methods  Relationship between mineralisation width and intercepts lengths  Diagrams Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Balanced reporting  Other substantive exploration  Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.  To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.  The future development of hanging wall, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.  The additional drillholes and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.  Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE  Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.  North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition  Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.  In Ifill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potentially extend the higher quality mineralisation.  Delineation of potential additional surface mineable tonnage from Chalcocite to support the establishment of the sustainable surface mining operations alongside the Northeast Fold deposit, South Limb Definition and New Discovery		, ,	
Relationship between mineralisation width and intercepts lengths  Diagrams  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Possibastantive exploration data  Further work  Zone 5  Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.  To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.  The future development of hanging wall, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.  The additional drillholes and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.  Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE  Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.  North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition  Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.  Infill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potentiall additional surface mining operations alongside the Northeast Fold deposit, South Limb Definition and New Discovery	Drillhole information	Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.	
between mineralisation width and intercepts lengths  Diagrams  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Possibility of the substantive exploration as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Sone 5  Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.  To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.  The future development of hanging will, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.  The additional drilliholes and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.  Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE  Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.  North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition  Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.  Infill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potentially extend the higher quality mineralisation.  Delineation of potential additional surface mining operations alongside the Northeast Fold deposit, South Limb Definition and New Discovery deposits to support the establishment of the sustainable surface mining operations alongside the Northeast Fold deposit, South Limb Definition and New Discovery	Data aggregation methods	Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.	
Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Some 5  Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.  To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.  The future development of hanging wall, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.  The additional drillholes and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.  Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE  Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.  North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition  Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.  Infill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potentially extend the higher quality mineralisation.  Delineation of potential additional surface mineable tonnage from Chalcocite to support the establishment of the sustainable surface mining operations alongside the Northeast Fold deposit, South Limb Definition and New Discovery	Relationship between mineralisation width and intercepts lengths	Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.	
Other substantive exploration  Are applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.  Zone 5  Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.  To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.  The future development of hanging wall, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.  The additional drillholes and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.  Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE  Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.  North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition  Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.  Infill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potentially extend the higher quality mineralisation.  Delineation of potential additional surface mineable tonnage from Chalcocite to support the establishment of the sustainable surface mining operations alongside the Northeast Fold deposit, South Limb Definition and New Discovery	Diagrams	Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.	
Further work  Zone 5  Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.  To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.  The future development of hanging wall, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.  The additional drillholes and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.  Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE  Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.  North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition  Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.  Infill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potentiall additional surface mineable tonnage from Chalcocite to support the establishment of the sustainable surface mining operations alongside the Northeast Fold deposit, South Limb Definition and New Discovery	Balanced reporting	Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.	
<ul> <li>Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.</li> <li>To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.</li> <li>The future development of hanging wall, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.</li> <li>The additional drillholes and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.</li> <li>Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE</li> <li>Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.</li> <li>North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition</li> <li>Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.</li> <li>Infill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potentially extend the higher quality mineralisation.</li> <li>Delineation of potential additional surface mineable tonnage from Chalcocite to support the establishment of the sustainable surface mining operations alongside the Northeast Fold deposit, South Limb Definition and New Discovery</li> </ul>	Other substantive exploration data	Not applicable as no Exploration Results included in the report.	
deposits.	Further work	<ul> <li>Work relating to further refinement of the orebody continues which includes underground mapping, channel sampling and infill diamond drilling.</li> <li>To gain more information about the orebody for optimal placement of the ore drives and stopes, drilling programs were implemented in 2021 which continue. These campaigns are on-ore and off-ore drilling campaigns.</li> <li>The future development of hanging wall, exploration drives will enable deeper drilling and a higher conversion rate for the Mineral Resources.</li> <li>The additional drillholes and underground mapping information is currently being used to develop an improved lithological model. This will assist in the better understanding of the grade distributions in relation to the geology.</li> <li>Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE</li> <li>Infill drilling is proposed to increase confidence within the Indicated material and to confirm grade and width variation at the three Expansion Deposits.</li> <li>North East Fold, Chalcocite, New Discovery, South Limb Definition</li> <li>Model updates are planned for the host rock sedimentary architecture and copper/silver mineral distribution and integration of new drill results into the 3D deposit scale geological model.</li> <li>Infill exploration drilling is planned at the Northeast Fold and New Discovery deposits to potentially extend the higher quality mineralisation.</li> <li>Delineation of potential additional surface mineable tonnage from Chalcocite to support the establishment of the sustainable surface mining operations</li> </ul>	
Other			



Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results	
Criteria	Commentary
	Several other locations within the Project area are considered highly prospective including Zone 9, Mawana Fold, South Dome, Banana Peel and Kgwebe, all of which have intersected high copper grades in early drilling; the Zeta Underground area beneath the historical Zeta open pit is also considered prospective.
	• Lower priority targets include the Banana Zone which has known mineralisation continuity over long strike lengths (>30 km); Baby Banana and areas to the north of Zone 5 such as Selene and Zone 6, as well as the Ophion and Plutus areas.

	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary	
Database integrity	The Competent Person for this Mineral Resource statement confirms that the databases used are suitable for Mineral Resource estimation.	
-	<ul> <li>Note that the data for the Project now resides entirely with KCM. Details of data handling by previous owners are included here as it is relevant for historical estimations included in the Mineral Resource statement.</li> </ul>	
	• 2007 – mid-2015 (DML)	
	Ophion, Selene	
	DML was migrating their drilling database from Microsoft Access to an acQuire software system during the October 2012 Resource Model construction. Data storage and validation protocols were in hiatus due to the change to a new system.	
	<ul> <li>Senior geologists validated anomalous database records against logging and assay submission as part of a database migration. Further database checks were completed, and corrections made by Xstract, the authors of the 2012 Mineral Resource estimates.</li> </ul>	
	Plutus and Zeta	
	• The acQuire database used to capture and store all drilling information for Plutus was established in mid-2012, replacing the earlier Access database. Database validation was undertaken by QG as part of the 2013 Plutus and Zeta Mineral Resource updates. Corrections were made relating to the merging of historical datasets to the then current dataset, as well as to the storage of survey data.	
	• 2013 – current (KCM)	
	• The main database for the Project prior to 2019 was an SQL Server database via Sable software. Drillholes logged prior to implementation of the Sable database were compiled and imported into the Sable format and entered in the system. Sable is secure and user configured, therefore the data cannot be changed by those other than the user responsible for the data. Data validations were also incorporated into the Sable database to ensure valid data is being loaded. The on-site database manager along with the field geologists were trained to use the Sable software.	
	• Since 2019, the data is stored in an SQL Server database via acQuire software.	
	<ul> <li>During RC and DD core logging, data is recorded using project-specific geological codes implemented in May 2010. Since 2010, only minor adjustments and updates have been made to the geological codes to maintain consistency in</li> </ul>	



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary
	recording. The geological codes are entered into acQuire by the onsite database manager or project field geologists. These personnel have been trained to use the acQuire software.
	• Manually entered data, such as sampling intervals and geological descriptions, is conducted by data entry clerks and geologists. After input, the geologist responsible for each hole compares the data in the database to the original paper log. The on-site database geologist then reviews the database to ensure that no errors occurred during data entry. Automatic validation processes are run through acQuire to capture any further errors. Additional checks are performed in Vancouver, British Columbia by Khoemacau's Quality Control Consultant prior to 2020.
	<ul> <li>All handwritten drillhole logs, assay certificates and survey data sheets are stored on-site in locked filing cabinets. These cabinets can only be accessed with permission from the on-site database geologist. Each drillhole has its own folder that includes all documents pertaining to that hole.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The on-site database geologist oversees the data capturing process and imports external data into the database such as laboratory assay results.</li> </ul>
	• Inconsistencies have been noted in the KCM database records for the ex-DML deposits that have been re-estimated for this Mineral Resource update (Zeta). The discrepancies are related to the merging of the DML database with the KCM database in 2015. For this reason, the update of the Zeta Mineral Resource has used the verified datasets utilised for the 2013 Mineral Resource estimation, with the addition of any more recently completed drillholes from the KCM database. The Competent Person considers this approach to be reasonable. A through validation of the process of combining the DML and KCM databases is proposed.
	<ul> <li>Zone 5</li> <li>The Zone 5 dataset is stored and managed separately to the rest of the project area dataset.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Standard data protocols have been adhered to throughout all steps of the exploration process, from sampling to resource estimation.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Logging of drill core is carried out on paper logs and manually uploaded to the on-site database. An acQuire database is used to capture and store all drilling information. Geologists compared the paper logs to the database to check for data entry errors. The database geologists also review the data using the software auditing functions. All paper logs are retained on site in secure files.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>acQuire software auditing tools were used to check the database for errors.</li> <li>Minor discrepancies between tables were identified and corrected.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Once exported from acQuire, more validations were done. Errors were identified and reported to the database geologist for correction. Drillholes with errors that could not be fixed were excluded from the Mineral Resource estimate.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>55 exploration holes which had been excluded from the 2022 MRE were included in the 2024 MRE after duplicate collar lines in the database were removed and the collar positions re-verified.</li> </ul>
Site visits	The Competent Person for the Khoemacau Mineral Resource is a fulltime employee of Khoemacau Copper Mine.



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>All relevant procedures and protocols for measuring, sampling, logging, capturing, recording, and storing data have been reviewed. Core logging practices have been sighted and selected drill core inspected, as a check against paper copies. The core facility was deemed secure for core storage.</li> <li>All procedures conducted by the core yard geology personnel meet industry standards and no significant issues were identified.</li> </ul>
Geological interpretation	<ul> <li>Confidence in the geological interpretation across the Project area is high, with ground truthing (via drilling) of mapping compiled from geophysical surveys consistently intersecting the anticipated stratigraphy. A layer of unmineralised calcrete and Kalahari sand (variable thickness across the project area) overlies the host rocks and has been incorporated into the geological modelling.</li> <li>Tabular and planar lithological units with strong continuity along strike provided good support for stratigraphically hosted mineralisation. A representative section through Zone 5 is shown below.</li> </ul>
	Section N125150 Stratigraphically zoned sulfide assemblage Increase in Fe away from NPF  Average 10 m @ 2.0% Cu, 20 g/t Ag  D'KAR FORMATION  Stratiform Cu cross cuts stratigraphy at redox front ~30m above NPF
	■ Carbon rich siltstone  Limestone (massive)  NGWAKO PAN FORMATION
	Lower marl
	■ Footwall sandstone (NPF)
	Good correlation exists between high-grade mineralisation and structural trap zones caused by flexural slip and minor parasitic folding. Localised thrusting, parasitic folding and shearing is responsible for thickening mineralisation and increasing copper and silver grades over wide intervals.
	<ul> <li>The KCM team, and previous owners, have constructed geology models to aid in defining copper grade zones. The lithology models were based on drill hole interpretation and logging by geologists. Copper grade zone domains of predominately continuous, stratiform mineralisation were identified and have been built into 3D wireframe solids. Surfaces for base of oxide and top of sulphide have been interpreted using combinations of logged observations, S/Cu ratio, acid soluble Cu/total Cu ratio, distribution of acid soluble copper, silver and sulphur grades, along with observations made in the Zeta and Plutus pits and at Zone 5.</li> <li>The copper grade zone domains used in the Mineral Resource estimations were</li> </ul>
	guided by the interpreted geology models. A summary of the grade thresholds used for domaining of the mineralisation is shown below:



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	Model area Low grade (Cu%) High grade (Cu%)
	Zone 5 0.1 1.0
	Mango NE 0.1 1.0
	Zeta NE 0.1 1% CuEq
	Zone 5N 0.1 1.0
	Zone 6 0.1 0.8
	North East Fold 0.1 0.8
	New Discovery 0.1 0.8
	South Limb Definition 0.1 0.8
	Chalcocite 0.1 0.5
	Banana (other) 0.1 0.5 or 0.8
	Zeta 0.1 0.8
	Plutus 0.3 n/a Selene 0.3 n/a
	<ul> <li>Ophion 0.3 n/a</li> <li>Interpretations will improve with increased drilling but would be unlikely to cause</li> </ul>
	a material change in the geological models, though potential exists for mineralisation to occur higher up in the stratigraphic column than currently defined. Local improvements in understanding of structural relationships may result in minor changes to orientation and thickness.
	<ul> <li>Significant increases to reported tonnages may occur should new areas of thickened mineralised material be delineated via further drilling.</li> </ul>
	Individual deposit geological summaries are as follows:
	<ul> <li>Zone 5 is interpreted to have formed in a basin high, shallow water setting. Organic-rich carbonate sediments, sulphates and limestones are present. Host lithologies are sandstone, siltstone and marlstone. Flexural slip and minor parasitic folding have been fundamental in controlling and focusing ore fluids. Localised thrusting, parasitic folding and shearing have thickened the mineralisation and replicated the stratigraphy resulting in the enrichment of copper and silver grades over wide intervals. A Copper/true thickness accumulation method was used to identify these thicker zones and resulted in splitting the ore body into 4 zones called Geozones.</li> <li>Mango NE is also interpreted to have formed in a basin high, shallow water setting. Organic-rich carbonate sediments, sulphates and limestones are present Host lithologies are sandstone, siltstone and marlstone.</li> <li>The Zone 5N deposit is interpreted to have formed in a basin high, shallow water setting. Carbonate sediments and sulphates are present. Host lithologies are black shale, siltstone and sandstone. The mineralisation at Zone 5N deposit is interpreted to represent a pressure shadow of the Zone 5 deposit with many</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>similarities and characteristics.</li> <li>The Zeta NE and Zeta deposits are interpreted to have formed in a basin foreslope/delta setting. Host lithologies are sandstone, siltstone and silty marl. Zeta NE and Zeta are bound along strike between two lower DKF sedimentary wedges likely indicating sediments were deposited in an active rift basin with slow sediment input creating gentle folds and favourable reduced units to host high grade mineralisation. Structural data indicates both Zeta NE and Zeta UG fold axes are sub-horizontal and plunge slightly toward the SW, indicating mineralisation is likely continuous along strike.</li> </ul>



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary	
	• The geological interpretation at <b>Zeta</b> is considered reliable. ERM re-interpreted mineralisation domains from first principles using Leapfrog software. As with the other deposits in the Project area, the general disposition of mineralisation is remarkable for its continuity and tabular planar geometry, being dominantly hosted in a single thin stratigraphic horizon. The footwall contact is reliably marked by a pronounced jump in grade. It is also clearly apparent in open pit exposure being marked by a changed in blockiness and colour. The hangingwall contact is also generally well-marked by a pronounced step in grade. Analysis of grade behaviour across defined provides strong support for the choice for thresholds used.	
	The Zone 6 deposit is located approximately 30 km northeast of Zone 5N on the northern limb of the same regional syncline. Mineralisation sits within brecciated veins and veinlets containing predominately disseminated chalcopyrite and bornite sulphide minerals hosted within the siltstone and lower marl units. Zone 6 is generally low strain with abundant shallow water carbonate stromatolites suggesting a basement high and restricted sub-basin depositional environment is nearby.  The Papage Zone is a double plunging anticline located approximately 60 km to	
	The Banana Zone is a double plunging anticline located approximately 60 km to the southwest of Zone 5. The entire reduced contact between the D'Kar Formation and NPF is continuously mineralised for 64 km. A lithology model has been constructed that traces the key lithologies through the areas of most consistent higher grade mineralisation. Copper grade zone domains of predominantly continuous, stratabound mineralisation were identified and built into 3D wireframe solids.	
	<ul> <li>Confidence in the geological interpretation across the Banana Zone is high, with ground truthing (via drilling) of mapping compiled from geophysical surveys consistently intersecting the anticipated stratigraphy.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Tabular and planar lithological units with strong continuity along strike provided good support for stratigraphically hosted mineralisation.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Good correlation exists between high-grade mineralisation and structural zones caused by flexural slip and minor parasitic folding. Localised thrusting, parasitic folding and shearing is responsible for thickening mineralisation and increasing Cu and Ag grades over wide intervals.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>New Discovery and South Limb Definition are examples of stratabound deposits that are structurally controlled and contains vein shears that are not conformable with bedding and crosscut stratigraphy.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The North East Fold and Chalcocite deposits are the same style, though their location at the fold hinge increases the potential for remobilisation of mineralisation due to structural overprinting.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The lithology model was based on drill hole interpretation and logging by Khoemacau's geologists. Copper grade zone domains of predominately continuous, stratiform mineralisation were identified and built into three- dimensional wireframe solids.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The D'Kar Formation lies above the NPF. The lower ductile siltstones and carbonaceous units of the D'Kar Formation are the main host for most of the copper and silver mineralisation. Mineralisation in the NPF is generally only on fractures and/or through-going structures. The low-grade mineralisation domain is generally restricted to the D'Kar Formation, except at North East</li> </ul>	



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary
	Fold where brittle structures in the NPF host a small proportion of the mineralisation.
	The Cu grade zone domains and the Mineral Resource estimation were guided and controlled by the interpreted geology models. Continuous high-grade domains, for all but the Chalcocite area, used a Cu cut-off of 0.8% and were typically enveloped by a lower grade, disseminated Cu domain using a Cu cut- off of 0.1%. A grade threshold of 0.5% Cu was used for the Chalcocite area.
	Mineralisation at <b>Selene</b> is hosted by carbonate facies, sediment breccia & stromatolites with abundant sulphur, suggesting proximity to a basin high. Drillcore shows evidence of moderate strain. The geological interpretations for Selene were produced by DML. Sectional outlines of the barren capping overburden lithology, copper mineralisation and levels of copper oxidation were interpreted on drill sections from simplified lithology codes, oxidation codes and copper grades.
	Ophion lies on the same trend as Zeta, Zeta NE and Selene. The sediment facies indicate a deeper basin environment with the highly sheared mineralisation hosted within the siltstone unit at contact with the NPF. Parasitic folding and a plunging fold axis have also been noted.
	At Plutus the sediment facies indicate a deeper basinal environment with little lateral change. Boudin fold hinges and parasitic folding as well a plunging fold axis have been noted but overall the stratigraphy indicates relatively low strain. Mineralisation grades are lower but potential exists to define high grade plunging shoots.
Dimensions	The whole of the Project area is covered by an unmineralised overburden sequence of 2 - 60 m depth.
	The mineralisation starts immediately below the cover sequence, though the upper 50-60m is variably oxidised, with reduced metallurgical recovery.
	• The mineralisation at <b>Zone 5</b> extends over a strike length of 4.2km and dips between 55° and 65° towards the southeast. The resource model extends from the base of oxidation (approximately 60–80m below surface) to a maximum depth of approximately 1,200m vertically below surface with an average thickness of 20 m. Drilling has intersected deeper mineralisation below the bottom of the model and the deposit remains open at depth and along strike.
	• The Mango NE deposit has defined mineralisation over a total strike length of 5 km dipping at 65° to the southeast. The central portion of the deposit is host to economic mineralisation over a strike length of 1.5 km. The deposit has only been drilled to 700 m below surface and remains open both along strike and at depth. Two copper domains were identified using a high-grade (>1%) copper cut-off. The domains are separated by 5–6 m of low to moderate grade (<0.4%) copper mineralisation. The high-grade wireframes average 6 m width in both the hangingwall and the footwall zones. Both the hangingwall and footwall zone are continuous across the strike of the central portion of the deposit.
	• The <b>Zeta NE</b> deposit has been drilled over a total strike length of 5 km with mineralisation dipping at 80° toward the northwest. The central portion of the deposit is host to economic mineralisation over a strike length of 1.2 km. The deposit has been drilled to 850 m below surface and remains open both along strike and at depth. Two high-grade (>1%) copper domains are present and are separated by 5–10 m of barren to low-grade (0.2%) copper mineralisation. The



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary	
	high-grade wireframes average 4m width in both the hangingwall and footwall zones. The footwall zone is continuous across the strike of the deposit. Higher-grade mineralisation is not always present in the upper hangingwall zone but is continuous over the Central portion of the deposit. Where both the hangingwall and footwall are intersected, both zones plus dilution average 13 m.	
	The Zone 5N deposit has been drilled over a strike length of 4.6 km with mineralisation striking at 235° and dipping at 65° to the northwest. The central portion of the deposit is host to economic mineralisation over a strike length of 1.4 km. The deposit has been drilled to 1,000 m below surface and remains open both along strike and at depth. Economic mineralisation has an average thickness of 5 m.	
	The wireframed mineralisation at Banana Zone covers a strike length of approximately 32 km along each limb and has both a southeast dipping and northwest dipping component. The mineralisation starts immediately below the cover sequence, though the upper 50-60m is variably oxidised, with reduced metallurgical recovery. Away from the well drilled model areas (listed separately below), the classification generally extends to 800 m RL which is approximately 250 m below the topography.	
	<ul> <li>New Discovery has been drilled to a reasonable density to within 200m of surface. A limited amount of drilling has taken place down to 600m from surface, and the deposit remains open at depth. On average the high-grade zones are 2.5m in width.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>North East Fold has been drilled to a reasonable density to within 150m of surface. A limited amount of drilling has taken place down to 450m from surface, and the deposit remains open at depth. On average the high-grade zones are 2m in width.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>South Limb Definition has been drilled to a reasonable density to within 150m of surface. A limited amount of drilling has taken place down to 450m from surface, and the deposit remains open at depth. On average the high-grade zones are 2m in width.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Chalcocite has been drilled to a reasonable density to within 100m of surface.</li> <li>A limited amount of drilling has taken place down to 350m from surface, and the deposit remains open at depth.</li> </ul>	
	• The mineralisation at <b>Zone 6</b> extends over a strike length of 2km and dips between 47° and 50° towards the southeast. The deposit has a thickness ranging from 2 to 10 m. The resource model extends from the base of oxidation (approximately 80 to 100m below surface) to a maximum depth of approximately 650m vertically below surface. Drilling has intersected deeper mineralisation below the bottom of the model and the deposit remains open in all directions.	
	• At Ophion, the mineralisation wireframes cover a strike distance of approximately 5.5 km and extends to 230 m below surface. Each of the four main mineralisation zones is approximately 2–6 m thick and generally dipping 80° to the northwest. Drilling intersected mineralisation at depths between 23 m and 190 m below surface and always below the base of complete oxidation. On average, the high-grade zones are 8 m in width.	
	• The <b>Selene</b> deposit has been drilled over a total strike length of 7 km and dips approximately 70° to the southeast. Mineralisation has been intersected at	



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources		
Criteria	Commentary	
	<ul> <li>depths between 25 m to 200 m from surface, and the deposit remains open at depth. On average, the high-grade zones are 3 m in width.</li> <li>The Plutus mineralisation extends over a strike length of approximately 3 km and dips between 55° and 65° towards the northwest. The deposit has been drilled to a reasonable density to within 200 m of surface. A limited amount of drilling has taken place down to 500 m from surface in the central portion of the deposit, and the deposit remains open at depth. On average, the zone of copper mineralisation is some 5.5 m wide.</li> <li>The Zeta deposit has been drilled over a total strike length of 6.5 km with mineralisation dipping at 75° toward the northwest. The mineralisation at Zeta has been identified by drilling over a strike length of approximately 6.5 km. Wireframe interpretations have been extended along this entire length. In the centre of the deposit, mineralisation has been identified to a depth of &gt;600 m below surface and is open at depth. On average the high-grade mineralisation is approximately 5.5 m wide.</li> </ul>	
Estimation and modelling techniques	A summary of the estimation strategy by model is shown in the table below.  Deposit specific comments are made separately below the table.    Strangle Web Grade Cut Estimation Strategy	
	Parent Block Dimension (m)  Model Area  Parent Block Dimension (m)  Drill  Pass 1 Search (m)  Pass 1 Search (m)  Variogram Range (m)  Composite Count  Section	
	Across Along Strike Strike Elevation Spacing Major Semi major Minor Major Semi Major Minor Minimum Maximum Max/dh	
	Zone 5   2   15   15   30-100   160   100   5   160   100   5   5   20   4	
	Zeta NE 2 10 2 50-101 400 400 400 160 160 6 2 7 1	
	Zone 5N 2 10 2 50-102 300 300 100 490 400 100 11 15 3  Zone 6 2 50 50 100-200 290 222 5 290 222 5 4 20 n/a	
	Zeta 2 25 25 25-500 80 80 5 100 100 7 8 16 3	
	Plutus 5 25 6 25-600 100 100 25 160 60 7 6 28 4 Selene 40 80 40 400 600 200 100 600 180 3 4 24 n/a	
	Ophion 40 80 40 400 450 200 200 1800 110 6 10 32 n/a	
	Chalcocite         25         25         5         50-200         135         135         8         165         165         21         8         16         4           North East Fold         10         10         5         50-200         135         125         10         210         190         20         8         12         4	
	Ranana New Discovery 5 25 10 100-200 135 135 5 210 60 8 8 16 3	
	Zone North   North limb Mid   5   50   10   200   135   135   5   210   60   8   8   16   3   16   16   17   17   17   17   17   18   18   18	
	Limb North Limb South 5 50 10 200 135 135 5 210 60 8 8 16 3	
	South Limb Definition   5   25   10   100-200   150   120   6   250   201   10   8   12   3	
	Zone South Limb Mid2   5   25   10   100-200   135   135   5   400   115   20   8   12   3	
	Limb South Limb North 5 50 10 200 150 120 6 250 201 10 8 12 3 South Limb South 5 50 10 200 135 135 5 400 115 20 8 16 4	
	Zone 5	
	<ul> <li>The Zone 5 block model was created using Datamine software in UTM coordinates. The block model was rotated to align with the 054° strike of the orebody, and 065° dip of the orebody. The model was generated in 2025 by KCM's resource geologist.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Block sizes were selected based on the geological variability, drill pattern spacing and planned selective mining unit. The block sizes were optimised using a kriging neighbourhood analysis study. The model is sub-blocked along domain boundaries to a minimum of 1 m x 0.5m x 1 m, and the Datamine splits setting is set to 3 to get better resolution on the edge of the wireframes.</li> <li>At Zone 5, Ordinary Kriging (OK), constrained by the mineralised zone wireframe as well as the Geozones was used to estimate Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn, and As, while inverse distance squared (ID2) weighting was used to estimate Ca%, Al%, Fe%, S%, Cu: S, ASCu:Cu and CNCu:Cu ratios. Grades were interpolated using 1 m composites within hard boundary mineralised domains. Soft boundaries were used to estimate variables across the various Geozones within the mineralised</li> </ul>	



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria C	Commentary
	domains. Dynamic anisotropy was used to estimate Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn, and As in all grade zones.
	A total of 962 drillholes, of which 419 are Off-ore holes, was used in the current Zone 5 Mineral Resource model.
-	The grade zone domains at Zone 5 are based on copper grade. Cu, Ag, As, Pb and Zn have been interpolated based on the Cu grade zones in the Mineral Resource. Cu grade domains and the estimation process was controlled by referencing the interpreted lithological solids. Grade was continuous along strike, reflecting the stratiform style of the mineralisation.
•	Histogram plots by individual grade zones were used to determine the potential risk of grade distortion from higher-grade assays outside the general population. To reduce the influence of excessive values on the deposit, both Cu and Ag grade capping was applied to each grade zone and ore type.
	The model was validated by a visual comparison of the colour coded block grades to drillhole assays and composite grades in section view, a global comparison of average/mean grades and swath plot.
	Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE ("Expansion deposits")
•	The block models for the three Expansion Deposits were created by Ridge Geoscience using Hexagon Mining's HxGN MinePlan 3D software or Leapfrog Edge in UTM coordinates. The models were rotated horizontally to align with the strike of the deposits.
	Only material within the high-grade zones is included in the tabulation of the Mineral Resource. Material within the low-grade zones is estimated only for potential inclusion as dilution in internal mining studies.
-	A combination of decile analysis and review of lognormal probability plots by individual grade zones was used to determine the potential risk of grade distortion from higher grade assays outside the general population. To reduce the influence of extreme values on the estimate, both Cu and Ag grade capping was applied to each grade zone and ore type. Compositing (2 m at Zone 5N, full length at Mango NE and Zeta NE) was applied after grade capping.
•	The block sizes used for estimation were based on the local drill spacing, geological variability of the deposit and the likely size of the selective mining unit. Each model was further sub-blocked for better definition along grade zone boundaries.
•	At each of the Expansion Deposits, OK was used to estimate Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn, As and Mo, while ID <sup>2</sup> weighting was used to estimate ASCu:Cu ratio and CNCu:Cu ratio. Grades were interpolated using composites within hard boundary mineralised domains. ID <sup>2</sup> and Nearest Neighbour (NN) methods were used as model comparisons. The estimation method used length weighted composites and search ellipsoids based on the variogram models and were completed in one or two passes.
	The three Expansion Deposits are primarily Cu deposits with additional moderate-grade silver. The mineral grade zone domains were based on primarily on Cu grade. The Mineral Resource estimate interpolated Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn, As and Mo based on the Cu domains defined.
	No assumptions were made between correlations of variables. Cu and Ag values were estimated independently within the defined grade zones.



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary
	The Cu domain development and the Mineral Resource estimation was guided and controlled by the interpreted geology models.
	<ul> <li>The model was validated by a visual comparison of the colour coded block grades to drillhole assays and composite grades in section view, a quantitative comparison of composite and block grade distributions, a global comparison of NN and OK models, and a graphical comparison of several spatial grade distributions using swath plots.</li> </ul>
	Visual comparison for Cu and Ag showed a strong correlation between values. No large discrepancies were apparent. The quantitative assessment comparing the distribution of composite and block grades indicates a good comparison that shows the smoothing effect of the Kriging algorithms. A comparison of the NN and OK models resulted in Cu and Ag grade differences of less than 3% which is within acceptable tolerances. Correlation of the swath plots over the high-grade domains showed consistent agreement with the primary estimates being slightly smoother vs that of the NN estimates.
	Banana Zone
	• 11 block models comprise the Banana Zone Mineral Resource. The model updates were compiled by ERM in 2024 using Datamine software (version 2.0.66.0 or 1.13.202.2).
	<ul> <li>The mineralisation domain threshold was selected based on the geology models (lithology, structure, and mineralogy) and on continuity of the grade distribution.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Assays were composited to 1m intervals within individual high-grade and low- grade domains. Residual segments shorter than 1m have their length distributed among the other intervals.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Composited data was used to generate cumulative probability and histogram plots. A review of the results showed that some high-grade outliers were spatially discontinuous from the remainder of the data set and that there was justification for applying grade caps. No spatial grade restrictions were applied.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Variogram models were completed to determine the orientation and spatial continuity of the composited grade values. Estimation domains were combined for variogram analysis in cases where either insufficient samples were available for a reliable analysis, or the domains were volumetrically minor and/or of no economic significance.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The block models were created in local coordinates, oriented north-south.</li> <li>Parent blocks were sub-blocked along domain boundaries to ensure the wireframe volumes were maintained in the block models.</li> </ul>
	• The grade estimations (Cu, Ag, ASCu, Pb, Zn, ASCu/Cu) were compiled using both ordinary kriging (OK) and inverse distance squared (ID²) methodologies with a concurrent nearest neighbour (NN) check estimate. Estimates were constrained by the mineralisation domains as hard boundaries without consideration of the oxidation profile for all but the ASCu and ASCu/Cu estimates. The ASCu and ASCu/Cu estimates used a soft boundary (20 m) from the oxide+transition domain into the sulphide material. All interpolations used a dynamic search orientation based on the geometry of the zones. The search orientations at ND and SLD incorporated a plunge component; shallow to the south and north respectively. The estimations were compiled in three passes with expansion factors of 2 times and 4 time the pass 1 search for passes 2 and 3.



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary
	Pass 1 and 2 estimates requires contributions from at least 3 drillholes. Pass 3 estimates could be generated using a minimum of 2 drillholes.
	<ul> <li>The selected search distances resulted in minimal first pass coverage in models with wider space drilling but was maintained as a pseudo- spatial restriction on what were generally higher grades in the areas with closer spaced drilling.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The OK estimates were retained for reporting of the CC, NEF, SLD, ND, SLM2 and NLN model areas. The ID2 results were used for reporting of model areas with limited wider spaced drilling (NLS, NLM, SLS, SLM, SLN).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Density values were assigned based on median values in each part of the oxidation profile: 2.58 t/m³ for oxide, 2.66 t/m³ for transition and 2.71 t/m³ for sulphide.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>No by-products are expected to be recovered.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>No assumptions have been made regarding selective mining units.</li> </ul>
	• Pb and Zn are not considered economic but have been included in the evaluation as they also occur through the hangingwall waste material. Insufficient As and S data were available to enable estimates of those variables for acid mine drainage characterisation.
	<ul> <li>The grade models were validated by visual comparison of colour coded block grades to drill hole composite grades in both sectional and long section views, global comparison of the NN models with the OK and ID2 models, swath plot analysis comparing NN and OK grades and statistical comparison of composite and block model mean grades.</li> </ul>
	Zone 6
	The block model for Zone 6 was created by KCM in 2024 using Leapfrog Geo (domains and data analysis) and Datamine (estimation) software in WGS84_34S coordinates. The block model was rotated to align with the 045° strike of the orebody. The model was also inclined along the plunge/dip of the orebody at 40° dip.
	<ul> <li>Mineral domains were defined by KCM geologists and used to construct geology wireframes to aid in defining Cu domains. Cu domains of continuous, stratiform mineralisation were identified and built into 3D solids. These models were compared to previous interpretations of the mineralised zones to validate them.</li> </ul>
	• A total of 87 drillholes, of which 37 are diamond drillholes and 46 are RC drillholes were used in the current Zone 6 Mineral Resource model. Continuous, high-grade domains used a copper cut-off of > 0.8% and were enveloped by a lower grade, disseminated copper domain using a copper cut-off of > 0.1%. Internal waste zones within the high-grade domain were also modelled. Cu, Ag, As, Pb and Zn have been interpolated based on the Cu grade zones in the Mineral Resource.
	<ul> <li>Histogram plots by individual Cu domain were used to determine the potential risk of grade distortion from higher-grade assays outside the general population. To reduce the influence of excessive values on the deposit, both Cu and Ag grade capping was applied to each domain and ore type.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The model is sub-blocked along domain boundaries to a minimum of 1 mE x 1 mN x 1 mRL, with the Datamine 'splits' set to 3 to get better resolution on the edge of the wireframes.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Ordinary kriging, constrained by the mineralised zone wireframes, was used to estimate Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn, ASCu and ASCu:Cu ratio, while ID<sup>2</sup> was used to estimate</li> </ul>



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources				
Criteria	Commentary			
	the molar Cu:S ratio, As, Ca, Al, Fe and S. Grades were interpolated using 1 m composites within hard boundary mineralisation domains. Dynamic anisotropy was used to estimate Cu, Ag, Pb, Zn and As in all grade zones.			
	<ul> <li>Density values were assigned based on the oxidation profile.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The model was validated by a visual comparison of the colour coded block grades to drillhole assays and composite grades in section view, a global comparison of average/mean grades and slice plot.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>An Inferred Mineral Resource model was previously reported for Zone 6 in August 2009 and again in 2022 (the 2022 model was not JORC Code compliant). The June 2024 model shows a strong correlation with the previous models.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>No by-products are expected to be recovered.</li> </ul>			
	No assumptions have been made regarding selective mining units.			
	Ophion			
	<ul> <li>The block model for Ophion was created by Xstract Mining Consultants in 2013 using Datamine software in WGS84_34S coordinates.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Assays were weight-averaged into nominal 1 m composites within the individual grade zones. Residual segments shorter than 1 m have their length distributed among the other intervals.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Copper, grades were capped at 5% to limit the effect of high-grade outliers located at depth creating an artificial high-grade bias in areas where block grades were extrapolated beyond drilling.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Sub-celling was employed to accurately represent model volumes down to 1 mE x 8 mN x 0.05 mRL.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Whist there is a correlation between Cu, Ag and S, each element was estimated independently from the same or similar numbers of data.</li> </ul>			
	• Estimation parameters were optimised based on the drillhole data spacing and the models of grade continuity produced by the variography study. Data density is not sufficient to model grade variation across the mineralisation width; geological modelling is currently simulating a mining cut-off envelope. Infill drilling is required to allow for more confident modelling of mineralisation volume and to make it possible to determine grade variation across strike and to a scale indicative of selective mining units along strike and down-dip.			
	<ul> <li>Search ranges for all elements were adjusted in order to ensure a reasonable number of samples were included in each block estimate and so data in the dip and across-dip direction was not "screened out" by the high dimensional ratios between strike and dip directions and the narrow across-dip width of mineralisation.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>A comparison between the mean grades from the drillhole composite data and the block estimates (on a parent cell basis) was performed to ensure they were similar and the estimate unbiased in a global sense.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Local validation of the estimates was performed by visually inspecting the block model in plan sections, long sections and cross sections. The quality of the local estimates was checked by averaging block grades and composite data for Cu, Ag and S both along strike and down dip.</li> </ul>			
	Selene			



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources				
Criteria	Commentary			
	<ul> <li>The block model for Selene was created by Xstract Mining Consultants in 2013 using Datamine software in WGS84_34S coordinates.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Assays were weight-averaged into nominal 1 m composites within the individual grade zones. Residual segments shorter than 1 m have their length distributed among the other intervals.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>No grade caps were applied to the Selene composites.</li> </ul>			
	Sub-celling was employed to accurately represent model volumes down to 1 mE x 8 mN x 0.05 mRL. Each sub-cell within the mineralisation outline was assigned the grade values of the parent cell.			
	<ul> <li>Whist there is a correlation between Cu, Ag and S, each element was estimated independently from the same or similar numbers of data.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Estimation parameters were optimised based on the drillhole data spacing and the models of grade continuity produced by the variography study.</li> </ul>			
	Data density is not sufficient to model grade variation across the mineralisation width; geological modelling is currently simulating a mining cut-off envelope. Infill drilling is required to allow for more confident modelling of mineralisation volume and to make it possible to determine grade variation across strike and to a scale indicative of selective mining units along strike and down-dip.			
	Search ranges for all elements were adjusted in order to ensure a reasonable number of samples were included in each block estimate and so data in the dip and across-dip direction was not "screened out" by the high dimensional ratios between strike and dip directions and the narrow across-dip width of mineralisation.			
	<ul> <li>Density values were assigned based on the oxidation profile.</li> </ul>			
	• A comparison between the mean grades from the drillhole composite data and the block estimates (on a parent cell basis) was performed to ensure they were similar and the estimate unbiased in a global sense.			
	Local validation of the estimates was performed by visually inspecting the block model in plan sections, long sections and cross sections. The quality of the local estimates was checked by averaging block grades and composite data for Cu, Ag and S both along strike and down dip.			
	Plutus			
	<ul> <li>The block model for Plutus was created by QG Pty Ltd (QG) in 2013 using Datamine software in WGS84_34S coordinates.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>All data was composited to 1 m prior to estimation. The S:Cu ratio was calculated from S and Cu assay values.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Grade caps were applied to different variables in order to restrict the influence of extreme grades during estimation. QG based their capping decisions on subjective judgements, which include consideration of:</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The total population distribution</li> <li>Examination of histogram and log probability plots</li> <li>The spatial location of extreme grades</li> <li>The impact that extreme values will have in estimates.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Variogram models were completed for composited Cu, Ag, S, ASCu, S:Cu ratio and bulk density values.</li> </ul>			



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources				
Criteria	Commentary			
	A 3D block model was defined for Plutus. Sub-cells to a minimum dimension of 0.3125 mE x 3.125 mN x 1.25 mRL were used to represent volume. The model is rotated 50° clockwise around the vertical axis.			
	<ul> <li>Cu, Ag, S, ASCu, S:Cu ratio and bulk density values were interpolated by OK and hard boundaries were used between the various grade shells.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>No by-products are expected to be recovered. Estimates were validated visually in Datamine's 3D graphical environment, by examining reproduction of global estimation statistics, and by comparing semi-local reproduction of grade in swath plots.</li> </ul>			
	Zeta			
	The block model for Zeta was created by ERM Australia Pty Ltd (ERM) in 2024 using Datamine software (version 1.13.202.2) in WGS84_34S coordinates.			
	• A threshold of ~0.1% Cu was used to define a mineralized envelope. Two internal zones of consistently higher Cu grades (>0.8% Cu), the main one being in the centre extending to the north-east and the other to the south-west were also differentiated. Another smaller higher grade Cu zone was defined in the hanging wall to the south-west that is outside of the 0.1% Cu envelope.			
	<ul> <li>Cu, Ag, ASCu and S were estimated using OK into parent blocks with dimensions approximately ¼ to ½ the drill spacing below the mined pit. Sub-blocks to a minimum dimension of 0.5 mE x 5 mN x 5 mRL were used at domain boundaries. An estimate was also compiled for the ratio of S:Cu and ASCu:Cu. Both of these ratios assist in defining the base of oxidation and top of fresh material.</li> </ul>			
	The estimation domains were based on combinations of individual oxidation and mineralisation domains, with all boundaries being treated as hard for all variables.			
	<ul> <li>Grade caps were applied to Cu, Ag, ASCu and S in some domains when examination of the tail of the histogram, log-probability and mean and variance plots indicated it was appropriate.</li> </ul>			
	Estimation parameters were chosen after considering output kriging estimation statistics, variogram models and data geometry.			
	Whilst there is a correlation between Cu, Ag and S each element was estimated independently from the same or similar numbers of data.			
	<ul> <li>Density values were assigned based on the oxidation profile and mineralisation domain.</li> </ul>			
	No by-products are expected to be recovered.			
	Estimates were validated visually in Datamine's 3D graphical environment, by examining reproduction of global estimation statistics, and by comparing semi-local reproduction of grade in swath plots.			
Moisture	All tonnages are estimated and reported dry in-situ basis.			
Cut-off parameters	<ul> <li>Zone 5</li> <li>Reported Mineral Resource includes all blocks inside mineable stope optimiser (MSO) shapes returning, or above, \$53 NSR, based on \$5.03/lb Cu, \$27.97/oz Ag, recoveries averaging 88% for Cu and 84% for Ag and assumed payability of 97% and 90% respectively. As all blocks within the \$53 NSR MSO shape are reported, internal dilution is included.</li> <li>Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE (Mineral Resource models not updated for 2025)</li> </ul>			



esources for the Exp. Cou cut-off. Reportings of US\$3.54/lb and assumed metallurgical bility of 97% and 90% Revalue, which is consemental cut-off base pen Pit (Chalcocite, I e models not update or the open pit mining as were compiled. The sthose used in the 25 course of the course of the Expense of the Ex	ng cut-off US\$21.33 al recover %, respec nsidered a ed on oper  North Eas d for 2025	grade was selecte 5/oz for copper and ies of 88% and 84% tively. This equates a reasonable under rations of similar typ	ed based on d silver, %, respectively, and s to approximately ground mining
Cu cut-off. Reportings of US\$3.54/lb and assumed metallurgical bility of 97% and 90% of value, which is consemental cut-off base pen Pit (Chalcocite, I e models not update of the open pit mining as were compiled. The solution of the compile of the pen pit mining and were compiled.	ng cut-off US\$21.33 al recover %, respec nsidered a ed on oper  North Eas d for 2025	grade was selecte 5/oz for copper and ies of 88% and 84% tively. This equates a reasonable under rations of similar typ	ed based on d silver, %, respectively, and s to approximately ground mining
e models not update r the open pit mining ns were compiled. T	d for 202		
r the open pit mining ns were compiled. T		_,	
ets updated to reflections suggested a cop	he optimis 2022 Bana t those in	at Banana was selesations used the sa ana Zone Economic use at Zone 5.	me mining c Study, with metal
Item	Unit	North East Fold	Chalcocite
Copper Selling Price	USD/t	10,803	10,803
Silver Selling Price	USD/oz	26.13	26.13
Govt Royalties Cu	%	3	3
Govt Royalties Ag	%	5	5
Other Royalties	%	0	_
ng Costs at Surface (1025RL)	USD/t	\$2 then Variable @ 10c/m)	\$3 then Variable @10c/m
ining Recovery (Ore Loss)	%	95	95
	%	5	5
Mining Dilution		0.2	
Mine Sustaining Capex	USD/t		0.2
Nine Development Capex Overall Slope Angles	USD/t degrees	0.4 Sand 30 deg, Calcrete 35 deg, Oxide 40 deg & Sulphide 45 deg	0.4
Ore Transportation	USD/t ore	\$0.90	\$0.90
Sustaining Capital	USD/t ore	\$0.90	\$0.90
Processing	USD/t ore	\$8.90	\$8.90
tralised Services and G & A	USD/t ore	\$1.80	\$1.80
Total processing costs	USD/t ore	\$12.50	\$12.50
Metal		Recovery	Formula
Cu recovery	%	86.42 + (0.56 * Cu%)	86.42 + (0.56 * Cu%)
Ag recovery	%	74.47 + (0.327 * Ag g/t)	74.47 + (0.327 * Ag g/t)
toad train haulage to FOB	USD/t conc	N/A	N/A
Port costs	USD/t conc	N/A	N/A
Shipping Costs	USD/t conc	280	280
Cu Payability	%	96.5	96.5
Ag Payability	%	90	90
Ag Refining Charges		0.5	0.5
	ad train haulage to FOB Port costs Shipping Costs Cu Payability Ag Payability Ag Refining Charges	ad train haulage to FOB USD/t conc Port costs USD/t conc Shipping Costs USD/t conc Cu Payability % Ag Payability % Ag Refining Charges	Ag recovery       %       74.47 + (0.327 * Ag g/t)         ad train haulage to FOB       USD/t conc       N/A         Port costs       USD/t conc       N/A         Shipping Costs       USD/t conc       280         Cu Payability       %       96.5         Ag Payability       %       90



	Co	ommentary			
<b></b>		Section	Parameter	Value	
		Optimisation Method for	Parameter	value	
		Maximise Stope Grade			
		Cutoff Grade	Cutoff - Discrete	1%	
		- 1-	Slice Method: Vertical		
		Framework Type	Stopes along Framework Y Axis (YZ)		
		Section and Level	Section (U) - Fixed	10 m	
		Intervals	Level (V) - Fixed	25 m	
			Apparent Width	-	
		Chana Width	Minimum - Use Single Value	3 m	
		Stope Width	Maximum - Use Single Value	100 m	
			Maximum Pillar between Stopes	10 m	
			ELOS Dilution	0	
		Stope Dilution	Footwall/Hanging wall	0	
		otopo omation	Footwall Dilution	0	
			Hanging wall Dilution	0	
		Stope Strike Angles	Minimum	0	
		(Defaults)	Maximum	180°	
			Maximum Change	200	
		Stope Dip Angles	Minimum	-45°	
		(Defaults)	Maximum Change	45°	
			Maximum Change	20°	
	-	reasonable for re The MSO shapes	optimisation indicate that a c porting of the underground N have not been used as cons	lineral Reso traints for t	ources at Banana Zone the Mineral Resource
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in half sulphide material pricing for 2024.	porting of the underground ${ t N}$	dineral Resolutions for the Inferred ors such as ew Discover that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equivalence equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equ	cources at Banana Zone the Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constraintery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas.  The calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are show
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in h sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factories are surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable characteristical reporting and are based thickness of mineralisa covery values for the copper constorical reporting and are based thickness of mineralisa covery values for the copper constorical reporting and are based thickness of mineralisa covery values for the copper constorical reporting and are based to the copper constant of the copper constan	dineral Resolutions for the Inferred ors such as ew Discover that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equivalence equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equ	cources at Banana Zone the Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constraintery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas.  The calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are show
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in half sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factories are surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable characteristation and the copper of	dineral Resolutions for the Inferred ors such as ew Discover that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equivalence equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equ	cources at Banana Zone the Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constraintery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas.  The calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are show
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicated will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb;	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factoriear-surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable characteristical reporting and are based thickness of mineralisa covery values for the copperational reporting and are based. Metal pricing has been upday Metal pricing and the copperations. Recovery assumptions are	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as ew Discover that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equiv	cources at Banana Zone the Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constraintery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas.  The calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are show
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicated will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in hard sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factories are surface drilling at both National seased thickness of mineralisation covery values for the copperation of the copperat	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as ew Discover that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equiv	cources at Banana Zone the Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constraintery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas.  The calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are show
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicated will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb;	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factories are surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character as thickness of mineralisation covery values for the copper of the c	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as ew Discover that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence equiv	cources at Banana Zone che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrain ery and South Limb ditional drilling at deptl e areas. e calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are show
	•	reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adeque Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource metal	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factorial sear-surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character seased thickness of mineralisations of the copper of	dineral Resolutraints for the Inferred ors such as ew Discoverate that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence for sulphide	cources at Banana Zone che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrain ery and South Limb ditional drilling at deptl e areas. e calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are show
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, not the driving process of the considered adequated will result in increase. The assumed recused by KCM in the sulphide material pricing for 2024. In the table below    Price (    Copper   4.90/lb;     Silver   26.1     1 g/t Ag =   0.007     *MMG 2024 Resource material pricing for 2024     Table 1   1   2   2   2     Table 2   2   3     Table 3   3     Table 3   3     Table 4   3     Table 4   3     Table 5   3     Table 5   3     Table 6   3     Table 6   3     Table 7   3     Table 7   3     Table 7   3     Table 8   3     Table 8   3     Table 8   3     Table 9   3     Ta	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factoriear-surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character sovery values for the copperation of th	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as ew Discove that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence for sulphidor 2025)	curces at Banana Zone the Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constraintry and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas.  The calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are shown material.
	•	reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicated will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource m  Zeta (Mineral Resource)	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factorial sear-surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character seased thickness of mineralisations of the copper of	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as ew Discove that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence for sulphidor 2025)	curces at Banana Zone the Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constraintry and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas.  The calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are shown material.
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequal Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource m  Zeta (Mineral Resource m  Given the similar	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factoriear-surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character sovery values for the copperation of th	dineral Resolutraints for the Inferred ors such as ew Discove that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence for sulphide or 2025)	che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrainery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas.  The calculation are those stallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are shown material.
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adeque Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource m  Zeta (Mineral Res Given the similar parameters estab	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factorial sear-surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character seased thickness of mineralisations of the copperance of th	dineral Resolutraints for the Inferred ors such as ew Discoverate that addition in some equivalence ased on meated to reflect equivalence for sulphidate or sulphidate that a sulphidate or sulphidate	che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrainery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas.  I calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are show e material.
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequal Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in h sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource m  Zeta (Mineral Res Given the similar parameters estable updated Mineral	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factoriear-surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character sear thickness of mineralisations of the copperation of th	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as sew Discovering that addition in some equivalence ased on mented to reflect equivalence for sulphidation of the Inferred or sulphidation or sulphidation of the Inferred or sul	che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrain ery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas. Example calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are shown material.
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource m  Zeta (Mineral Res Given the similar parameters estable updated Mineral lequivalence calcusted)	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factorical reasonable characteristics and are sovery values for the copper of istorical reporting and are based. Metal pricing has been updated for Recovery assumptions are vectorially assumed Recovery assumed Recover	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as sew Discovering that addition in some equivalence ased on mented to reflect equivalence for sulphidation of the Inferred or sulphidation or sulphidation of the Inferred or sul	che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrain ery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas. Example calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are shown material.
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequal Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in h sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource m  Zeta (Mineral Res Given the similar parameters estable updated Mineral	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factorical reasonable characteristics and are sovery values for the copper of istorical reporting and are based. Metal pricing has been updated for Recovery assumptions are vectorially assumed Recovery assumed Recover	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as sew Discovering that addition in some equivalence ased on mented to reflect equivalence for sulphidation of the Inferred or sulphidation or sulphidation of the Inferred or sul	che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrain ery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas. Example calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are shown material.
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource m  Zeta (Mineral Res Given the similar parameters estable updated Mineral lequivalence calcusted)	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factorial sear-surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character sear thickness of mineralisations of the copperation o	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as sew Discovering that addition in some equivalence ased on mented to reflect equivalence for sulphidation of the Inferred or sulphidation or sulphidation of the Inferred or sul	che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrain ery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas. Example calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are shown material.
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated Closer spaced, no Definition indicate will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource m  Zeta (Mineral Res Given the similar parameters estable updated Mineral lequivalence calculation for sulphide material price ( Price ( Price (	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factorial sear-surface drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character sear thickness of mineralisations of the copperation o	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as sew Discovering that addition in some equivalence ased on mented to reflect equivalence for sulphidation of the Inferred or sulphidation or sulphidation of the Inferred or sul	che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrain ery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas. Example calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are shown material.
		reasonable for re The MSO shapes reporting. The dri considered adequated closer spaced, no Definition indicated will result in incre The assumed recused by KCM in his sulphide material pricing for 2024. in the table below  Price ( Copper 4.90/lb; Silver 26.1 1 g/t Ag = 0.007 *MMG 2024 Resource m  Zeta (Mineral Res Given the similar parameters estable updated Mineral lequivalence calcustor sulphide material price ( Copper 10,8 Silver 26.1	porting of the underground Nave not been used as consill spacing at depth through to uate to apply Modifying Factorial space drilling at both Naves there is a reasonable character sovery values for the copperation of the c	dineral Resolution of the Inferred ors such as sew Discovering that addition in some equivalence ased on mented to reflect equivalence for sulphidation of the Inferred or sulphidation or sulphidation of the Inferred or sul	che Mineral Resource material is not MSO shape constrain ery and South Limb ditional drilling at depthe areas. Example calculation are those tallurgical studies on ect MMG's corporate ce calculation are shown material.



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources						
Criteria	Commentary					
	Zone 6 (Mineral Resource models not updated for 2025)					
	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resource for Zone 6 has been reported at a 0.9% Cu cut-off in line with reporting for the Banana Zone and Zeta. The copper equivalence calculations was not applied for Zone 6 due to the relatively low reported silver values.</li> <li>Ophion, Selene (Mineral Resource models not updated for 2025)</li> <li>The nominal 0.6% block copper lower cut-off used for reporting these Mineral</li> </ul>					
	Resources when they were compiled in 2013 has been retained on the basis of what was used at the time for the nearby Zeta open pit mining operation.					
	Plutus (Mineral Resource models not updated for 2025)					
	• All remaining Mineral Resources at Plutus are currently considered underground resources. The reporting cut-off of 1.07% CuEq has been retained from the modelling compiled by QG in 2013, where CuEq = Cu + Ag*0.0113. This cut-off grade is derived from economic analysis incorporating taxation, transport, smelting and refining charges. At the time the formula was set the metal prices in use by DML were USD7,250/t Cu and USD25/oz Ag, with payabilities of 97% for Cu and 93% for Ag, and variable Cu recovery at Min(2.961*(S:Cu Ratio %) + 14.439,93) and Ag recovery in sulphide material at 75%.					
Mining	Zone 5					
factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>The underground Mineral Resource at Zone 5 is constrained by the MSO shapes described in the previous section. These MSO shapes include internal dilution and all material within the shapes is reported.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Ore production at Zone 5 is conducted through Long Hole Open Stoping (LHOS) methods (planned 25m high, 50m long and a minimum width of 3m).</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Paste fill is planned at depths greater than 445m below surface for North Corridor and 475m below surface for Central Corridor and South Corridor.</li> </ul>					
	Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE (Expansion Project)					
	<ul> <li>MSO shapes generated for Mango NE, Zeta NE and Zone 5N use the same methodology as used for Zone 5 (planned 25m high, 50m long and a minimum width of 3m).</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>The current mine designs for the Expansion deposits are based on the Zone 5 single corridor assumptions of a twin decline layout, LHOS and 25 m level spacing.</li> </ul>					
	The table below summarises the mining assumptions for Zone 5 and the Expansion Project.					
	Factor Zone 5 Expansion Zone 5N Mango Zeta NE					
	Development - 100%   Stopes - 95%   Stopes - 95%					
	Recovery (one-pillar loss)  Backfilled stopes – 100%.  Open stopes – varies from 53% to 76% dependent on depth below surface, hydraulic radius and stope width.  Backfilled stopes – 100%.  Open stopes – 75% to 82% dependent on depth below surface.  Backfilled stopes – 100%.  Open stopes – 75% to 82% dependent on depth below surface.					
	Dilution  10% unfilled stopes 8% dilution overbreak   (external to stope shape) in Fill Zone.  10% unfilled stopes Overbreak allowance   0.5 m.   0.5 m.    Footwall and hangingwall internal to stope shape. internal to stope shape.					
	Banana Zone					
	Underground mining scenarios were assessed for development of the New Discovery and South Limb Definition deposits and on the deeper portions of the					



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	North East Fold deposit. The proposed mining method entails fully mechanised long hole open stope mining with access development and support infrastructure developed in the footwall of the deposit. This arrangement has been demonstrated to be the best approach for the long strike, but in some cases relatively narrow, deposits encountered in the Kalahari. In each case the production rate from the deposit was sized for local conditions and varied between 0.8Mtpa and 1.1Mtpa of ore mining.
	At North East Fold, the stacked but relatively narrow ore zones were considered better suited to conventional truck and shovel, open pit mining. Mine planning defined the maximum economic depth of the open pit. An analysis of underground mining potential was undertaken on the remaining ore zones below the North East Fold open pit, particularly on the steeply dipping NW limb. The 2022 analysis of the potential for underground mining at NEF concluded that the grade and/or width was not sufficient to support development at the prices in use for that study (USD7600 versus the current MMG corporate Ore Reserve copper price of USD8995/t.
	As the Banana Zone (other) areas are in the early stages of project development, as further engineering studies are completed, the individual model areas could change from potentially mineable by open pit methods to a combination of open pit and underground methods. Work completed in 2014 by RPM Global indicated that CC and NEF were the only areas that should be considered open pit targets.
	Zeta
	<ul> <li>Underground mining plans developed for Zeta by RPM Global in 2014 proposed sub-level cave stoping as the mining method. Stope recovery of 90% with 15% dilution was applied, with a minimum mining width of 4 m.</li> </ul>
	Underground mining studies have not been completed for any of the other deposits in the Project area. Given the similarities noted regarding the morphology and metallurgical characteristics across the deposits the Competent Person considers it reasonable to apply similar mining assumptions across the remaining deposits.
Metallurgical	Zone 5
factors or assumptions	No oxide material or recoveries have been included in the mineral resource estimate. The top of the model was terminated against the oxide+transition/sulphide boundary.
	• Multiple metallurgical testwork programs have been completed on the Zone 5 ore between 2013 and 2020. This includes testwork on both oxidised, partially oxidised, and sulphide ore composites. The average copper and silver recoveries applied to the Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve assumptions for sulphide material on average are 88.2% and 84.1% respectively. These recoveries reflect the best fit regression recoveries from sulphide ore testwork completed up to June 2020.
	• Mineralogy in the model was estimated based on the molar Cu:S ratio. The ratio was calculated from individual assay intervals and averaged in 1 m downhole composites. Grade zone boundaries were respected in the compositing. The Hangingwall Zone is predominantly chalcopyrite and pyrite with the lowest recoveries, while the Central Zone is dominantly bornite with improved recoveries and chalcocite with the highest recoveries. The Cu:S ratio was estimated using



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources						
Criteria	ommentary					
	inverse distance cubed (ID³) weighting and constrained to the mineralised grade zone solids.					
	The estimated Cu:S ratio was used to define mineralogy and subsequently recovery. Copper recoveries were capped at 95%.					
	lango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE					
	<ul> <li>Mineralogical and metallurgical sampling was initiated in early 2020 for the three Expansion Deposits.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Testwork consisted of nine composite samples from each deposit that intersected sulphide mineralisation. Three dominant ore types were tested for each deposit: bornite, chalcocite and chalcopyrite at low, moderate and high copper-silver grades. The testwork aimed at characterizing sulphide mineralisation, testing ore hardness fluctuations across the strike and down dip and confirm plant design and mine planning in the Central portions of the deposits where the best economics have been obtained.</li> </ul>					
	Preliminary testwork was carried out by Mintek in Johannesburg, South Africa. nine composite samples per deposit (27 samples in all) were tested for Bond M Work Index (BMWi), rougher and cleaner analysis. Preliminary results exhibit similar mineralogy, BMWi and metallurgical response to Zone 5.					
	Overall, copper recoveries were in excess of 87% and copper concentrate grad was found to be in the range of 38% to 50%.	e				
	<ul> <li>Mineralogy in the block model was estimated based on the molar Cu:S ratio, calculated for each assay interval and composited down the hole while respecting the boundaries of the grade zones. The Cu:S ratio was estimated using ID<sup>3</sup> and constrained to the mineralised grade zone solids. The estimated Cu:S ratio was used to define mineralogy and subsequently recovery as shown below.</li> </ul>					
	Cu:S ratio Recovery formula					
	From To Mineralogy Cu Ag					
	0.01 0.75 Chalcopyrite 86.12 + 0.56*Cu% 83.3					
	0.75 1.5 Bornite 86.42 + 0.56*Cu% 83.1					
	1.5 99 Chalcocite 88.65 + 0.56*Cu% 87.1					
	Copper recoveries were capped at 95%.					
	anana Zone - New Discovery, North East Fold, South Limb Definition, Chalcocite					
	<ul> <li>Metallurgical testing in support of the Banana Zone PEA began in 2010 under the guidance of Hana with mineralogical evaluations, oxide leach testing and sulphide flotation testing on the Banana Zone resource areas. Khoemacau then advanced the metallurgical program for the Banana Zone in 2013 with mineralogy examinations, comminution testing and more detailed sulphide flotation testing on an expanded resource base for the NEF Zone.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Based on the metallurgical response, a flotation recovery of 90% for Cu and 85% for Ag is projected. Copper concentrate grade will be a function of Cu mineralization. It is assumed that bornite and chalcocite will be the dominant Cu bearing minerals in the various deposits collectively known as the Banana Zone and a Cu concentrate grade of 38% is projected.</li> </ul>					
	The current recovery formulae are based on recent metallurgical test work on Zone 5 ore.					



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources								
Criteria	Commentary							
	Variable	Equation 1	Equation 2	Maximum				
	Cu (CC)	RECM = 88.85 + (0.56 * CUOK)	If ASCu/Cu>0.1 then recovery= equation 1 * (1-ASCu/Cu)	95%				
	Cu (NEF)	RECM = 86.42 + (0.56 * CUOK)	If ASCu/Cu>0.15 then recovery= equation 1 * (1-(ASCu/Cu + 0.05))	95%				
	Cu (SLD, ND)	RECM = 86.42 + (0.56 * CUOK)	If ASCu/Cu>0.1 then recovery= equation 1 * (1-ASCu/Cu)	95%				
	Ag (CC, NEF, ND, SLD)	REAM = 74.47 + (0.327 * AGOK)		95%				
	<ul> <li>Cu and Ag recoveries are calculated for each block independently and stored the sub-blocked model. The maximum Cu and Ag recoveries are capped at 9 The Cu recovery value was then discounted by the proportion of oxide when AsCu/TCu ratio was greater than 10%, using the formula:         <ul> <li>Recovery(final) = Recovery (Initial) x (1-(AsCu/TCu)).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>							
	Banana Zone (oth	er):						
	models due to soluble and tot		alculated into the other Banana Zo elating to the relationship betwee these areas.					
	Zone 6							
			rried out on material from Zone 6. be similar to those at Zone 5.	The				
	<ul> <li>No oxide material or recoveries have been included in the mineral resource estimate. The top of the model was terminated against the oxide/sulphide boundary.</li> <li>The molar Cu:S ratio was interpolated into the model using Inverse Distance Cubed Weighting and constrained to the mineralised grade zone solids. The molar ratio can be used to determine mineralogy</li> </ul>							
	Plutus, Zeta		-					
	The metallurgion		and Plutus are based upon mill rec is (at 2013) and are shown below.	onciliation				
	Metal	Recovery (%)						
	Copper		ı Ratio %) + 36.285, 93)					
	Weathered Silve		40					
	Transitional Silve							
	Sulphide Silver 75							
	<ul> <li>Ophion, Selene</li> <li>Trends in Ophion and Selene Cu:S ratios indicate that metallurgical assumptions from mining the Zeta pit should be tested for these deposits.</li> </ul>							
Environmental factors or assumptions		uding, the <i>Environmenta</i>	ements of the applicable regulation of the applicable regulation of 2011 and the second secon					
	KCM has completed the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) process for Zone 5 and North East Fold.							
			nagement Plan for exploration act given on 30 March 2020 and is va					



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	The ESIA for the Expansion Project (Mango NE, Zone 5N and Zeta NE) is to be submitted October 2024. The document investigates land use changes should current farmland need to be acquired for some aspect of mine expansion. While potential land acquisition may result in resettlement, farmland is generally occupied by livestock and not permanently or temporarily inhabited by community settlers. The KCM Environmental Management Plan is monitored by on-site staff and biannually audited by an independent consultant. Key to the independent consultant review is the assurance that the company is complying with the recommendations of the ESIA. ESG data and progress made on key ESG aspects are reported to the Board each quarter.
	Environmental performance is routinely monitored. Systems have been developed to manage potential issues of regulatory non-compliance and implement the necessary remedial measures.
	<ul> <li>Baseline studies have been completed on various aspects including inter alia air quality, biodiversity, and community impacts. Accordingly, a substantial volume of environmental and social baseline data has been accumulated. From a legal and regulatory compliance perspective, the collection of baseline data for impact assessment purposes has been fulfilled given the completed status of permitting approvals.</li> </ul>
	A series of internal Standards have been developed as part of the Project's Environmental Management Plan, including:
	<ul> <li>Soil Stripping Management Plan</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Biodiversity Management Standard</li> </ul>
	– Water Management Standard
	Waste Rock and Ore Stockpile Management Standard
	- TSF Emergency Response Management Plan
	- Hazardous Materials Management Standard
	- Waste Management Plan
	<ul> <li>The Banana Zone area predominantly covers three land uses, namely freehold game farms, the Central Kalahari Game Reserve (CKGR) and the Wildlife Management Area (WMA). Most of the Banana Zone covers the freehold farms; a total of eight farm plots, belonging to three separate owners, are expected to be impacted should the development of North East Fold proceed. The balance of the Banana Zone area covers the WMA outside the CKGR and a small section in the northwest corner of the CKGR (10 km² assessed during detailed ESIA for North East Fold). The Banana Zone area also impacts the Kuke veterinary fence.</li> <li>A full and comprehensive Closure, Decommissioning and Rehabilitation Plan has not been compiled for the Banana Zone and would be included as part of the</li> </ul>
2 11 1	detailed ESIA phase for use within this project should it progress.
Bulk density	Mean values for measured dry bulk density across individual deposits are shown in the table below. Statistical analysis indicates there is generally no significant difference between mineralised and unmineralised material, though where more than one value is shown below, the higher value is for material in the high-grade zone. The estimation methodologies used for arriving at the density values in the various models are also listed.



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources							
Criteria	Commentary						
	Deposit	Count		an Value (		Model	
	Zone 5	15,221		Transition 66	Sulphide 2.72	value ID3	
	Mango NE	1,622		68	2.72	ID2	
	Zeta NE	1,391		57	2.71	ID2	
	Zone 5N	1,179		/a	2.72	ID2	
	Zone 6	1,100	2	.6	2.7 or 2.75	assigned	
	North East Fold	6,716	2.51	2.61	2.70	assigned	
	New Discovery	3,709	2.56	2.63	2.74	assigned	
	South Limb Definition	2,619	2.63	2.72	2.72	assigned	
	Chalcocite	775	2.70	2.72	2.74	assigned	
	Banana (other)	3,904	2.56	2.67	2.71	assigned	
	Zeta UG Plutus	3,046	2.63	2.7 65	2.72 2.71 or 2.73	assigned OK	
	Selene	4,500 0	2.61	2.64	2.71 01 2.73	assigned	
	Ophion	16	2.64	2.72	2.75	assigned	
	<ul> <li>KCM has a Standard Procedure in place for density measurements. Hana use the same protocols for its density measurements.</li> <li>Bulk density measurements are collected, on 10 – 20 cm pieces of competent core, throughout the mineralised zones (plus 10 m either side) at approximate 2 m intervals with fewer measurements (50 m intervals) being made through waste material. Selected core pieces do not cross lithological boundaries and their position is marked on the core tray.</li> <li>The Archimedean water immersion technique and calculation was used:         <ul> <li>Dry Bulk Density (t/m³) = Mass in air/(Mass_in air - Mass_in water)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Testing of 30 samples at Zone 5 showed &lt;1% difference between wet and drymasses. Samples are not oven dried prior to measurements being made.</li> <li>Zeta, Plutus, Selene, Ophion, Zone 6</li> <li>The same measurement technique was used by DML and Hana on these deposits, however the spacing of measurements within the mineralisation was nominally 5-6 m but dependent on visual changes noted in the drill core. Measurements in waste material were taken at 10 – 15m intervals.</li> <li>Zeta density values were used for Selene and Ophion in domains where insufficient local measurements were available.</li> <li>Grab samples obtained from the Plutus and Zeta pits post commencement of</li> </ul>					at approximately made through boundaries and was used: Mass_in water) ween wet and dry eing made.  and on these mineralisation was be drill core.  was used:	
Classification	Zone 5						
	<ul> <li>The resource was classified as Measured, Indicated, and Inferred according to the JORC Code (2012) and Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (AusIMM) guidelines.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Resource classific spacing and the q consistency with t</li> </ul>	uality of t	he data	. It also	_		
	<ul> <li>Measured Resource composites from t</li> </ul>				•		55 m for the num of three holes.
	three drillholes wh	ere the c	losest c	omposit	e was witl	nin 60 m	nated using at least or the average d was within 95 m.
			_				t two drillholes and nferred classification



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources				
Criteria	Commentary				
	was also assigned to near surface blocks to the southwest where the drilling is spaced 400 m along strike.				
	Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE				
	<ul> <li>Classification was subdivided into Indicated and Inferred Resources according to the JORC Code (2012) and AusIMM guidelines. Classification was based on order of increasing confidence levels using a combination of drill hole spacing, number of samples used to estimate a block, and other geostatistical studies.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>The classification method considered geological and grade continuity and the quality of the informing data. It also ensured spatial continuity and consistency with the deposit definition.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Indicated Resources were assigned to blocks that were estimated using at least three drillholes where the average distance of the composites in the closest three drillholes used was within approximately 120–140m, variably for each of the three Expansion Deposits.</li> </ul>				
	• Inferred Resources were assigned to the remaining blocks within the mineralisation wireframes, where the average distance of the composites in the closest drillholes used was within approximately 250 m. The Inferred classification was allowed to carry across some strike lengths along the outer edge limits where the drilling is spaced 400 m or greater along strike.				
	<ul> <li>The final classification was smoothed to ensure spatial continuity and to be consistent with the level of understanding of each deposit.</li> <li>Banana Zone</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resource has been classified as Indicated and Inferred according to the JORC Code (2012).</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Indicated classification was assigned to blocks that were estimated using at least three drill holes, where the average distance to the closest three drill holes was within approximately 100m.</li> </ul>				
	• Inferred classification was assigned to blocks that used at least two drill holes and the average distance to the closest two drill holes was less than approximately 200m, and distance to the closest drill hole was less than 150m. Subsequent to the drillhole spacing assessment the Inferred classification was increased to at least 800 mRL, which approximates the extent of the closest drillhole criteria used for Zone 5.				
	<ul> <li>After applying the above criteria, the boundaries of the classification were smoothed to ensure spatial continuity and to be consistent with the understanding of the deposit and confidence in the grade estimates.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Six areas across the Banana Zone were deemed unlikely to ever be economic due to their narrow width (&lt;1.5 m thickness over 4 or more 200 m spaced drill sections i.e approximately 1 km strike length). These areas are located within the SLM, SLS, NLN and NLM model areas and their removal from the classification equates to a 73 kt Cu metal reduction in the total reported MR.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>The drill hole spacing criteria for categorizing the Mineral Resource is based on geological observations that mineralisation, although largley vein-style, is strata- bound. Encountering certain mineralised horizons is highly predicable in drilling, and this fact was considered when determining drill spacing requirements for classification.</li> </ul>				



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Commentary				
	<ul> <li>Zone 6</li> <li>Resource classification considered geological and grade continuity, sample spacing and the quality of the data. It also ensured spatial continuity and consistency with the deposit definition.</li> <li>The Mineral Resources were classified as Inferred.</li> <li>Ophion and Selene</li> <li>The Mineral Resources have been classified as Inferred according to the JORC Code (2012).</li> <li>Due to the current, early stages of project development, where data density is</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>typically beyond grade continuity along strike and key areas of spatial location and QAQC require further investigation and issue resolution a higher classification cannot be supported.</li> <li>Plutus</li> <li>The estimates have been classified into Measured, Indicated and Inferred Resources according to the JORC Code (2012), taking into account data quality, data density, geological continuity, grade continuity and estimation confidence.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>data density, geological continuity, grade continuity and estimation confidence.</li> <li>Measured Resources are largely restricted to the area of grade control drilling, where drill spacing is 25 m along strike x 10 m vertically. The Measured Resource has been extended beyond the limits of grade control drilling where resource drilling is present at 50 m along strike x 25 m vertically.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Indicated Resources are defined where drilling is at 100 m centres along strike, by 50 – 70 mRL or better.</li> <li>Inferred Resources are defined around the margins of Indicated resource.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Long section polygons were used to defined zones of different classification.</li> <li>Zeta</li> </ul>				
	The estimates have been classified into Indicated and Inferred Resources according to the JORC Code (2012), taking into account data quality, data density, geological continuity, grade continuity and estimation confidence. The previously reported Measured Resource has been downgraded to Indicated due to database uncertainties encountered during this update.				
	<ul> <li>Indicated classification was assigned to blocks that were estimated using at least three drill holes, where the average distance to the closest three drill holes was within approximately 100m. A long section wireframe was used to define the Indicated material.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Inferred classification was assigned to estimated blocks around the margins of Indicated resource. Exceptions to this are the isolated hangingwall splay and estimated blocks south of 7,717,525 mN or north of 7,721,005 mN. These areas were not classified due to the narrowness of the high-grade zone.</li> </ul>				
Audits or reviews	High level internal reviews of the updated 2025 MR estimates for Zone 5 have been completed by MMG.				
	<ul> <li>High level internal reviews of the updated 2024 MR estimates have been completed by ERM and MMG as part of compilation of this update (Zone 6, Zeta, Banana Zone).</li> </ul>				



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources						
Criteria	Commentary						
	<ul> <li>Most recently, high-level reviews of the remaining reported Mineral Resource estimates have been completed by ERM as part of compilation of the MMG acquisition Competent Persons Report.</li> <li>Previous reviews of the models that have not been updated are listed below:</li> </ul>						
	Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE						
	Both Ridge and Khoemacau geologists conducted internal peer reviews of the Mineral Resource estimates.						
	Ophion, Selene						
	<ul> <li>Xstract completed an internal peer review of the Mineral Resource estimates (2013).</li> </ul>						
	Plutus						
	QG completed an internal peer review of the Mineral Resource estimate (2013).						
Discussion of relative accuracy /	The Mineral Resource data collection and estimation techniques are considered reasonable for the style of mineralisation.						
confidence	Zone 5						
Confidence	The Mineral Resource statement relates to both selective and global estimates of tonnes and grade in each mineralised domain. A drillhole spacing study supports the criteria selected for use in the Mineral Resource classification. The accuracy and confidence of the Mineral Resource estimations are consistent with the results from the mining operations.						
	<ul> <li>Quarterly reconciliation data, ranging from July 2024 to June 2025, was collected for mining at Zone 5. Key indicators for the performance of the Mineral Resource model included the model's performance against the Grade Control model, which includes more closely spaced data. On this metric, there is a good correlation between the Grade Control and the Mineral Resource model with the Resource Model under-calling the Cu grade by 1.1%.</li> </ul>						
	• The Ag results show more variability, but overall, the correlation between the GC and Resource models is good, with the Resource model under-calling the Ag grade by 4.7%.						
	<ul> <li>Performance of the grade control model against mill production for the period of reconciliation shows an average tonnage under-call of 0.6%, a 3.8% Cu grade over-call, a 3.4% Ag grade under-call for an overall over-call of -3.2% for Cu metal and an overall under-call of 4.1% for Ag metal.</li> </ul>						
	Mango NE, Zone 5N, Zeta NE						
	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resource statement relates to global estimates of tonnes and grade in each mineralised domain. The accuracy and confidence of the Mineral Resource estimations are consistent with the current study level.</li> </ul>						
	No production data is available for comparison.						
	Banana Zone						
	The Mineral Resource statement relates to global estimates of tonnes and grade in each mineralised domain. No studies have been undertaken to quantify the accuracy and confidence of the estimate.						
	Confidence in continuity of the low to medium grade portion of the MR is high given the demonstrated continuity of the host stratigraphy. The drillhole spacing, particularly in the Inferred material, potentially precludes definition of locally						



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources						
Criteria	Commentary						
	thickened higher grade mineralisation. More drilling is required to improve confidence.						
	<ul> <li>No production data is available for comparison. Changes to the domaining thresholds in the updated MR models precludes meaningful comparison to previous estimates.</li> </ul>						
	Zone 6						
	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resource statement relates to global estimates of tonnes and grade in each mineralised domain. No studies have been undertaken to quantify the accuracy and confidence of the estimate.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>No production data is available for comparison. Changes to the domaining thresholds in the updated MR models precludes meaningful comparison to previous estimates.</li> </ul>						
	Ophion and Selene						
	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resource statement relates to global estimates of tonnes and grade in each mineralised domain. Estimates do not model local grade variability across the mineralisation and only broadly along strike and down dip. Overall estimation accuracy is relatively low compared to projects sampled sufficiently to warrant a detailed mining study.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>No studies have been undertaken to quantify the accuracy and confidence of the estimate.</li> </ul>						
	No mining has occurred at Ophion or Selene.						
	Zeta						
	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resource statement relates to global estimates of tonnes and grade in each mineralised domain. No studies have been undertaken to quantify the accuracy and confidence of the estimate.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Confidence in continuity of the low to medium grade portion of the MR is high given the demonstrated continuity of the host stratigraphy. The drillhole spacing, particularly in the Inferred material, potentially precludes definition of locally thickened higher grade mineralisation. More drilling is required to improve confidence.</li> </ul>						
	No production data from the Zeta pit is available for comparison. Changes to the domaining thresholds in the updated MR models precludes meaningful comparison to previous estimates. An analysis by QG of their 2014 MR against mine production indicated their model, which was compiled using domain thresholds of 0.3% Cu and 1.5% Cu for low grade and high grade respectively, was under-calling tonnage and over-calling grade. On this limited information, the Competent Person considers the lowering of the high-grade domain threshold for this MR update to 0.8% Cu should improve MR reconciliation against any future mining.						
	Plutus						
	The Mineral Resource statement relates to global estimates of tonnes and grade in each mineralised domain.						
	Mining reconciliation data for the Plutus pit was not available.						



# 4.2.3 Expert Input Table

Contributor	Position	Nature of Contribution
Shaun Crisp	Senior Resource Geologist (KCM)	Resource modelling and reporting (Zone 5, Zone 6)
Lindsay Farley	Principal Technical Consultant Resource Geology (ERM)	Resource modelling and reporting (Zeta and Banana Zone)
Chris Adams	Principal Consultant Resource Geology (ERM)	Resource modelling and reporting (Banana Zone)
Kwadwo Sarpong	Grade Control Geologist (KCM)	Leapfrog domain development (Zone 5)
Elvis Molema	Grade Control Geologist (KCM)	Leapfrog domain development (Zone 5)
Matt Clark	Principal Technical Consultant Resource Geology (ERM)	Leapfrog domain development (Zeta)
Nerys Waters	Principal Technical Consultant Resource Geology (ERM)	Leapfrog domain development (Banana Zone)
Oarabile Sekgwele	Senior Modelling Geologist (KCM)	Database and QAQC contributions
Nick McNulty	Principal Mining Engineer (ERM)	MSO sensitivity testing (Banana Zone)
Khairulla Aben	Principal Mining Engineer (ERM)	Open pit optimisations (Banana Zone)
Mitesh Jethva	Senior Mining Engineer (ERM)	Open pit optimisations (Banana Zone)
Bava Reddy	Technical Services Manager (KCM)	Contribution overview and contribution supervision
Oarabile Disang	Exploration Manager (KCM)	Contribution overview and contribution supervision
Maree Angus	Principal Consultant Resource Geology (ERM)	Resource modelling and peer review



#### 4.2.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Mineral Resource statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

### 4.2.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Shaun Crisp, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Khoemac<u>a</u>u Mineral Resource section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having five years' experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Member of the South African Council for Natural Scientific Professionals and am registered as a Professional Natural Scientist
- I have reviewed the relevant Khoemacau Mineral Resource section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am a full-time employee of Khoemacau Copper Mine at the time of the estimation.

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Khoemac<u>au Mineral Resource</u> section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Khoemacau Mineral Resources.

## 4.2.4.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Khoemac<u>a</u>u Mineral Resources – I consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement, by the directors of MMG Limited:

- with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	
Shaun Crisp Pr.Sci.Nat CP (Geo) #400076/09	Date:
This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	Mark Burdett (Adelaide, Australia)
Signature of Witness:	Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb)



## 4.3 Ore Reserves - Khoemacau

### 4.3.1 Results

The following table outlines the Ore Reserve Estimate (ORE) as at 30 June 2025 for the current Zone 5 mine and the Expansion Deposits of Zone 5N, Mango, and Zeta NE.

Table 11 Khoemac<u>a</u>u Copper Project Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2025

	2025				
Khoemacau Ore R	eserves				
				Containe	d Metal
Zone 5	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Silver (g/t Ag)	Copper ('000 t)	Silver (Moz)
Proved	7.0	2.0	19	140	4.3
Probable	26	1.6	16	430	13
Total	33	1.7	17	570	17
Zone 5 North					
Proved	-	-	-	-	-
Probable	3.0	2.3	38	68	3.6
Total	3.0	2.3	38	68	3.6
Zeta NE					
Proved	-	-	-	-	-
Probable	8.1	1.8	37	150	9.6
Total	8.1	1.8	37	150	9.6
Mango					
Proved	-	-	-	-	-
Probable	6.2	1.8	22	110	4.4
Total	6.2	1.8	22	110	4.4
Stockpile					
Proved	0.04	1.4	19	0.6	0
Total	50	1.8	22	900	35

#### Notes:

- 1. Cut-off grade is based on Net Smelter Return (NSR) after Royalties, expressed as a dollar value
- 2. Zone 5 cut off is US\$53.00/t
- 3. Zone 5 North and Zeta NE cut off is US\$65/t
- 4. Mango cut off is US\$55/t
- 5. Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.
- 6. The figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

The last Ore Reserve Estimate for the Khoemac<u>au</u> project was completed as at 30 June 2025and was notionally depleted for production for the acquisition transaction Competent Person's Report (CPR). The changes since that time involve only the Zone 5 deposit where mining depletion and ongoing deposit delineation have been accounted for in this updated estimate. The Expansion deposits (Zone 5N, Mango, and Zeta NE) have remained unchanged since the last update.



# 4.3.2 Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves								
Criteria	Commentai	Commentary						
Mineral Resource estimates for conversion to Ore Reserves	production Expansion in this work classified The MRE and fit fo	on of the Mi in Project Or ork have bed d and report CP is satisf r purpose.	neral Res re Reserv en review ed in acc fied that t The follov	source Es ve Estima ved by the cordance the Miner ving Mine	timates use tes. All Mine e MRE Com with the JC ral Resource eral Resource	ed for the eral Resupetent In Proceedings of the estimate the estimate the estimate the estimate end of th	olved in the e Zone 5 and ource estimate Person and eale (2012). Ites are appropate was used as at 30 June	ch is oriate by the
	Deposit	Category	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (%)	Copper Metal (kt)	Silver (g/t)	Silver Metal (Mozs)	
	Zone 5	Measure d Indicated	13	1.7	225 509	16 15	6	
		Inferred Measure d	64 -	1.8 -	1,151 -	20	40 -	
	Zone 5N	Indicated Inferred	4 19	2.6 1.8	115 338	44 30	6 18	
	Mango	Measure d	- 11	-	-	-	-	
	9	Indicated Inferred	11 10	1.9 1.7	221 172	23 19	8 6	
	Zeta NE	Measure d	-	-	-	-	-	
		Indicated Inferred	9 20	2.6 1.7	229 354	53 33	15 22	
	Out Tatal	Measure d	13	1.7	225	16	6	
	Sub-Total	Indicated	56	1.9	1,074	25	46	
	To	Inferred tal	113 180	1.8 1.8	2,015 3,300	24 24	86 140	
	Note – The show appare The date – Zon – Zon – Mar – Zeta	figures are a ent addition is of each M e 5 – 30 Jui e 5N - 18 A ngo – 16 Aug a NE – 20 N	rounded i errors lineral Re ne 2025 pril 2023 gust 2021 ovember	accordin source e: (and depl !. 2020.	g to JORC ( stimate are eted for mi	listed b	uidelines and n	
Site visits	The Competent Person for this estimate, Denis Grubic visited site from 7 April to 10 April 2024 (inclusive). Contributors to the Prefeasibility Study (PFS) visited the site during 2023.							
Study Status		-	•	•	-		ne current ope ce has formed	



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves					
Criteria	Commentary					
	<ul> <li>basis for the conversion of each of the deposit's Mineral Resource Estimate into an Ore Reserve Estimate with a corresponding level of confidence.</li> <li>A PFS was completed in early 2023 for each of the deposits included in the Expansion Project (Zone 5 Expansion, Zone 5N, Mango and Zeta NE). The PFS has largely been informed by the Zone 5 operation as each new deposit has adopted a similar mining and processing approach.</li> </ul>					
Cut-off Parameters	<ul> <li>NSRs have been used to determine the cut-off grade for each deposit. The NSR factor was used as the cut-off metric for mine planning because an NSR considers value contributions from both copper and silver, their respective recoveries, metal prices, and any possible impacts from deleterious elements.</li> <li>The profitability of a mining block is determined to aid in the selection of areas of the Zone 5 deposit that should be considered for inclusion into the mine plan. In this process, the value of the ore in a mining block is determined and evaluated against a set of techno-economic mining criteria that is relevant to the mining method that has been selected. All considerations are completed on the tonnage and grade information that is contained within the MRE block model estimated for the deposit.</li> <li>The net revenue per tonne of ore in the block is calculated after consideration of the variations in metal price and the metal recovery for the saleable metals contained in each block. The polymetallic nature of the deposit has predicated the coding of the model with a singular field which is representative of the value within each discrete block. This field is designated as the Net Smelter Return (NSR) and the following formula is used at Khoemacau to determine the NSR value for each block. The following formula represents how each discrete value is calculated.</li> </ul>					
	Factor	Zone 5 /Zone 5	Zone 5N	Mango	Zeta NE	
	NSR cut-off	Expansion US\$53/t.	US\$65/t.	US\$55/t.	US\$65/t.	
Mining factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>There were resulted in stope orien</li> <li>Engineering retreat long Khoemacau medium wide system from the project</li> <li>The exercise with corridor mechanised hole longitudincreasing of the stope of the</li></ul>	e five mining method 48 primary variation atation, contained may studies completed ghole open stoping variation at the contained may be a supported by the contained may be a supported in an inclusive series of the contained may be a supported by the containing method was a dinal longhole open depth. multiple boxed in portal faces	s considered for s in concept whisetal, mine fill and in 2018 confirmed was the preferred ibiting a tabular ges. The inclusion face was also shasing the ultimate ined three corricum 0.9 km to 1.1 ks considered mostoping and trains sing the inclusion of stoping and trains and considered mostoping and trains in considered most considered mos	the Zone 5 developments of the Zone 5 development of the development of the composition o	elopment that rown pillars, files. continuous for use with earrow to linto the mining nificant value to each deposit. In at Zone 5, where a bulk and utilised upte fill with	

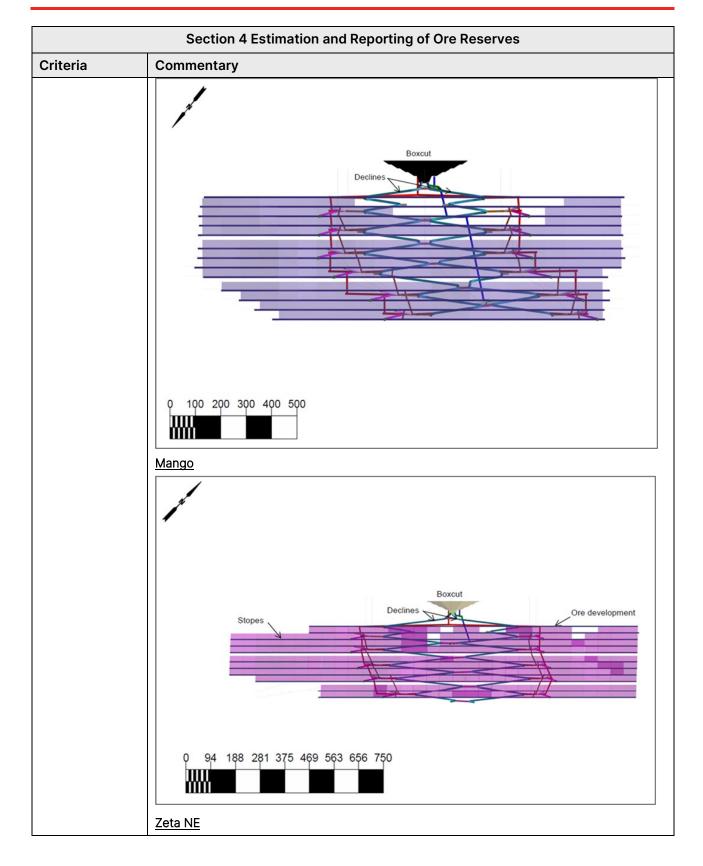


Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves						
Criteria	Commentary					
Criteria						

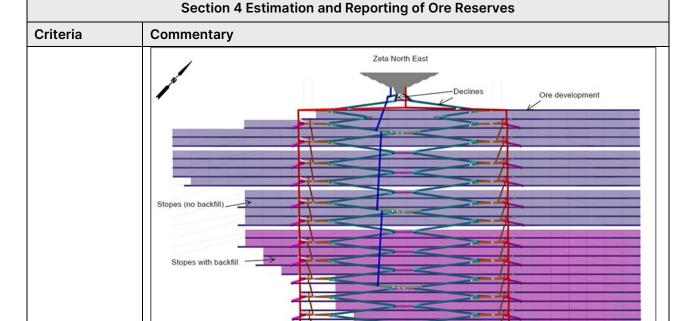


Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves					
Criteria	Commentar	у			
	Factor	Zone 5 / Zone 5 Expansion	Zone 5N	Mango	Zeta NE
	Extraction	Development – 100% Stopes – 95%	Development – 100% Stopes – 95%	Development – 100% Stopes – 95%	Development – 100% Stopes – 95%
	Recovery (one-pillar loss)	Backfilled stopes – 100%. Open stopes – varies from 53% to 76% dependent on:  Depth below surface Hydraulic radius Stope width.	Backfilled stopes – 100% Open stopes – 70%	Open stopes – 75% to 82% dependent on depth below surface	Backfilled stopes – 100% Open stopes – 75% to 82% dependent on depth below surface
	Dilution	9% hangingwall dilution overbreak (external to stope shape)	Overbreak allowance 0.5 m. Footwall and hangingwall internal to stope shape	Overbreak allowance 0.5 m. Footwall and hangingwall internal to stope shape	Overbreak allowance 0.5 m. Footwall and hangingwall internal to stope shape
	Zone 5 (include	jection of each of the m ding the expansion oper	-	shown below.	
	Orange - asbuilt	South Corridor	Central Corri	dor N	lorth Corridor
	Coloured - planned		500		
	Zone 5N				









- The top-down sublevel stoping system has a vertical advance in a downwards direction and the main activities are -
  - Slot development.
  - Production blasthole drilling.
  - Blast hole charging and firing.
  - Loading of blasted ore.

When transitioned to Paste fill, the following additional activities are sequenced:

- Fill barrier construction.
- Paste fill placement.
- Paste Fill curing.
- The following development rate assumptions have been used in developing the mine plan and schedule.

Description	Rate (Zone 5)	Rate (Expansion Deposits)			
Capital Lateral					
Decline	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Level Access	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Return Air Access	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Stockpile	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Sump	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Substation	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Link Drive	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Other Non-Specific Capital	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Operating Lateral					
Ore Drive	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Orepass Access	70 m per month	100 m per month			
Vertical					
Return Air Raise (5.5m dia)	60 m per month	60 m per month			
Fresh Air Raise (5.5m dia)	60 m per month	60 m per month			
Escapeway (1.5m dia)	60 m per month	60 m per month			



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves							
Criteria	Commentary	<u> </u>					
	Drilling			1			
	Diamond Drilling	15 m per day	30 m per day	1			
	Infill Drilling	0 m per day	60 m per day	]			
	historical performance for activities estimated. The historical performance to date at Zone 5 has been below what is considered industry standard for som development activities and the development rates assumed/used for the Expansion Deposits are in line with industry standards. These estimates will eventually align as Zone 5 reaches planned performance.  • The sequencing logic applied to the mine scheduling is a series development logic which is a more conservative approach than parallel sequencing. This is best exhibited when a main level breakaway off the decline system is reache mining development of the decline face is ceased, and the main level development excavations are developed (including level access and all ancillary development off level access).  • The decline development restarts only once each main level development is completed. This approach has the effect of delaying the decline advance by some 2.5–3 months for each main level development and results in an estimated overall decline system advance rate less than the scheduled instantaneous rate. This approach is also applied to the ore drive developme which is stopped when ancillary excavations need to be developed, resulting in an effective ore drive advance rate lower than the instantaneous schedule						
	rate.  • The following outlines the sto	ppe activity rates	s used -				
	Description	Rate (Zone	5) Rate (Expansion I	Deposits)			
	Stope Slotting	2 slot m per					
	Production Drilling	250 m per d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Stope Mucking 0 - 150m from Ore Pass	1,900 t per c					
	Stope Mucking 150 - 300m from Ore Pass	1,700 t per c	2,000 t per	day			
	Stope Mucking > 300m from Ore Pass	1,500 t per c	day 1,600 t per	day			
	Paste fill Preparation	7 days	7 days				
	Paste fill Curing Time	21 days	21 days				
	<ul> <li>Several essential delays have been built into the links between the various stoping activities for the stoping schedule and these are additional to the scheduled time for each activity.</li> <li>The mine layouts generated are linked, sequenced and scheduled to produce LOM schedules for each of the deposits using the above development and stoping sequencing and productivities. Each schedule includes all physicals, including waste, ore, grade and metal content.</li> <li>Various mine services and support infrastructure will be required at each site</li> </ul>						
	to support the new mines and This has been included as pa  - Mining equipment.  - Ventilation fans.  - Electrical power supply	rt of the PFS co	mpleted in 2023 and incl				

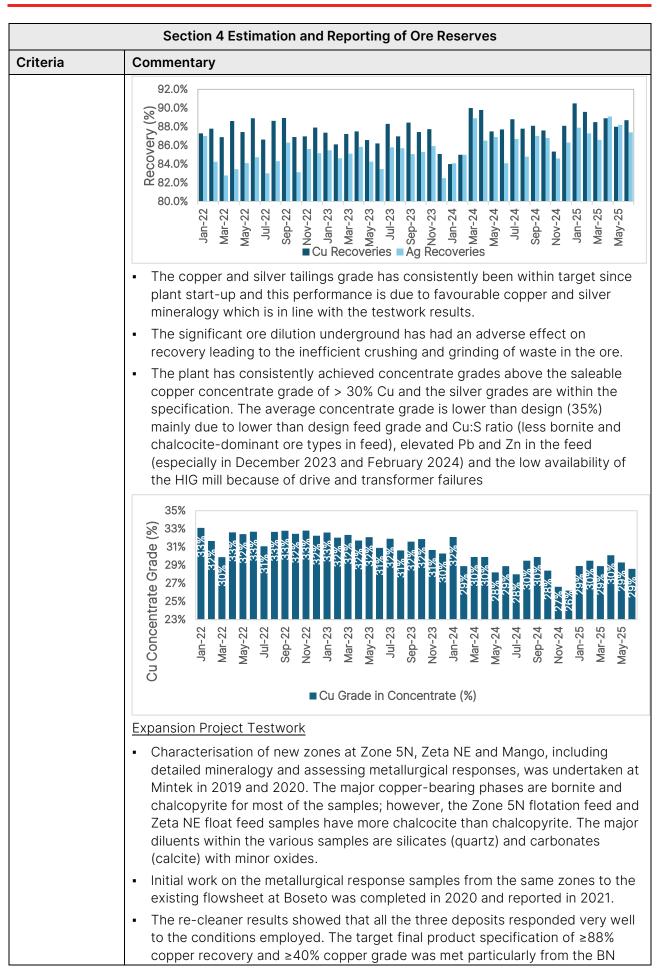


Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves				
Criteria	Commentary			
	<ul> <li>Mine service water supply and reticulation.</li> <li>Dirty water pumping.</li> <li>Surface support infrastructure (offices, workshops, stores, etc.).</li> </ul>			
Metallurgical	Testwork Overview			
factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Initial metallurgical testwork on Khoemacau was completed in 2010 using drill cores from the Banana Zone and Chalcocite Zone (Ghanzi district). The testwork included preliminary basic comminution, mineralogical characterisation, and scoping flotation tests.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>In 2013 and 2014, a series of further metallurgical test programs were carried out by KCM under the supervision of Sedgman to define the metallurgical characteristics of 14 drill core composites from the Zone 5 and NE Fold deposits. Work included geochemical and mineralogical characterisation, plus work index testwork on 14 composites of varying mineralogy and depth to develop an initial flowsheet for the project which was to beneficiate copper and silver contained in the Zone 5 and NE Fold deposits only. The metallurgical data developed from the testwork indicated that the composite samples studied were amenable to recovery by conventional milling and flotation.</li> <li>Copper recoveries for the Zone 5 composites ranged between 83% and 92% and copper concentrate grade varied between 27% and 53% Cu. The concentrates from the NE Fold composites contained between 92% and 98% of the feed copper at grades ranging from about 29% to 50% Cu. The NE Fold deposit contains transition ore (ores with higher acid soluble copper content), which exhibit low recoveries under standard flotation conditions. Sulphidisation of malachite was attempted but cleaner recoveries were low; therefore, flotation of oxide mineralisation was not pursued further as a viable process option.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Silver recoveries for Zone 5 variability composites ranged between 77% and 97%, with silver concentrate grades between 126 g/t and 549 g/t. Silver recoveries for the NE Fold composites ranged between 88% and 96%, with silver concentrate grade varied between 107 g/t and 1,721 g/t.</li> <li>Four test programs (KM3703, KM3964, KM4014 and KM4069) were subsequently completed by KCM in support of the Feasibility Study (FS) plant design under the supervision of Sedgman at ALS laboratories in Kamloops, British Columbia, between 2014 and 2015. A total of 39 composites from oxide, transition and sulphide materials from open pit and underground zones at both the NE Fold zone and Zone 5 were analysed.</li> <li>Zone 5 Pre-Production Testwork</li> <li>Further testwork was carried out by SGS in 2015 and 2016 on six samples of varying mineralogy and depth from Zone 5. The testwork confirmed the</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>flowsheet developed in 2014 and established a recovery algorithm for geological modelling.</li> <li>Detailed metallurgical characterisation of Zone 5 ores was undertaken by Fluor in 2018, including mineralogical analysis and metallurgical response of Zone 5 ore types. Work was principally undertaken to develop a recovery algorithm by ore type to be used in the geological block model, as well as provide design parameters for equipment sizing for the expansion from 3.00 Mtpa to 3.65 Mtpa.</li> </ul>			



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
	The mineralogical work suggested composites varied widely in the content of different copper sulphide species, primarily chalcopyrite, while several showed varying amounts of bornite and chalcocite group minerals. Trace amounts of covellite and tetrahedrite were found. Minor galena, sphalerite, molybdenite, arsenopyrite and silver was also detected. The main gangue minerals identified were silicate minerals, primarily quartz, feldspars, muscovite and chlorite.		
	• The Zone 5 variability composites showed that recovery of copper to the final concentrates ranged from 77% to 92%, and for the NE Fold variability composites, between 83% and 97% of the copper was recovered. Final concentrate grades ranged from 20% to 55% copper for both Zone 5 and NE Fold variability composites. Copper grades were lower than expected, given secondary copper sulphide deportment and this was attributed to non-sulphide gangue dilution of the concentrates. Several tests were repeated with additional regrinding and although this showed some improvement, resulting concentrate grade was found to be variable depending on the cyanide soluble copper content (representing the chalcocite and bornite copper minerals), and the relative concentrations of lead to copper (Pb:Cu) and zinc to copper (Zn:Cu).		
	Silver recoveries ranged from about 57% to 95% for both Zone 5 and NE Fold variability composites. Increased feed ratios of lead and zinc, in relation to copper content of the feed, resulted in an increased content of lead and zinc in the concentrates.		
	<ul> <li>Results of these tests were used to size the regrind mill and flotation cells in the FS design, as well as to determine the appropriate reagent additions. The original Boseto processing plant was built to the FS design in order to treat open pit oxide transition and sulphide as well as underground sulphide materials from Zone 5 and the NE Fold.</li> </ul>		
	Further metallurgical testwork on bornite, chalcopyrite and chalcocite dominant ore types at Zone 5, and grade recovery testwork by domain was also carried out in 2018, with additional testwork including detailed concentrate analysis completed in 2018. The Boseto processing plant flowsheet was then finalised, and the expansion design completed in 2019.		
	In September 2020, further grade/recovery optimisation work for Zone 5 ores treated at the Boseto processing plant was undertaken at SGS and Mintek in South Africa and a final reagent suite including XP200 as frother, PAX as collector, with sulphidisation by NaHS and dispersion by sodium silicate was recommended from this work.		
	Operational Performance – Jan 2022 to June 2024 (inclusive)		
	• Good recoveries have been due to favourable mineralogy and process improvements (see graph below). The average copper and silver feed grades and Cu:S have often been lower than budget due to limited blending capacity and the plant has consistently achieved target copper and silver recoveries despite lower feed grades. The average monthly moisture content of filtered concentrate has been within target (<10%).		

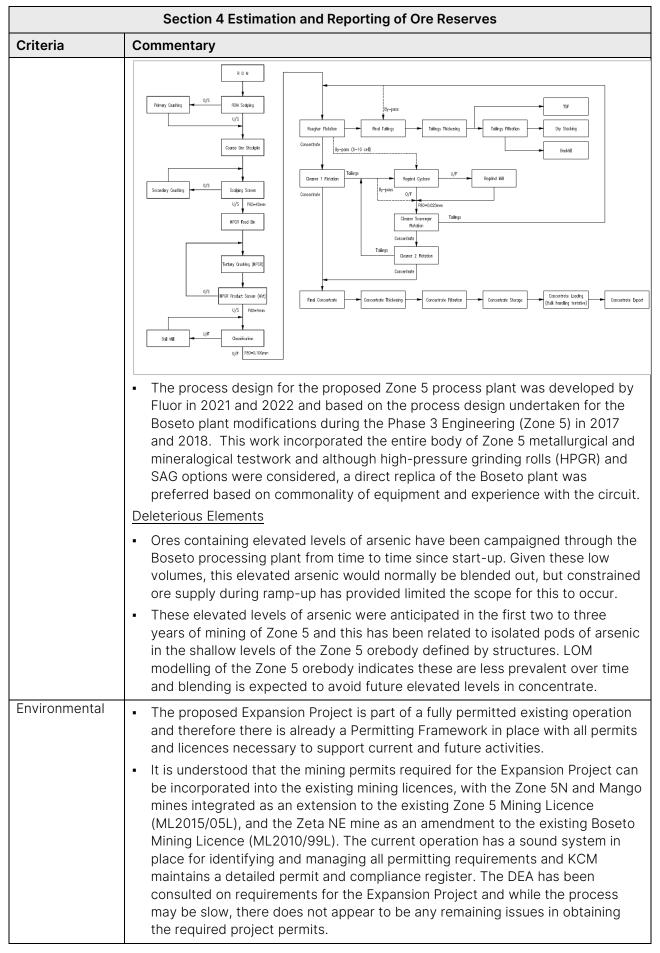






	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary		
	(bornite), CPY (chalcopyrite) and Master composite. The CC (chalcocite) domain composite was characterised by slower copper kinetics, hence the relatively lower overall recovery of 87.8% (concentrate grade was in excess of 50% copper). Although the CPY domain was characterised by lower copper grade, the samples exhibited the fastest copper rougher kinetics and attained relatively high rougher and cleaner recoveries.		
	Overall, mineralogical characterisation and metallurgical testing of Expansion Zone mineralisation from Mango, Zeta NE and Zone 5N confirm that the feed is similar to the existing feed from Zone 5 and will perform to expectations in the current Boseto processing plant.		
	Process Flowsheets		
	The current metallurgical process flowsheet is shown below.		
	Weighbridge Storage Facility Energency Storage Facility Energency Storage Facility S		
	Ores mined from the Expansion Project deposits (Zone 5N, Mango and Zeta NE) will be processed through the existing Boseto Plant, a new plant will be constructed for the expanded Zone 5 production using the Boseto Plant being as the basis of design. The following flowsheet is proposed for the new Zone 5 processing plant.		







Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
	The environmental and social impact assessment (ESIA) studies for the Expansion Project have been contracted and advice obtained from the DEA proposes that four different Project Briefs would be submitted to start the ESIA process:	
	<ul> <li>ESIA for Zone 5N and Mango mines, and the Zone 5 processing plant.</li> <li>Update existing Boseto processing plant ESIA to include Zeta NE mine.</li> <li>ESIA for the 50 MW solar plant at Boseto.</li> <li>ESIA for all proposed new wellfields/water resources.</li> </ul>	
	There is an ESG operating framework based on IFC Guidelines and the Equator Principles, with an Environmental Strategy and Management System in place. There is a great deal of accumulated environmental and social baseline data and monitoring data; mitigation of impacts; and functioning environmental and social management plans.	
	<ul> <li>Impacts for the Expansion Project are likely to be similar to those of Zone 5, possibly with a cumulative increase or acceleration of those identified previously.</li> </ul>	
	The Zone 5 mine has an established tailings storage facility (TSF) adjacent to the Boseto processing plant with capacity of 33 Mt. A design has been completed to expand this to 66 Mt and a new TSF near Zone 5 is planned for the Expansion Project with a capacity of 73 Mt. The combined volume is considered suitable to accommodate the volume of tailings produced during the life of the Expansion Project given that significant volumes of tailings will be placed back underground as stope backfill.	
	The mining method proposed generates limited amounts of waste and the waste from boxcut excavations has been dumped adjacent to the excavations at Zone 5. A similar approach has been proposed for the new mining sites and the limited development waste generated from underground will also be located adjacent to each of the boxcuts (as currently exists at the Zone 5 mine).	
Infrastructure	All primary project infrastructure for Zone 5 is operational and is able to support the proposed increase in production at Zone 5.	
	Additional infrastructure similar to that already constructed for Zone 5 has been planned for the Zone 5N, Mango and Zeta NE mines. The figure below shows the proposed site layout.	



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
	Control Particles (Control Parti	
	<ul> <li>A site wide power supply is already in place and is capable of supporting the proposed Expansion Projects. Current capacity is 125 MVA total and the Expansion Project requirement is estimated at 106 MVA.</li> <li>A bulk water supply has been constructed from the Haka borefield to the Zone 5 site. Additional sources of water are planned for the Expansion Project, and this will be sourced from a planned extension to the Haka wellfield (total supply 80,000 m³ per month) and the establishment of a new wellfield at Kgwebe (total supply 40,000 m³ per month).</li> <li>A surface road network is in place on the mining lease and additional roads will be constructed as required to access new sites.</li> <li>The existing camp accommodation will be expanded for the Expansion Project and suitable land is available for the construction of all required infrastructure.</li> </ul>	
Costs	<ul> <li>The operation has been in operation since mining at Zone 5 commenced in 2021 and processing commenced at the Boseto processing plant in January 2022. Considerable operation cost information has been collected to inform the current mine design and scheduling.</li> <li>Capital Costs</li> <li>Capital costs have been estimated for the completion of the initial project and to facilitate the Expansion Project to a PFS level of accuracy in the study completed in early 2023. Capital costs have been based primarily on actual costs or updated quotations for mechanical equipment, plus scaled bills of quantity with unit pricing escalated from 2020 pricing to 2023, or January 2023 pricing applied. The quantities have been scaled in some areas with the resultant costs escalated from a 2020 base costing. A broad-based contingency of 20% (for surface infrastructure and the processing plant) has been allowed which is considered acceptable for PFS levels of design and cost estimation. Sufficient provisions for sustaining capital as well as closure capital have been made. Up-front and sustaining capital estimates over the projected life of mine are considered within the benchmark for a project of this context and at this scale.</li> <li>Sustaining Capital Costs</li> <li>All sustaining capital cost estimates are based on estimates of equipment</li> </ul>	
	All sustaining capital cost estimates are based on estimates of equipment replacement and the historic performance from the maintenance and	



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves					
Criteria	Commentary	Commentary				
	the unit rate u 2025 Budget (	equipment records. Current economic conditions have been considered and the unit rate used is based on the estimates produced for the Khoemacau 2025 Budget compilation.				
	Operating Costs	Operating Costs				
	operational ex actual Decemb	<ul> <li>Operating cost estimates for Zone 5 are largely informed from the current operational experience and those for the Expansion Project are based on actual December 2022 operating costs for initial operations. The assumptions for the planned expansion are considered to be at or better than PFS levels of accuracy.</li> </ul>				
	_				assumptions us of an Ore Rese	
		Zone 5 E	Economic and	d Cost Assump	tions	
	Item/Activity		Unit	Value	Comments	
	Copper Price (as a	et 01 Jan 2025)	USD/lb	4.19	Period 2025-202	
	Silver Price (as at		USD/oz		Period 2025-202	
	Net Smelter Return		USD	53		
	Freight Allowance		USD/wmi conc	t 195		
	Copper Treatment		USD/dmt	: 49		
	Cu Refinery Charg		USD/lb	0.049		
	Payable Metal (Co	•	Cu%	97		
	Payable Metal (Silv	/er)	Ag%	90		
	Breakeven Cut-Of	f Grade	USD/t	82.9	Rounded up to 83	
	Stope Cut-Off Valu	ıe	USD/t	52.6	Rounded up to 53	· 
	Mine Operating Co		USD/t	51.1	Used in breakeven cut-off calculations Used in stope cut-off	
	Mine Operating Co		USD/t USD/t	9.3	calculations	1-011
	General & Admin C		USD/t	11.7		
	Sustaining Capital		USD/t	10.8		
	Realisation (Selling		USD/t	17.1		
	calculation of differences or The following table	<ul> <li>The Expansion Deposits have used a very similar set of assumptions for the calculation of the NSR and the following table exhibits the significant differences only.</li> <li>The following table shows the economic and cost assumptions used for the NSR calculations that are central to the estimation of an Ore Reserve at the Expansion Deposits.</li> </ul>				
		Expansion Deposits Economic and Cost Assumptions				
	Item/Activity  Copper Price (as at	26 Un	I	Value		nts (Source)
	June 2023 PFS)	USL		3.54	Zone 5N	
	June 2023 PFS)  Copper Price (as at 2)			21.35		N - PFS & Mango -
	date of earlier ORE) Silver Price (as at date)	ato		2.99	PFS	& Mango -
	of earlier ORE)  Net Smelter Return	050		17.75	PFS Zone 5N	l & Zeta NE -
	(NSR)	US	יט	65	PFS	



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves					
Criteria	Commentary				
	Net Smelter Return (NSR)	USD	55	Mango - PFS	
	Copper Treatment Charge & Transport	USD/dmt	202.0	Zone 5N - PFS	
	Copper Treatment Charge & Transport	USD/dmt	227.72	Zeta NE & Mango - PFS	
	Cu Refinery Charge	USD/lb	0.05	Zone 5N - PFS	
	Ag Refining Charge	USD/oz	0.50	Zone 5N - PFS	
	Cu Refinery Charge	USD/lb	0.073	Zeta NE & Mango - PFS	
	Ag Refining Charge	USD/oz	0.50	Zeta NE & Mango - PFS	
	Payable Metal (Copper)	Cu%	97	All Expansion Deposits - PFS	
	Payable Metal (Silver)	Ag%	90	All Expansion Deposits - PFS	
	Cut-Off Grade (mine planning)	USD/t	various	NSR value –PFS (see above)	
	Mine Operating Cost	USD/t mined	31.11	All Expansion Deposits - PFS	
	Ore Transport Costs	USD/t mined	2.37	All Expansion Deposits - PFS	
	Processing Operating Costs	USD/t processed	8.95	All Expansion Deposits - PFS	
	Centralised Services	USD/t processed	1.66	All Expansion Deposits - PFS	
	General & Administration Operating Costs	USD/t processed	3.46	All Expansion Deposits - PFS	
	Sustaining Capital Costs	USD/t processed	13.55	All Expansion Deposits - PFS	
	Realisation (Selling) Costs	USD/t concentrate	-	Not included in PFS	
	<ul> <li>It should be noted</li> </ul>	d here that a copper p	orice of USD3.54	/lb and a silver price	

It should be noted here that a copper price of USD3.54/lb and a silver price USD21.35/oz was used for the calculation of the NSR Zone 5N, a copper price of USD2.99/lb and a silver price USD17.75/oz was used for the calculation of the NSR Zeta NE and Mango and for any other techno-economic calculations contained within the ORE. These price forecasts were estimated for inclusion into the 26 June 2023 PFS (Zone 5N) or a little earlier for completion of ORE updates.

The 01 Jan 2025 forecasts of USD4.19/lb Cu and USD23.27/oz Ag are increases of +18% for copper and +9% for silver for Zone 5N and +40% for copper and +31% for silver for Zeta NE and Mango respectively over the values currently used and this suggests that there may be a potential to understate the ORE. However, the magnitude of the percentage differences may not suggest that this is significant or material as these are stratabound orebodies with a tightly defined mineralised halo.

#### Realisation

- Khoemacau entered into an Offtake Agreement for the sale of its copper and silver concentrate. The offtake party will take custody of the concentrate once it is loaded onto that party's truck at Boseto having been bagged, sampled, weighed, and assayed, ready for trucking from the Boseto Processing facility.
- Current offtake terms allow for a payable copper between 96.6% and 97.25% depending on Cu concentrate grade, and a payable silver of 90%. Treatment



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves				
Criteria	Commentary			
	and Refining Charges for Cu is at a discount to the benchmark that is set annually between large mining companies and large Asian smelters. Logistics charges for both land freight, sea freight, and port charges will be charged back to KCM, at agreed rates.			
	<ul> <li>Provisional payment for the concentrate will be made based on weight, assay, and moisture content as determined at the Boseto independent laboratory and be paid within three days following invoicing from the Company. Final payment is adjusted based on final assays completed by a third-party laboratory and metal prices as quoted within a one to four-month period following final invoicing.</li> </ul>			
	Taxes and Royalties			
	• The Zone 5 operation is subject to various taxes and royalties on any revenue generated from mining operations. Royalties payable to the Department of Mines are 3% on gross Cu revenue less sum of transport costs, Cu treatment and refining charges and penalty charges. Royalties of 5% are payable on gross Ag revenue, less Ag refining charges. Income taxes are applicable to revenue and expenses at an annual rate of 70% minus 15% divided by taxable income as a percentage of gross income, and not less than 22%.			
	<ul> <li>All taxes are payable to the Botswanan Unified Revenue Service (BURS). Tax losses suffered in early phases of exploration and development where no revenue is generated can be carried over and used to offset future taxable income.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Value Added Tax (VAT) is applicable on most taxable supplies and imported goods to the country of Botswana. A standard VAT rate of 14% applies to all supplies that are not exempt or are not zero rated.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Withholding taxes are applicable at a rate 10% on dividends paid by Khoemacau, and at a rate of 15% on interest paid or management fees, which is reduced to 10% if paid to a company registered in the Republic of South Africa.</li> </ul>			
Revenue factors	The tables included in the Cost section above shows all revenue assumptions used in the estimation of an Ore Reserve for the Khoemacau Project.			
Market assessment	<ul> <li>The operation currently produces a high-grade copper-silver concentrate from Zone 5 of greater than 30% copper with relatively low impurity levels.</li> <li>Concentrates are sold direct to smelters serving markets in Asia. Minor penalties are experienced for certain deleterious elements, including fluorine,</li> </ul>			
	arsenic, zinc and lead, but the levels are low and do not affect the marketability of the concentrates currently produced.			
	<ul> <li>A formal contract is in place for sale of concentrates, and future contracts for expanded production is in process. Copper represents about 90% of the concentrate revenue, with by-product silver accounting for the remainder of the revenue from concentrate sales.</li> </ul>			
Economic	<ul> <li>The mining, services and infrastructure design was costed to an appropriate level of accuracy to support a PFS level of study. Operating and capital costs have been generated from first principals using zero based information such as actual costs from the Zone 5 project, budget quotations and modelled quantities and schedules relating to the mine production physicals.</li> </ul>			



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
	The costs generated were aggregated based on the development and mining schedules and a discounted cashflow analysis completed in the PFS to determine the viability of the projects based on the Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources only.		
	<ul> <li>It is specifically noted that in generating mining schedules for Measured and Indicated mineral resources that it is unavoidable that some Inferred and Unclassified mineralisation in the geological block models is included into the mining schedule. This is predominantly due to the spatial distribution of the mineralisation in the various categories and the regularised shape of the planned stopes.</li> </ul>		
	The amount of Inferred and Unclassified mineralisation in these schedules has been excluded from the financial evaluation and the reporting of financial metrics for these studies. No costs or revenues attributable to these volumes has been included in the evaluation.		
Social	ESIA authorisations for the existing project include suitable Social Management Plans incorporating the proposed mitigations for identified impacts.		
	<ul> <li>Monthly report statistics and descriptions are compiled in annual ESG databases that cover site labour statistics, human resources issues, and health and safety outcomes. Social monitoring includes stakeholder engagements undertaken, grievances, community development, compensations, and procurement opportunities.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Public meetings and community engagement have been required for the various ESIA studies as part of the original permitting process and the operational stakeholder engagement is comprehensive in range of stakeholders and the approach to engagement. This includes local community consultations, local and national government authorities, non-government organisations, and covers Community Leadership engagement workshops, meetings with the Local Enterprise Authority, District Council meetings and visits from politicians, Commissioner and the DHMT. Activities are recorded and reported.</li> </ul>		
	A grievance mechanism for both community and the workforce is well established and functioning on site. Local people know about the mechanism, it is easy to use and culturally appropriate, and any complaints and queries are properly and quickly dealt with by the structure of the process.		
Other	Not Applicable		
Classification	<ul> <li>Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources at Zone 5 have been directly converted into Proven and Probable Ore Reserves should the blocks under estimation be deemed economic during the ore reserve estimation process. Inferred Mineral Resources and unclassified material have been excluded as far as possible in generating the inventory used in the actual estimation and the final reporting process.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Mineral Resources for Zone 5N, Mango and Zeta NE deposits are all classified as Indicated Resources and have generated Probable Ore Reserves for these projects.</li> </ul>		
	However, it is noted that relatively small amounts of Inferred Mineral Resource and unclassified material have been unavoidably included in the mining inventory where they form part of a stope which is payable based on the		



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	mineralisation being classified as Measured and/or Indicated Mineral Resources. However, these small amounts of Inferred Mineral Resource and unclassified material are excluded from the financial evaluation and the tabulation of the ORE.
Audits or reviews	CSA Global originally reviewed the work completed for the PFS and was satisfied that the standard was of a PFS level of accuracy or better and that it was suitable to support the conversion of the Mineral Resource estimates to an Ore Reserve estimate. ERM later found the approach to be reasonable during the review and compilation for the Competent Persons Report associated with the transaction.
Discussion of relative accuracy / confidence	The following lists several key aspects (not in any order of importance) that can affect the assumptions and outcome used in the generation of the ORE and a current risk rating versus a future risk rating with ongoing focus and mitigation efforts.
	<ul> <li>Value Sensitivity to Market Forces – Operating margins could be lessened if inflationary forces continue, and the copper price stagnates or increases at a lesser rate to offset this effect. Low/Medium risk &gt; Low/Medium risk.</li> </ul>
	Mining Performance to Design, Budgets and Schedules – A failure to train and retain key mining skills both in the local workforce and in key expatriate technical roles would affect production outcomes. KCM must ensure that the programs and mechanisms are in place to make Khoemacau an employer of choice and to "incentivize" the mining contractor to maintain focus. There is a need to appropriately monitor key performance metrics and ensure that focus is maintained on equipment maintenance and units employed on site. High/Medium risk > Low/Medium risk
	<ul> <li>Transition from Mining Contractor to Owner Mining -         Transition can only occur when the mine is operating at a steady state         with good adherence to budgets and schedules. Requires a multi-skilled         and flexible local employment pool. Medium risk &gt; Medium risk</li> <li>Change in underground contractor - Zone 5 has recently seen a change         in underground contractors. A change in contractor introduces risks         around safety and operational efficiencies. Contractors new to site may         be unfamiliar with site specific hazards and safety protocols leading to an         increased risk of accidents and injury. Similarly, site unfamiliarity may         result in a lower operating efficiencies until the new contractors become         more aware of site specific details and intricacies. It is expected that the         transition to a new contractor will only have some short term impacts on         productivity. Medium risk &gt; Medium risk</li> <li>Excessive and Unplanned Overbreak - Requires strict adherence to         development location and proximity to the mining hangingwall and timely         resource definition drilling and interpretation. Appropriate drill-and-blast         practices used for identified weak hangingwalls. Decline drive profiles         maintained as close as possible to design to achieve increased face</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>turnaround by improving mucking cycles times. High risk &gt; Low/Medium risk.</li> <li>Transitioning from Open Stoping to Backfill – Since underground stoping commenced at Zone 5 the mine has been using an open stope mining method.</li> </ul>



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves							
Criteria	Commentary							
	Within the next 12 months there will be a transition to using backfill to improve recoveries. With a change in method there are some risks around operational efficiencies while the workforce becomes familiar with the use of backfill.  Medium risk > Medium risk							
	<ul> <li>Overarching Backfill Assumptions - The decision to exclude backfill until &gt;420 mbs in all deposits and use only rib pillars for support requires achievement of planned stope dilution and recovery rates. This deferral may require review for the Expansion Deposits based on experience gained at Zone 5. High risk &gt; Low risk.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Ventilation (Cooling System) Installation – Chilled water-cooling augmentation at each operation must be timely to ensure that time is not lost and to an increasing VRT. Medium risk &gt; Low risk.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Current and Future Water Supplies (Volume &amp; Quality)- Current site practice is appropriate and timely in terms of understanding current and future water supply requirements. Low risk &gt; Low risk.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Mining Dilution and Plant Performance - Higher than expected dilution increases the plants operating costs and introduces uncertainty in the ore characteristics being treated. Medium risk &gt; Low risk.</li> </ul>							

# 4.3.3 Expert Input Table

Contributor	Position	Nature of Contribution
Denis Grubic	Principal Mining Engineer (consultant)	Mine designs and scheduling, coordinating author and JORC (2012) Competent Person
Tommie Sherman	Financial Controller (KCM)	Cost modelling and project economics
Gerrit Kotze	Senior Rock Mechanics Engineer (consultant)	Geotechnical input
Bava Reddy	Technical Services Manager (KCM)	Contribution overview and contribution supervision
Matthys Vermaak	Chief Metallurgical Engineer (KCM)	Metallurgical and recovery information
Ben Ridley	Partner, Sustainable Finance (ERM)	Environment and social background and compliance
Shaun Crisp	Senior Resource Geologist (KCM)	Resource modelling and reporting and JORC (2012) MRE Competent Person
Maree Angus	Principal Consultant Resource Geology (ERM)	Resource modelling peer review



#### 4.3.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

#### 4.3.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Denis Grubic, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Khoemac<u>a</u>u Copper Project Ore Reserve section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Registered Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and have sufficient experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I have reviewed and compiled the relevant Khoemacau Copper Project Ore Reserve section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am an employee of Maksena Engineering Solutions Pty Ltd and was contracted by Khoemacau at the time of the estimation.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any matters that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Khoemacau Copper Project Ore Reserve section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Khoemacau Copper Project Ore Reserves.

#### 4.3.4.2 Competent Person Consent

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

Regarding the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Khoemacau Copper Project Ore Reserves - I hereby consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025, including the Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report, along with this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025

- with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.

Denis Grubic, (MAusIMM) (#211866)

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025

- with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.

Date:

Warren Rigelsford (Gaborone, Botswana)

# Signature of Witness: Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb)



## 5. Dugald River Mine

## 5.1 Introduction and Setting

The Dugald River mine is located in northwest Queensland approximately 65km northwest of Cloncurry and approximately 85km northeast of Mount Isa (Figure 5-1). It is approximately 11km (by the existing access road) from the Burke Developmental Road, which runs from Cloncurry to Normanton. It is an underground zinc-lead-silver deposit and wholly owned by a subsidiary of MMG Limited.

Dugald River Mine commercial production in August 2018 and has been in continuous production since.

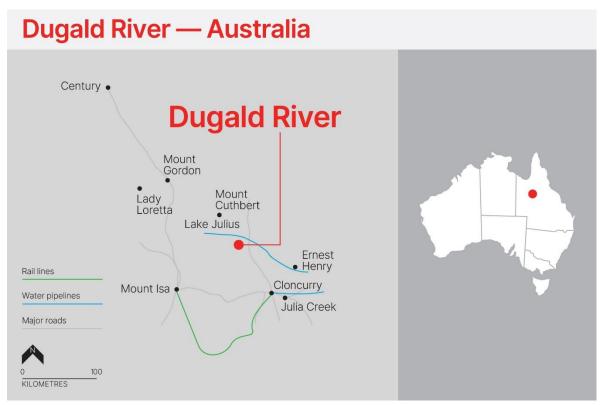


Figure 5-1: Dugald River project location



### 5.2 Mineral Resources - Dugald River

#### 5.2.1 Results

The 2025 Dugald River Mineral Resources are summarised in Table 12. The Mineral Resource has been depleted to account for mining of ore by way of underground development of ore drives and stope production. The 2025 Mineral Resource has been reported above an A\$190/t NSR *(net smelter return)* cut-off.

Table 12: Dugald River Mineral Resource tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

2025								Con	tained Me	etal	
	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Zinc (% Zn)	Lead (% Pb)	Silver (g/t Ag)	Gold (g/t Au)	Copper ('000)	Zinc ('000)	Lead ('000)	Silver (Moz)	Gold (MoZ)
Primary Zinc <sup>1</sup>											
Measured	17		13.1	1.9	47			2,270	330	26	
Indicated	13		12.3	1.7	11			1,610	220	4.5	
Inferred	32		10.7	1.4	5.5			3,470	440	5.7	
Total	63		11.7	1.6	18			7,350	980	36	
Stockpiles											
Measured	0.04		11.8	1.7	40			4.4	0.6	0.05	
Total	0.04		11.8	1.7	40			4.4	0.6	0.05	
Total Primary Zinc	63		11.7	1.6	18			7,350	980	36	
Primary Copper <sup>2</sup>											
Inferred	4.8	1.5				0.20	74				0.03
Total	4.8	1.5				0.20	74				0.03
Dugald River Total							74	7,350	980	36	0.03

<sup>1. \$190/</sup>t NSR Cut-off, in-situ (less depletion and oxide material). 2025 metal prices used in NSR calculation are US\$1.58/lb for Zn, US\$1.17/lb for Pb and US\$27.93/oz for Ag.

The Dugald River Mine Mineral Resource has decreased by 3.1Mt (-532 kt Zn, -20 kt Pb, -2 Moz Ag) since last reported in 2024. Key changes include:

- Addition of 135,763.15 m of drilling (619 drillholes) to the MR estimation dataset.
- Updates to lithology and mineralisation domains to accommodate additional data collected since the 2024 Mineral Resource.
- The internal waste domain was applied to all variables for the 2025 MR update.
- Changes were made to the trend surfaces that guide the search orientations to better reflect geological understanding of the mineralisation.
- The NSR script remains unchanged from the previous update; however, metal prices and some cost parameters were revised. All metal prices increased.
- The reporting cut-off value increased from A\$181/t NSR in 2024 to A\$190/t NSR.
- Milled depletion for the period between 1 July 2024 and 30 June 2025 totalled 1.8 Mt of ore (187 kt Zn, 29 kt Pb and 3.4 Moz Ag).

<sup>2. 1%</sup> Cu Cut-off, in-situ (less depletion and oxide material).

<sup>3.</sup> Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

<sup>4.</sup> Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.



## 5.2.2 Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 13 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 1-3" of the Code.

Table 13: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Dugald River Mineral Resource 2025

	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data							
Criteria	Commentary							
Sampling techniques	• Diamond drilling (DD) methods of varying hole diameter sizes comprise most of the samples collected to define the mineralisation. DD core was sampled to geological contacts with average sample lengths being 1 m through the mineralisation. The DD core, dependent on core size and type of drilling, was sampled either as whole core, or cut into 3/4, 1/2, or 1/4 using a diamond core saw.							
	<ul> <li>Less than 5% of the assay dataset was sampled using reverse circulation (RC) drilling techniques, and this was mostly confined to pre-collar surface drilling and generally from regions outside of the mineralised zone.</li> <li>Approximately 28% of the total drilled meters were sampled.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>The table below shows samples collected at Dugald River by drill type, drillhole size and sample type.</li> </ul>							



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data								
Criteria	Commentary	1						
	Drill Type	Hole Size	Sample Type	Metres	% of total			
			Whole Core	254.80	0.10%			
		PQ	Pulp	230.16	0.09%			
			Unknown	9.30	0.00%			
		PQ3	1/2 Core	91.02	0.03%			
		PQS	1/4 Core	372.40	0.14%			
			Whole Core	2,116.73	0.79%			
			1/2 Core	989.34	0.37%			
		HQ	3/4 Core	396.28	0.15%			
			1/4 Core	245.78	0.09%			
			Pulp	22.00	0.01%			
			Unknown	334.00	0.12%			
		HQ3	1/2 Core	8,712.40	3.26%			
			1/4 Core	8.00	0.00%			
			Whole Core	2,702.60	1.01%			
	Diamond	NQ	1/2 Core	206.20	0.08%			
	Core		1/4 Core	42.00	0.02%			
			Unknown Whole Core	275.20	0.10%			
			1/2 Core	137,679.80	51.52%			
		NQ2	1/4 Core	91,015.47 86.52	34.06% 0.03%			
		NQZ	Pulp	152.20	0.05%			
			Unknown	2.00	0.00%			
			Whole Core	6.00	0.00%			
		NQ3	1/2 Core	1,211.57	0.45%			
			Unknown	157.80	0.06%			
			Whole Core	200.06	0.07%			
		BQ/BQTK	1/2 Core	113.65	0.04%			
		LTKOO	Whole Core	3,781.89	1.42%			
		LTK60	1/2 Core	2,902.67	1.09%			
		HNIV	Whole Core	1,583.60	0.59%			
		UNK	1/2 Core	443.80	0.17%			
		Diamond Core T	otal	256,345.24	95.93%			
	Reverse	100mm & 150mm	Chips	1,516.00	0.57%			
	Circulation	5.75in	Chips	1,659.60	0.62%			
		Unknown	Chips	7,691.00	2.88%			
		Reverse Circulatio		10,866.60	4.07%			
		Grand Total		267,211.84				
	estimation.					southern extents for the grade		
Drilling techniques	The drillhole database used for the 2025 Mineral Resource estimate consists primarily of surface and underground diamond drilling (DD). A small proportion of RC drilling is used from surface.							
	<ul> <li>Drillholes used for the Mineral Resource estimate have drilling dates after 1969 and continue until present. The Mineral Resource estimate drillhole dataset contains 5,219 drill holes which includes 642 holes drilled from surface (both RC and DD) and 4,577 from underground (all DD).</li> </ul>							
	provided i with other	n the table be	elow. Some h es were not	istorical h	oles drill	lhole type and size is ed prior to 1969, combined ta for the MR due to poor		



	9	Section 1 Sampling	g Techniqu	ies and D	ata		
Criteria	Commentary						
	Drill Type	DD Core/ RC diameter	Total Metres	% of Total			
	,,	BQ	190.06	0.02%			
		BQTK	123.65	0.01%			
		HQ	4,104.13	0.43%			
		HQ3	8,720.40	0.92%			
		LTK60	6,684.56				
	Diamond core	NQ	3,226.00	0.34%			
		NQ2	228,935.99	24.17%			
		NQ3	1,375.37	0.15%			
		PQ	494.26	0.05%			
		PQ3	463.42	0.05%			
		Unknown and Blank	2,027.40	0.21%			
	Diamond core Total	l e	256,345.24	27.06%			
		5.75in	134.60	0.01%			
		BQTK	575.22	0.06%			
		HQ	2,357.50	0.25%			
		HQ3	11,408.44	1.20%			
		LTK60	2,126.68	0.22%			
	No Sampling	NQ	746.50	0.08%			
		NQ2	440,984.22	46.56%			
		NQ3	19.75	0.00%			
		PQ	3.10	0.00%			
		PQ3	2,757.32	0.29%			
		Unknown and Blank	558.40	0.06%			
	No Sampling Total	•	461,671.73	48.74%			
	Not recorded	Unknown and Blank	216,511.27	22.86%			
		100mm	1,392.00	0.15%			
	Davis a Cinavilation	150mm	124.00	0.01%			
	Reverse Circulation	5.75in	1,659.60	0.18%			
		Unknown and Blank	7,691.00	0.81%			
	Reverse Circulation	Total	10,866.60	1.15%			
	Unknown	Unknown and Blank	1,760.77	0.19%			
	Grand Total		947,155.61	100.00%			
	Note that this da estimation.	taset is further clipp	ed at the no	orthern and	I southern extents for the grade		
Drill sample recovery	<ul> <li>Recovery recorded during drill core logging was 99.8%, with minor losses in broken / sheared and faulted ground mostly occurring in the LTK60 drilling (last used in 2017) and PQ3. At times, triple tube drilling from surface has been used to maximise core recovery, but this is not common.</li> </ul>						
		•			and recorded in the geological res, or core loss in the sample.		
	• Shearing and broken ground zones are located at the edges of the mineralisation zones and are not associated with locations of good grade intercepts. There is no relationship between core loss and mineralisation or grade – no sample bias has occurred due to core loss within broken/sheared ground.						
Logging	All drill core samples as well as RC pre-collars have been geologically logged (lithology, stratigraphy, weathering, alteration, geotechnical characteristics) to a level that support the Mineral Resource estimate.						
	(e.g. mineral underground zones. Core	percentages (pre d drill holes have n photographs are a	-2017)) ch nineral per available fo	aracteristi centages or most dr	oe, alteration) and quantitative cs. Post 2017, only primary logged outside of sampling ill holes. All drill holes post-2008 a higher resolution camera in		



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	use from 2016. Representative mineralised core is stored at -4°C in refrigerated containers to minimise oxidation for metallurgical testing. Representative non mineralised core is stored on pallets in the core storage yard. Mineralised drill core not required for metallurgical testing is also stored on pallets in the core storage yard.  • Currently, all drillholes are logged using laptop computers directly into the drillhole database. Logging has occurred in the past onto paper log-sheets and was then transcribed into the drillhole database.
Sub-	Diamond Drill Core Sampling
sampling techniques and sample preparation	• Prior to 2007, various sub-sample techniques and sample preparation techniques were used for DD including whole core sampling, 3/4 (generally restricted to metallurgical samples) and 1/2 and 1/4 (for general samples) core, where sample length is nominally 1 m.
	Since 2007 DD core was halved using a circular diamond saw, with density measurements taken before being sent for analytical testing. Sample lengths were cut as close to 1 m as possible while respecting geological contacts.
	From 2016 whole NQ core was sent for analysis for any underground in-fill drilling campaigns.
	Sample lengths average 1 m while still respecting the geological contacts (but can vary from 0.2 m to 1.5 m within the mineralised zone). Intervals were determined according to lithology and visible mineralisation. Sample intervals were taken up to, but not across, lithological contacts, and obvious high-grade zones were sampled separately from lower grade intervals.
	This method ensured that as much information as possible was collected on the controls of the mineralisation while maintaining the standard sample length of 1 m.
	RC Sampling
	The sample collection protocol for RC grade control drill holes has typically been as follows:
	<ul> <li>RC samples are collected from a cyclone at 2 m intervals from pre-collar surface drilling.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>If the sample was dry, the sample was passed through a riffle splitter and collected into a pre-numbered calico bag.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Residual material was sampled and sieved for chip trays and the remainder returned to the larger poly-weave bag.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The splitter was cleaned using compressed air or a clean brush and tapped using a rubber mallet.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>If the sample was wet, then the sample was dried before being split according to the procedure above (for dry samples).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Samples from individual drill holes were sent in the same dispatch to the preparation laboratory.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Historical RC programmes were designed to test the 'un-mineralised' hanging wall material in DD pre-collars. 2 m bulk composites stored at the drill site were sampled using the spear method.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The vast majority of drillhole intersections are orthogonal to the mineralisation and as such are representative.</li> </ul>
	Sample Preparation - Coarse Crusher and Pulp Duplicates and Laboratory Repeats



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data								
Criteria	Commentar	у							
	practice.  • Since 20								
	laborator	•			d and EOO/ anlit				
			e sample was jaw		,				
			amples are jaw c ninal passing 3.1		hen 100% re-crushed using a Boyd				
		ample is roteassing 75 p		0-800 g	subsample which is pulverised to				
		ect materia ted 2010 to		stored (0	Coarse – jaw crushed product,				
	•	•	ched to ALS Bris LS Townsville fo		ownsville, Mt Isa for base metal nalysis.				
		rushing (jav			tory sample preparations involved ing the ½ core sample to 85%				
		007 and it		_	ng laboratory preparation techniques ustry standard protocols were				
		sed in the t			ed over time and have been all assays have been processed by				
	Date range	Laboratory	Number of samples	% of total	]				
	2025	ALS	2,220	0.8%					
	2024-2025	ALS	40,078	14.3%	-				
	2023-2024	ALS	36,171	12.9%					
	2022-2023	ALS	26,462	9.4%	-				
	2021–2022	ALS ALS	30,294	10.8% 8.3%	1				
	2020-2021	ALS	23,354 99,374	35.4%	1				
	2010–2019	Genalysis	403	0.1%					
		ALS	12,553	4.5%					
	2001–2009	Unknown	96	0.0%	1				
		AAL	171	0.1%					
		Amdel	4,197	1.5%					
		Aminya	227	0.1%					
	Prior to 2000	Analabs	1,833	0.7%					
		Pilbara	2,170	0.8%					
		UNE	7	0.0%					
		Unknown	1,349	0.5%					
	То	tal	280,959	100.0%					
			•		ed and sent to the laboratory at the results had been reviewed.				
	laborator taken at	end of the drilling campaign after the routine results had been reviewed.  Since 2015, duplicate samples have been selected every 20th sample by the laboratory alternating between one taken at the crushing stage and the other taken at the pulverisation stage. These are then analysed at the same time as the routine samples.							
	-	•		_	nal data demonstrates no major bias duplicate samples have returned				



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data									
Criteria	Commentary								
	slightly higher zinc values than the original however this is not considered significant.  The sample types, nature, quality and sample preparation techniques are considered appropriate for the style of the Dugald River mineralisation (sediment/shear hosted base metal) by the Competent Person.								
Quality of assay data and laboratory tests	<ul> <li>The assaying methods currently applied at Dugald River are ICP-MS with a 4-acid digest which is used for the analysis of Zn, Pb, Ag, Fe, S, Mn, Cu, Mo &amp; Co which are estimated in the Mineral Resource. Total carbon (TotC) is analysed by Leco furnace.</li> <li>All these analyses are considered total.         Base Metals         </li> <li>Since 2010, the four-acid digestion process has been used by ALS Brisbane and is as follows:         <ul> <li>Approximately 0.25g of sample weighed into a Teflon test tube.</li> <li>HNO3 and HClO4 are added and digested at 115°C for 15 minutes.</li> <li>HF is added and digested at 115°C for 5 minutes.</li> <li>The tubes are then digested at 185°C for 145 to 180 minutes which takes the digest to incipient dryness (digest is not "baked").</li> <li>50% HCl is added and warmed.</li> <li>Made up to 12.5ml using 9.5ml 11% HCl.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The table below summarises the analytical method and digestion used for all assays, except Au, in the Mineral Resource estimate. Most of the assays have been determined by using a four-acid digest with an ICP AES read. The routine used from ALS labs for the ORE routine is ME-ICP61MG, for exploration work ME-MS61.</li> </ul>								
	Digest					cal meth	od		
		AAS	ICP			CPMS	ICP-MS		nknown Total
	4 Acid	2,433	9,249	259,887 3,997	0	159 0	0	0	0 271,728 0 3,997
	Aqua Regia /Perchloric Mixed Acid	88	0	0,997	0	0	0	0	0 3,997
	Mixed Acid/Hydrofluoric	0	0	303	0	0	165	0	0 468
	Aqua Regia	24	0	3,947	67	0	0	0	0 4,038
	Perchloric	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 158
	Unknown	169	16	0 200 124	0	150	105	9	1,659 1,853
	Total	2,872	9,265	268,134	67	159	165	9	1,659 282,330
	<ul> <li>Gold</li> <li>Gold assaying a was first discov</li> <li>The different as below.</li> <li>Most gold assay with an AAS fini</li> </ul>	ered. say met ssay were to	hods h underta a 50g a	ave beer aken by A charge us	n used a ALS (Tov sed since	nd are wnsvill e 2008	summa e) using 3.	rised in	the table
	• At total of 483 (completed bet		-		etea usii	ng Aql	ua Kegia	with ar	DB91 CAA I



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data										
Criteria	Comment	Commentary								
	Laboratory				Ana	lytical Mettho	od			
	Laboratory	AR-AAS	AR-MIBK-AAS-30	FA-AAS	FA-AAS-25	FA-AAS-30	FA-AAS-40	FA-AAS-50	Unknown	Total
	AAL	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	96
	ALS	0	0	0	0	64,861	0	13,529	0	78,390
	Amdel	408	0	0	0	0	371	0	0	779
	Analabs	0	70	0	0	728	0	153	0	951
	Genalysis	0	0	0	9	0	0	24	0	33
	Pilbara	0	0	0	0	0	0	212	0	212
	Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	128
	Total	408	70	96	9	65,589	371	13,918	128	80,589

- There are no inherent sampling problems recognised.
- Measures taken to ensure sample representivity include orientation of the drill holes as close as practical to perpendicular to the known mineralised structure, and the collection and analysis of field duplicates.
- No geophysical tools, spectrometers or handheld XRF instruments have been used in the analysis of samples, external to the ALS laboratory for the estimation of Mineral Resources.
- These assaying techniques are considered suitable for the Dugald River Mineral Resource.

#### Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC)

- Externally prepared certified reference materials (CRMs) and blanks are submitted with every batch of samples.
- The performance of the CRMs and blanks is monitored weekly by the Dugald River Geology team when results are loaded. Assay performance is reviewed through Quarterly and Annual reports.
- Prior to 2015, duplicate sampling was performed by selecting samples from the returned coarse rejects and resubmitting a subsample to ALS for analysis.
- Since 2015, duplicates are taken by the laboratory every 20th sample, alternating between a duplicate taken at the primary crushing stage or at the pulverisation stage.
- Sample batches that return values outside three standard deviations (3SD), or
  with two successive failures of two standard deviations (2SD) are considered to
  have failed and all or part of the batch is re-analysed by the laboratory (ALS).
- Insertion rates for QAQC samples in 2024 were consistent with the MMG QAQC work quality requirement (WQR). CRMs were inserted at a rate of 1:17, and blanks inserted at a rate of 1:20. These insertion rates exceed the WQR requirement because of increased sampling through mineralised zones requiring the insertion of extra CRMs and blanks for assay routines and the insertion of extra quartz flush samples because of drilling through multiple high-grade ore lenses with waste material in between. Pre-2024 QAQC results have been reviewed in previous report and are considered acceptable by the Competent Person.

## Blanks and Duplicate samples

- ORE and ORE\_Au suite (ME-ICP61MG) coarse blanks (CB\_BAS201603) performed well with 90% pass rate at 10x detection limit (DL), 98.6% at 50xDL for Zn, and ~99% at 100xDL.
- Blank CB\_SAPPQTZ\_EXPL was introduced to better compliment the Exploration suite (ME-MS61) due to the lower limits of detection of the technique. All elements performed well.



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>Isolated discrepancies were generally resolved with internal and laboratory QAQC reviews instigated immediately upon discovery.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Prior to March 2016, a non-certified blank was submitted from material sourced from site.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Laboratory duplicates for Zn-Pb-Ag performed well during 2024. Most duplicate failures that fell outside the acceptable QAQC threshold were those that returned very low values for these elements (i.e., at or near limit of detection) and from within waste units including slate, limestone and metamorphosed calc-silicate lithologies and therefore not of concern.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Umpire samples are sent to Intertek Genalysis laboratory in Perth. Comparison between umpire samples and originals shows satisfactory correlation. Some outlier results are apparent for Zn, however most of the data fall within the compliance bounds. A slight negative bias is observed for Pb and this will be monitored to ensure there is no systemic issue.</li> </ul>
	Certified Reference Materials
	Several CRMs are used for Zn, Pb, Ag, Cu and Au.
	<ul> <li>Overall, the CRMs of economic elements of interest (zinc, lead and silver) performed within the required tolerance for the year. Of the 2477 samples analysed, only six failures (~0.002%) were reported for zinc, lead and silver. Copper CRM results were within tolerance for the year. The worst performance was from Au from two specific CRMs; OREAS 522 and OREAS 620.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Numerous CRMs from the CRM supplier were discontinued during the reporting year, for example OREAS 522 and OREAS 620. These materials were replaced where possible with the closest match available.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Overall performance of zinc was good. Lead results were within requirements. Silver generally performed well except for the recorded positive bias for OREAS 139, and slight bias for OREAS 138. This bias was communicated with ALS and is discussed in 2024 Quarterly reports. These data are also consistent with 2023 reporting.</li> </ul>
	Gold failure rates increased significantly from the previous year concentrated around OREAS 522 and OREAS 620. All failures were investigated and reported to ALS. 85% of these failures were negative i.e. reporting low. The two failing CRMs (OREAS 522 and OREAS 620) are both discontinued by ALS, thus no longer in circulation. Replacement CRM performance will be closely monitored. The Competent Person considers the assay QAQC performance for the reporting period is acceptable.
Verification of sampling	Assay results are visually verified against logging and core photos by alternative company personnel.
and assaying	<ul> <li>No planned twinning of drillholes has occurred at Dugald River. However, close- spaced and crossing holes give comparable grade and width results.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Core logging data were recorded directly into a database (Micromine Geobank®) by experienced geologists (geological information such as lithology and mineralisation) and field technicians (geotechnical information such as core recovery and RQD).</li> </ul>
	Where data were deemed invalid or unverifiable it was excluded from the Mineral Resource estimate.



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data	
Criteria	Commentary
	No manual adjustments to the assay data have been performed during import into the Micromine Geobank® Database.
Location of data points	<ul> <li>Down-hole surveying has been undertaken using various methods including Eastman, Reflex and gyroscopic cameras For historical exploration, survey spacing is highly variable. Recent drilling records gyroscope readings at intervals generally either 5 m (underground) or 6 m - 30 m (surface).</li> <li>Measurement interference due to the presence of magnetite and pyrrhotite has been an issue in past drilling programmes.</li> <li>During the 2007/2008 drilling program routine survey checks were undertaken on the reflex survey camera using an aluminium calibration stand positioned in a known orientation.</li> <li>Since 2008 all drill holes are gyroscopically surveyed.</li> <li>North-seeking, true north azimuth tools (set in continuous mode) are now used for all underground drilling surveys since 2018 and are calibrated fortnightly by the drill crew.</li> <li>The grid system used is MGA94 (Pre-2020) and MGA2020 (Post-2020), the conversion to local mine grid is rotated and scaled. The grid transformation is undertaken using a formula provided by the onsite surveyors.</li> <li>A LiDAR survey flown in 2010 is used for topographic control on drillholes collared at surface. Further fixed-wing topographic survey have been flown in 2021 and 2022 to assist with validation of surface drill hole positioning. In the view of the Competent Person the LiDAR survey provides adequate topographic control.</li> </ul>
Data spacing and distribution	<ul> <li>Drill spacing varies across the strike and dip of the mineralisation lode. 20m x 15m (horizontal x vertical) while the lowest drill density is greater than 160m x 120m (horizontal x vertical) spacing.</li> <li>Locations drilled at 20m x 15m and up to 40m x 30m are adequate to establish both geological and grade continuity. Wider spaced drilling is adequate for definition of broader geological continuity but not sufficient for accurate grade continuity.</li> <li>Underground mapping of faces is digitised and used in the interpretation and wire-framing process. ADAM Tech photogrammetric data complements the mapping.</li> <li>Drill hole data is concentrated within the upper 700m of the Mineral Resource with broader-spaced drilling at depth, due to the access restraints, mine schedule requirements and costs involved in drilling deeper sections.</li> <li>Drill spacing and distribution is sufficient to establish the degree of geological and grade continuity appropriate for the Mineral Resource estimate procedure and classification applied.</li> <li>Samples are not composited prior to being sent to the laboratory for analysis.</li> </ul>
Orientation of data in relation to geological structure	<ul> <li>Geological mapping (both underground and surface) and interpretation show that the mineralisation is striking north south and dips between 85 and 45 degrees towards the west.</li> <li>Drilling is conducted on east-west and west-east directions to intersect mineralisation across-strike.</li> </ul>



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data	
Criteria	Commentary	
	<ul> <li>The orientation of underground drill holes is generally no greater than 40° from orthogonal to the mineralisation. Sometimes drilling must exceed these parameters due to operational and safety constraints but increased drilling density in the area provides improved geological confidence during sampling.</li> <li>Drilling orientation is not considered to have introduced sampling bias. Drill holes that have been drilled down dip and sub-parallel to the mineralisation have been excluded from the Mineral Resource estimate.</li> </ul>	
Sample	Measures to provide sample security include:	
security	<ul> <li>Data entry validation rules to prevent common errors, including duplicate and overlapping sample interval rules, sample length limit rules and unique sample ID rules.</li> </ul>	
	<ul><li>Peer reviews of 1 in 5 drillholes.</li><li>Automatically generated cut sheets.</li></ul>	
	<ul> <li>Stored QAQC photos of CRMs and Coarse Blanks against the numbered calico sample bags for every drill hole since 2018.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Adequately trained and supervised sampling personnel.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Well maintained and ordered sampling sheds.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Cut core samples stored in numbered and tied calico sample bags.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Calico sample bags transported by courier to assay laboratory.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Assay laboratory checks of sample dispatch numbers against submission documents.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Database validation rules for loading of returned assay data.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Assay data is returned as a .sif file via email and processed via the MMG assay loading software.</li> </ul>	
Audits or reviews	The Dugald River database has been housed in various SQL databases. iOGlobal managed the database until the end of 2009 when the database was transferred and migrated to an MMG database using the Micromine Geobank® software.  Internal audita and charles were performed at this time. Any enurious data were	
	<ul> <li>Internal audits and checks were performed at this time. Any spurious data were investigated and rectified or flagged and excluded.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>No external independent audits have been performed on the sampling techniques or the database.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>ALS Mount Isa, Townsville and Brisbane laboratories are audited on an annual basis by MMG personnel. Brisbane ALS laboratories were audited by MMG in Q2 2024; Mt Isa laboratory (sample preparation only) during Q1 and Townsville in Q1 and Q4. No issues were reported.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Teams meetings between MMG and ALS laboratory management occur monthly to discuss any issues and concerns.</li> </ul>	

Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results	
Criteria	Commentary
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	The Dugald River Mining Leases are wholly owned by a subsidiary of MMG Limited.
	<ul> <li>MMG holds two exploration leases (EPM12163 – MMG Australia Ltd and EPM28977 – MMG Australia Ltd) and one mineral development lease (MDL79 -</li> </ul>



Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results	
Criteria	Commentary
Ontena	MMG Dugald River Pty Ltd) in addition to the 40 mining leases on which the Dugald River Mineral Resource is located. EPM12163 consists of 3 sub-blocks and covers an area of 20 km2 to the west of the Dugald River deposit. ML2479 overlaps the eastern area of the EPM12163. The list of leases includes:  - ML2467-ML2471 - ML2477-ML2482 - ML2496-ML2502 - ML2556-ML2559 - ML2596 - ML2596 - ML2601 - ML2638 - ML2684-ML2685 - ML7496 - ML90047 - ML90049-ML90051 - ML90211-ML90213 - ML90218 - ML90230 - ML90237 - An additional EPM (EPM28977 – MMG Australia Ltd) was granted on March 10th, 2025, early in 2025. The EMP consists of two subblocks and covers approximately 5.6 km2 to the west of the Dugald River deposit.
Exploration done by other parties	<ul> <li>The History of the Dugald River zinc-lead deposit is summarised below.</li> <li>Discovered in 1881, the first drilling programme in 1936 comprised three drill holes. The maiden Mineral Resource was reported in 1953 by Zinc Corporation. Drilling continued from 1970 through 1983 totalling 28 drill holes. CRA then re-estimated the Mineral Resource in 1987. Between 1989 and 1992 a further 200 drill holes were drilled, resulting from the discovery of the high-grade, north plunging shoot. Infrastructure, metallurgical and environmental studies were undertaken during this period. Between 1993 and 1996 irregular drilling was focused on the delineation of copper mineralisation in the hanging wall. In 1997 the project was transferred to Pasminco, which had entered a joint venture with CRA in 1990. Recompilation of the database, further delineation drilling, metallurgical test work, and the check assaying of old pulps was completed. Continued drilling between 2000 and 2009 with subsequent metallurgical studies culminated in a Feasibility Study. Structural analysis and a focused review on the northern copper zone in 2010 were completed. In 2011 the decline commenced which resulted in trial stoping. In 2014 some underground development was completed and drilling focused on confirming and extending continuity of the mineralisation within the Dugald River lode.</li> </ul>
Geology	The Dugald River deposit is located within a 3 to 4 km wide north-south trending high-strain domain named the Mt Roseby Corridor (MRC). The MRC has experienced complex polyphase deformation and metamorphism during the Isan

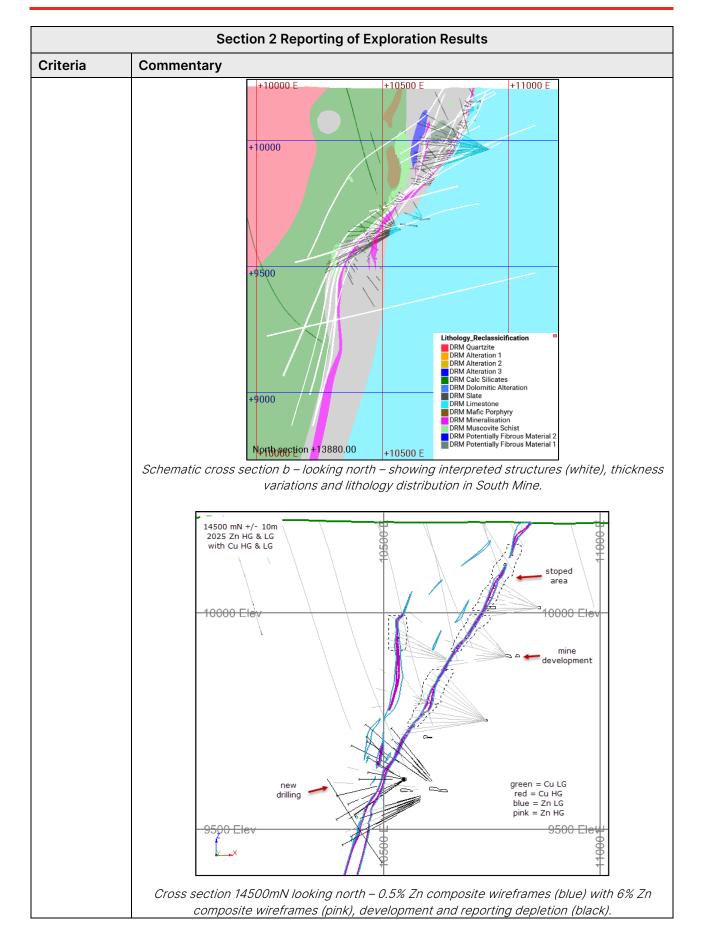


Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results	
Criteria	Commentary
	Orogeny, which has resulted in widespread alteration and transposition of both stratigraphy and pre-existing structural fabrics. The MRC is comprised of the Mt Roseby Schist Formation that includes the local hanging wall Calc-silicates, Dugald River Shale (DRS) and the Footwall (argillaceous) Limestone. It is bordered to the west by the Knapdale Quartzite and the east by the Mt Rose Bee Fault. The Knapdale Quartzite forms a prominent range of hills within the local area.
	The Dugald River Shale member, which host the Dugald Lode, comprise a package of carbonaceous to dolomitic siltstones and schists. The footwall argillaceous limestone shares affinities with the Lady Clayre Dolomite package.
	The Dugald Lode is hosted within a north-south shear zone that dips steeply to the west. The lode and its alteration halo transect and crosscut the strike of the shale sequence at a low angle from hangingwall (HW) to footwall (FW). A HW lens splits from the main orebody and anastomoses coincident with the graphitic shear zone.
	<ul> <li>Lithological codes used to subdivide the Dugald Lode sequence are based on the primary mineralogy and/or distinguishing features, which are most often a product of alteration. Lithology codes contain built in descriptions of alteration and mineralogy where consistent through the unit.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All significant zinc-lead-silver mineralisation is restricted to the main lens with the HW and FW lenses being predominantly zinc-lead-silver mineralised. Five main mineralisation textures/types are recognised: sulphide stringer, banded ore, sphalerite-slatey breccia, pyrrhotite-slatey breccia and massive breccia. Generally, these mineralisation textures/types transition gradually between one another.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Interpretations from 2019 have shown that the geometry, location and distribution of the zinc-lead-silver mineralisation pinches and swells in thickness along strike and down dip, which explains the distribution and orientation of the hanging wall and footwall lenses. Boudinage textures are observed in the slate and limestone units at core scale and are interpretated to persist at the deposit scale.</li> </ul>
	It is recognised that the previously modelled hanging wall and footwall domains are likely to be part of the main lens which anastomoses, splits and merges. All zinc and associated lead-silver mineralisation is governed by this geometry.
	The mineralogy of the Dugald Lode is typical of a shale-hosted base metal deposit. The main sulphide minerals are sphalerite, pyrite, pyrrhotite and galena, with minor arsenopyrite, chalcopyrite, (Ag-bearing) tetrahedrite, pyrargyrite, marcasite and alabandite.
	The gangue within the lode is composed of quartz, muscovite, carbonates, K-Feldspar, clays, graphite, carbonaceous matter and minor amounts of calcite, albite, chlorite, rutile, barite, garnet, and fluorite.
	<ul> <li>The mineralised zone extends approximately 2.4 km in strike length and up to 1.4 km down dip, while being open at depth.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Further drilling of the hanging wall copper zone since 2019 has led to an interpretation of the copper (and associated cobalt, gold and molybdenum mineralisation) being part of a later mineralising event.</li> </ul>

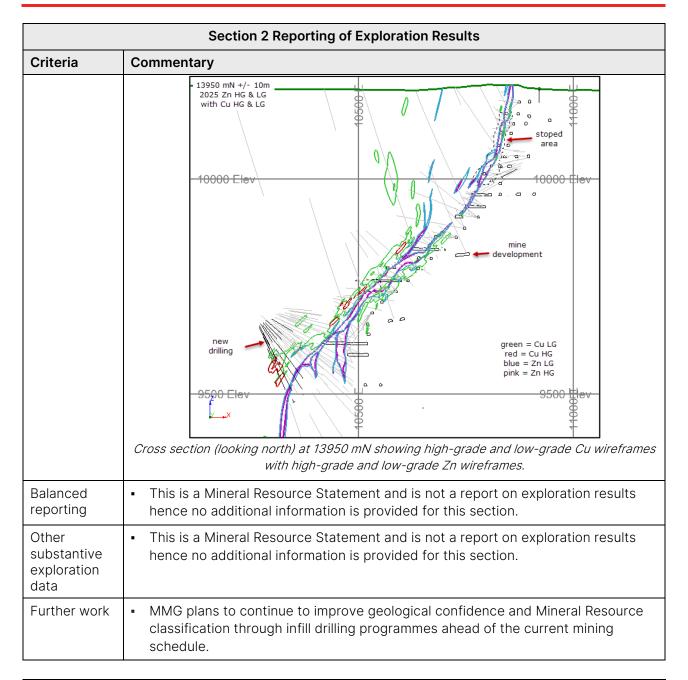


Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results	
Criteria	Commentary
	A lithology model has been generated using Leapfrog software. The model is updated annually using additional drillhole data but is not directly used for the Mineral Resource.
Drillhole Information	<ul> <li>5,627 drill holes and associated data are held in the database (combination of RC and DD).</li> <li>Drillholes used for the Mineral Resource estimate have drilling dates after 1969 and continue until present. The drillhole database for the Mineral Resource estimate contains 5,219 drill holes which includes 642 holes drilled from surface (both RC and DD) and 4,577 from underground (all DD).</li> <li>The Mineral Resource estimate and associated vertical sections and plans provided in this report provide sufficient information to give context to the exploration results. Therefore, a tabulation of each individual hole is not considered material to the understanding of these results.</li> </ul>
Data aggregation methods	<ul> <li>This is a Mineral Resource Statement and is not a report on Exploration Results hence no additional information is provided for this section.</li> <li>No metal equivalents were used in the Mineral Resource estimation. However, the Mineral Resource has been reported above an A\$190 NSR calculated cut-off.</li> </ul>
Relationship between mineralisation widths and intercept lengths	<ul> <li>Mineralisation true widths are captured by three-dimensionally modelled wireframes with drill hole intercept angles ranging from 90° to 40°.</li> <li>The true thickness of the majority of the Mineral Resource is between 3 m and 30 m with the thickest zones occurring at the south of the deposit.</li> </ul>
Diagrams	+10000 E +10500 E +11000 E +10000 E +100000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +100000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +100000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +100000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +100000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +10000 E +100000 E +10000









Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary
Database	The following measures are in place to ensure database integrity:
integrity	<ul> <li>All data is stored in an SQL database that is routinely backed up.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All logging is digital and directly entered into the onsite Micromine Geobank®     database. Data integrity is managed by internal Micromine Geobank®     validation checks/routines that are administered by the Database Group     and/or the site Geology Team.</li> </ul>
	The measures described above ensure that transcription or data entry errors are minimised. Data validation procedures include:
	<ul> <li>Database validation procedures are built in the database system to manage accurate data entry during logging and collection of data.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Prior to use in the Mineral Resource estimate the drillhole data was checked in Leapfrog software for inconsistencies.</li> </ul>



	Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary	
	<ul> <li>Manual checks were carried out by reviewing the drill hole data in plan and section views.</li> </ul>	
Site visits	<ul> <li>The Competent Person visited site from the 11<sup>th</sup> to the 14<sup>th</sup> of March 2025, when a review of geological data capture, storage and validation was conducted.</li> <li>Some minor recommendations were made to improve practices, however overall, the Competent Person concluded that the geological data capture, storage and validation conducted by MMG was aligned with either industry standard or best</li> </ul>	
Geological interpretation	<ul> <li>The five main types of mineralisation style recognised at Dugald River are sulphide stringer, banded ore, sphalerite-slatey breccia, pyrrhotite-slatey breccia and massive breccia.</li> <li>The mineralisation is interpreted as a continuous lens of zinc (Zn) mineralisation that anastomoses, splits and merges.</li> <li>Globally, the Dugald River deposit follows a reasonably predictable lens of mineralisation but with short-range (10-20 m) variations associated with localised structures that are adequately defined by close-spaced (nominally 20 m × 15 m) drilling within the Measured Mineral Resources.</li> <li>Confidence in the mineralisation continuity was based on the grade distribution of Zn assay data that were cross-referenced with available core photography, photogrammetry, underground mapping of both access and ore development drives, and structural geology wireframes.</li> <li>MMG updated major deposit-scale lithologies to further the understanding of mineralisation relationships. Lithology contacts were modelled from downhole logged geology.</li> <li>The mineralisation interpretations were a collaborative process; compiled by MMG Dugald River geologists and reviewed by both MMG senior geologists and ERM consultants, to ensure modelling represented observations and understanding of geological and mineralisation controls.</li> <li>Interpretation of all elemental mineralisation domains was undertaken using all available drillholes in Leapfrog™ Geo software.</li> <li>Domain grade thresholds (cut-offs) for all modelled elements were for the same as for the 2024 Mineral Resource estimate.</li> <li>Zinc domains</li> <li>Prior to interpretation, raw Zn assays grades were composited in Leapfrog™ Geo software using the 'Economic Composite' function. Compositing cut-off grade of ≥6% Zn was applied for high-grade domains and ≥0.5% Zn was applied for low-grade domaining.</li> <li>A total of 47 high-grade and 48 low-grade domains were modelled. Composited mineralisati</li></ul>	
	<ul> <li>create two output domain boundaries: the 'outer' low-grade and the 'inner' higher-grade Zn domains.</li> <li>The high-grade zone broadly defines a continuous horizon of massive and breccia sulphide textures. The low-grade zone defines the surrounding stringer</li> </ul>	

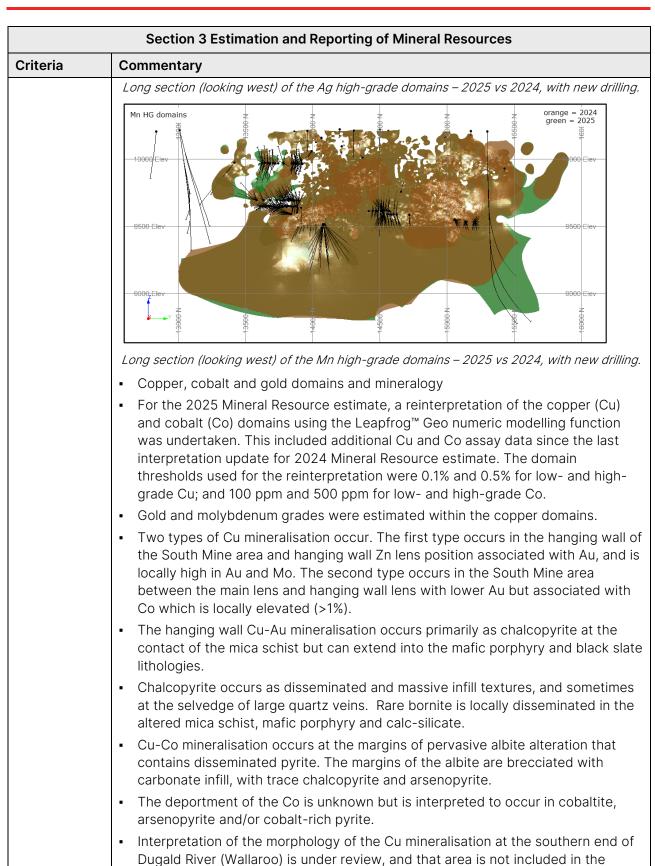


	Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>sulphide and shoots of discontinuous massive and breccia sulphide texture mineralisation.</li> <li>For the purposes of geological continuity in the high-grade domains, isolated raw assay intervals were included in some areas which did not meet the high-grade (≥ 6% Zn) compositing criterion.</li> <li>An indicator approach on a 6% Zn grade threshold was used to create an internal waste (IW) probabilistic model in the combined high-grade domain. The resultant IW domain makes up ~12% of the high-grade domain volume.</li> <li>MMG and ERM consider confidence in the geological interpretation and continuity of the zinc mineralisation is high.</li> </ul>
	ZN HG01
	Long section (looking west) of the Zn high grade domains – 2025 vs 2024, with new drilling.  Some = 2024 green = 2025 gre



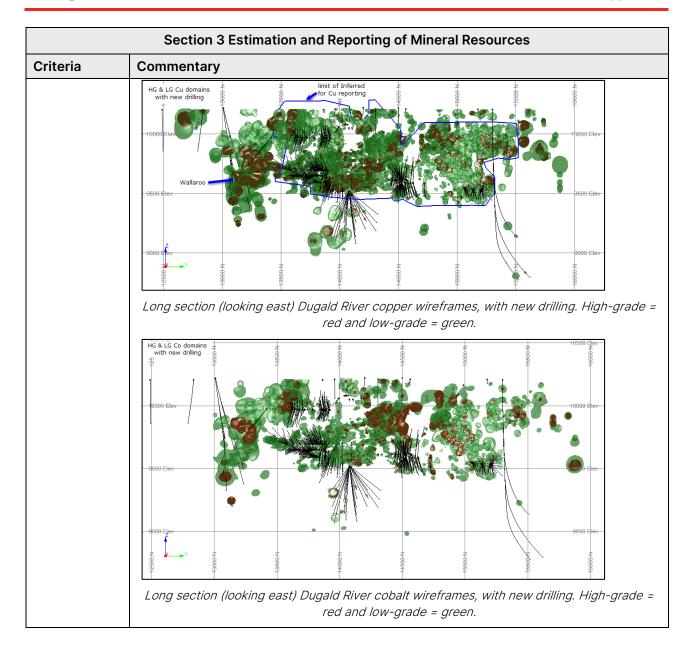
Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary
J. Heria	<ul> <li>The same raw assay 'economic composting' methodology used for the zinc domaining was used prior to interpretation of the Pb, Ag and Mn domains. The following cut-off grades were used:</li> <li>Pb – high grade ≥1%</li> <li>Ag – high grade ≥80 ppm</li> <li>Mn – high grade ≥0.7%.</li> <li>Composited high-grade Pb, Ag and Mn intercepts were manually selected, with mineralisation domains created in separate vein models for each variable.</li> <li>The Pb, Ag and Mn high-grade domains in each vein model were combined to create a singular output wireframe solid for each variable constrained within the extents of the combined Zn low-grade domain.</li> <li>For the purposes of interpolation, all Pb, Ag and Mn mineralisation intercepts below the respective grade cut-offs are encompassed within the combined Zn low-grade domain.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In a key change to the domaining for 2025, the internal waste (IW) domain developed for the zinc grade estimate has been used for the lead, silver and manganese grade estimates. This is in response to grade undercalls for these variables and is supported by statistical analysis.</li> </ul>
	Pb HG domains    Control of the cont
	Long section (looking west) of the Pb high-grade domains – 2025 vs 2024, with new drilling.
	Ag HG domains    Contact



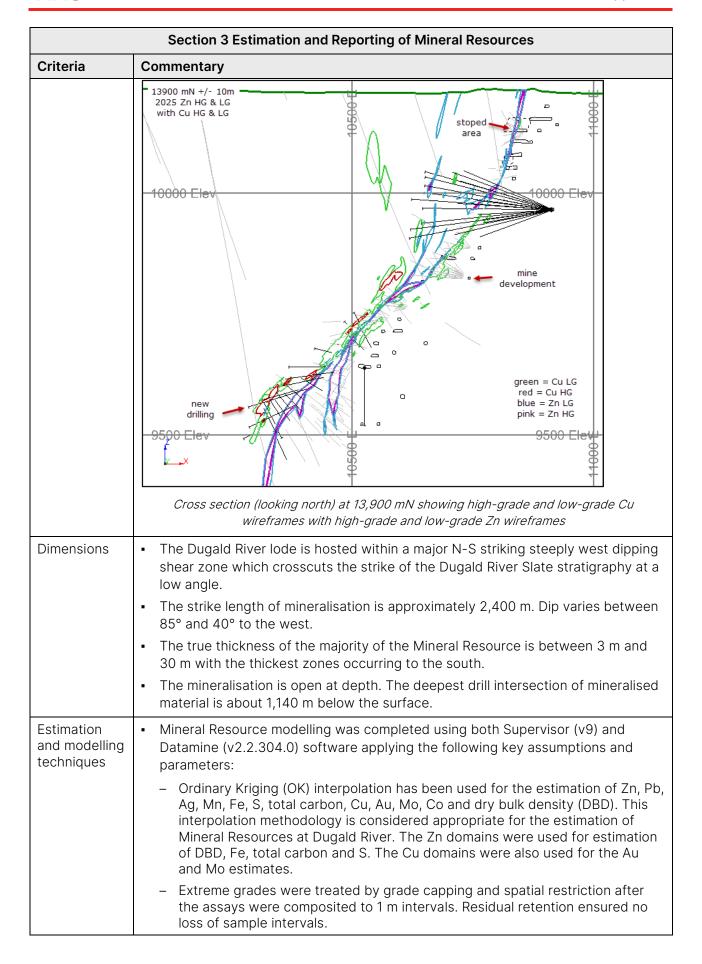


reporting of the copper Mineral Resource estimate.









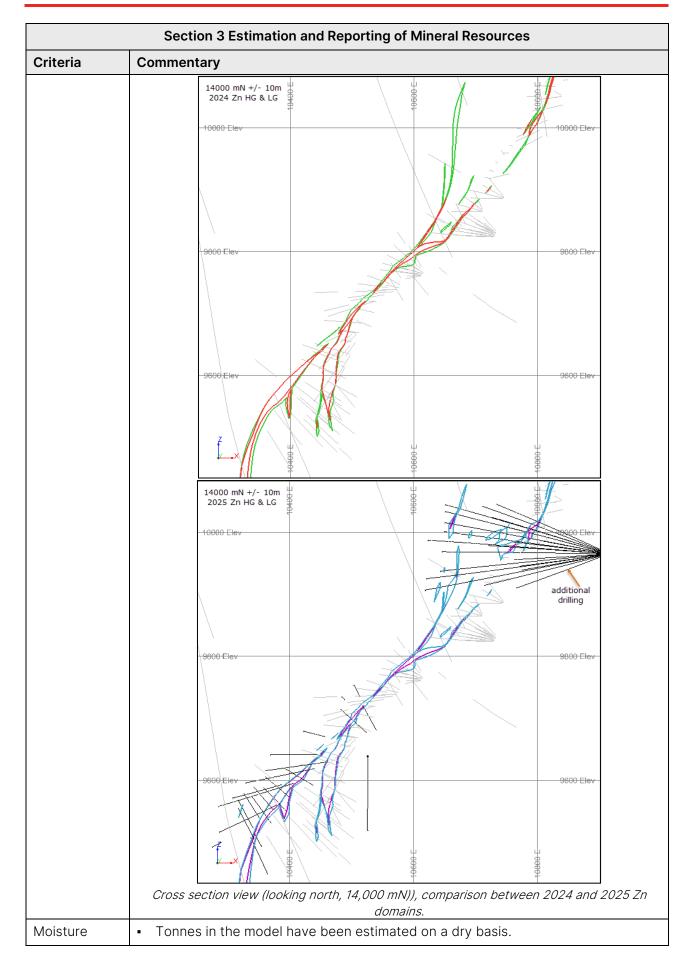


	Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary	
	<ul> <li>Grade cap values and spatial restriction threshold values were selected using a combination of histograms and cumulative log probability plots, and consideration of spatial relationships.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Grade estimation was performed using dynamic anisotropy (DA), to align and optimise the search direction of the estimate to the mineralised domain trend (that is the dip and dip direction at the local block was used in the estimation of the model).</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Hard boundary contacts were used to select samples used to estimate blocks in each of the mineralised domains. Boundary analysis plots support this decision.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Variograms (as correlograms within Supervisor) were modelled within each of the respective domains in transformed space to maximise continuity through the otherwise (locally) variable trends in the mineralisation. The modelled variograms were back transformed to 'real' space using the difference in length between slices through the low-grade zinc lens in real and transformed space to adjust the variogram ranges. This methodology was independently checked against a small area of conventionally unfolded mineralisation with reasonable results.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>No assumptions have been made about the correlation between variables. All variables are independently estimated.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Search distances for each estimation pass remain largely unchanged from those used in the 2024 Mineral Resource estimate. The pass 1 search ellipse (30 m down dip, 25 m along strike, 11 m across strike) is approximately 1.5 times the drill section spacing in the close-spaced drilling area of the deposit. The minor direction search for the spatial restrictions was reduced to limit the spread of high grades across the orebody.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>A maximum of 3 composites per drill holes was used for pass 1 and 2 grade estimates. A maximum of 2 composites per drillhole was used for the pass 3 and 4 grade estimates to assist with more scattered sample selection in more sparsely drilled areas.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The number of composite samples used per block grade estimate was restricted to a minimum of 6 and a maximum of 16 in pass 1 and 2, based on Kriging Neighbourhood Analysis (KNA). Fewer samples were used in pass 3 and 4 estimates to reduce smoothing of the grade estimates.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Block discretisation of 2 x 4 x 4 was applied. All grades were estimated into parent blocks. Minimum sub-block size was 0.5 m(X) x 1.25 m(Y) x 1.25 m(Z).</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>In areas of close spaced drilling (10 m x 20 m), the parent block size is 2.5 m(X) x 6.25 m(Y) x 6.25 m(Z). This smaller block size is used to better estimate local variance with the increased information available from the close spaced drilling in and around the current mining areas.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Away from the close-spaced drilling the parent block size is 2.5m(X) x</li> <li>12.5m(Y) x 12.5m(Z)</li> </ul>	
	No external dilution has been applied to block grades. However, parent block size has assumed mining selectivity at a stope level. No other selective mining unit size assumptions were made in the grade estimation process.  Validation of the 2005 block model included the following stope:	
	Validation of the 2025 block model included the following steps:	
	<ul> <li>Comparison against the 2024 Mineral Resource block model, including visual comparison of plans and cross-sections, grade tonnage curves, statistical comparisons and trend plots. Improvements in grade continuity from realignment of the dynamic anisotropy surfaces were noted, as was reduced</li> </ul>	

**Technical Appendix** 

Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources	
Criteria	Commentary
	smoothing of grade estimates. The 2025 Mineral Resource model reports lower tonnage at slightly higher grades than the 2024 Mineral Resource in the mined area (for blocks with NSR>=190). This is expected given narrower than expected mineralisation intercepts in the 6B/7B panel areas.
	<ul> <li>A comparison of the high- and low-grade Zn domains between 2025 and 2024 is shown below.</li> </ul>







	Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
Cut-off parameters	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resource is reported above a A\$190/t NSR (net smelter return) cutoff. The selection of the A\$190/t NSR cut-off defines mineralisation, which is prospective for future economic extraction, based on annually updated exchange rates, metal pricing and costings and a long-term production rate (Commercial in Confidence). The reporting cut-off grade is in line with MMG's policy on reporting of Mineral Resources that are prospective for future economic extraction.</li> <li>The NSR value is calculated using the block grade estimates for zinc, lead, silver, manganese, sulphur, iron, SiO2, and total carbon. A small portion of the Mineral Resource lies within a freehold lease and this portion attracts a different royalty payment. This is also accounted for in the NSR calculation.</li> </ul>
Mining factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Mining at Dugald River is underground with the mining methods being Sub-Level Open Stopes (SLOS), both Longitudinal and Transverse, in the South Mine and Longitudinal with rib pillars in the North Mine. Level intervals occur every 25 m and stopes have a strike length of 15 m. Currently the deposit is accessed by two declines, with a third 'A Block' decline coming off the south decline at the 565 level.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>No external dilution has been applied to block grades. However, parent block size has assumed mining selectivity at a stope level.</li> </ul>
	The Mineral Resource has been depleted to account for mining and any unminable stope remnants.
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	The metallurgy process proposed for the Dugald River deposit involves crushing and grinding followed by flotation and filtration to produce separate zinc and lead concentrates for sale.
	<ul> <li>Deleterious elements include manganese and carbon, which have been estimated in the block model.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Manganese percentage in the zinc concentrate is calculated as a post- processing step within the NSR calculation process, to allow the generation of a value that can be used for the Ore Reserve.</li> </ul>
Environmental factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Dugald River operates under Environmental Authority EPML00731213 issued by the Department of Environment Heritage Protection on 12 August 2012 and amended on 21 April 2023.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Non-acid forming (NAF) and Potentially Acid Forming (PAF) waste rock are distinguished by a north-south striking Limestone and Undifferentiated Black Slate lithological boundary respectively. Volumes are estimated and managed in accordance with site procedures.</li> </ul>
	Waste rock storage space on surface is limited. The north mine area will allow for the return of waste rock as backfill and the south mine is backfilled with paste fill generated from tailings.
	<ul> <li>PAF/NAF classification is based on the work by Environmental Geochemistry International (EGI) in 2010. Subsequent follow-up test work onsite confirms EGI's conclusions.</li> </ul>
Bulk density	<ul> <li>Dry bulk density (DBD) is measured on site using the weight in air and water method. Frequency of samples pre-2017 was at least 1 determination per core tray and based on geological domains.</li> </ul>



Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Commentary				
	<ul> <li>Since 2017 whole sample measurements have been made through sampled intervals as well as 20 m either side of the mineralisation. The current database consists of 84,332 DBD measurements.</li> <li>Dugald River rock is generally impermeable, requiring no coatings for reliable</li> </ul>				
	measurements.				
	<ul> <li>As in the 2023 and 2024 Mineral Resource estimates, the measured DBD dataset is complemented by a dataset of predicted DBD values using the XGBoost machine learning (ML) algorithm. The predicted values are based on relationships between assayed Zn, Pb, S and Fe, inside and outside the Zn domains. A separate relationship was used to predict DBD inside the Cu domains. The proxy DBD dataset was compiled by Datarock Pty Ltd.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>A key change to the ML DBD methodology for this iteration was the exclusion of the pre-2016 DBD measurements from the training dataset. These were generally not full assay interval measurements and therefore were less likely to have a representative DBD measurement than the full assay interval BD measurements. The pre- 2016 measured DBD data were also removed from the estimation dataset, replaced by the ML generated values.</li> </ul>				
	The use of the combined measured and predicted DBD dataset provides essentially equivalent DBD data coverage (compared to the data available for the reported metals) for the estimation.				
	<ul> <li>DBD was estimated using OK within the Zn domains. A check estimate using ID2 was compiled for comparison. The use of the hybrid dataset has resulted in more local variability in the 2025 DBD model compared to pre-2023 models, but no material global change. This is as expected due to local variability of grades and sulphide content. Un-estimated blocks were assigned a DBD value based on a stoichiometric formula (see below):</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>DBD (assigned) = (3.8*A/100) + (7.3*B/100) + (4.6*C/100) + (2.573*D/100)</li> <li>Sphalerite content A = 1.5*Zn%</li> </ul>				
	- Galena content B = 1.15*Pb%				
	- Pyrrhotite/Pyrite content C = (Fe%-(0.15*Zn%))*1.5				
	<ul><li>Gangue D = 100-A-B-C</li><li>Specific gravity (SG) of sphalerite = 3.8</li></ul>				
	- SG of Galena = 7.3				
	- SG of Pyrrhotite/pyrite = 4.6				
	- SG of gangue = 2.573				
	- Fe content in Sphalerite = 10%				
	A DBD of 2.76 g/cm3 has been assumed for the waste host domain.				
Classification	The base metal (Zn, Pb, Ag) Mineral Resource at Dugald River is classified separately to the Cu Mineral Resource.				
	<ul> <li>An in-house (MMG) drillhole spacing study was completed in February 2023. The results confirmed historically utilised drillhole spacings of ~20 m x 20 m for Measured and ~60 m x 60 m for Indicated continue to be reasonable. These drillhole spacings have been used as the main criteria for classification of the base metal Mineral Resource, with remaining estimated blocks being classified as Inferred. Consideration was also given to confidence in data quality and</li> </ul>				



	Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	location, confidence in geological understanding and interpretation and confidence in the block grade estimates.  • A classification model was compiled using an isotropic search for the 3 nearest drillholes to any given block as an objective 'sense check' on the chosen boundaries.
	The drillhole spacing based classification criteria were applied to individual mineralisation lenses using 'cookie-cutter' strings. Mineable Stope Optimiser (MSO) shapes were then generated across the model as a check on reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction (RPEEE). Any blocks outside the main mineralised lens that were not covered by an MSO shape (due to low grade and/or narrow lens width) were flagged as unclassified. All estimated blocks within the main lens with NSR values above the \$190NSR cutoff were classified for inclusion in the Mineral Resource estimate reporting.
	2025 classification  10000 Elev  Legend  Gr.RESCAT  [1] Measured  [2] Indicated  [3] Inferred  [4] Unclassified  classification for all HG & LG lenses shown  [5] Assigned
	<ul> <li>Long section view (looking west) of 2025 Mineral Resource Zn-Pb-Ag classification</li> <li>The maximum classification for the copper Mineral Resource estimate is Inferred, primarily because of the current low level of confidence in the understanding and interpretation of mineralisation controls, particularly at the southern end of</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>the deposit. Blocks estimated in pass 4 and those that fall outside the limiting string shown below are not classified.</li> <li>The copper mineralisation is to be a focus for the exploration department over the coming months.</li> </ul>
	Cu MR reporting changes rescat_cu=3 and cu>=1% with new drilling



	Section 3 Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources							
Criteria	Commentary							
	<ul> <li>Long section view (looking west) of 2024 Cu Mineral Resource classification.</li> <li>The MR classification reflects the Competent Person's view on the confidence and uncertainty of the Dugald River Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>							
Audits or reviews	<ul> <li>An internal peer review by ERM has been carried out on the 2024 MR estimate.         An external audit of the 2022 MR was carried out by AMC Consultants and SRK Consulting. Several recommendations were made, and many have been implemented since that time.     </li> </ul>							
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	<ul> <li>The Competent Person is of the opinion that the current block estimate provides a good estimate of tonnes and grades on a global scale.</li> <li>In locations where grade control drilling of approximately 20 mN x 15 mRL spacing has been completed, the Competent Person has a high level of confidence in the local estimate of both tonnes and grades, which is reflected in the Mineral Resource classification.</li> <li>The interpretation at the down-dip extremities of the Mineral Resource is based on limited drilling and experimentation during the modelling process has shown that an alternative, more conservative interpretation is permissible and could materially reduce the contained metal locally and globally. This is reflected in the Resource classification. It should be noted that while deeper drilling during 2023 generally maintained the currently interpreted width of the mineralised zone, more recent drilling in the 6B/7B panel area indicates narrower widths of mineralisation than expected in that area.</li> <li>Mine void data (development pickups and stope CMS's) were collated for the period February 2014 to 31 December 2023 to reconcile the previous and current block model estimates with mine and mill production data.</li> </ul>							
	Long section view, looking west: Mined areas of Dugald River at end June 2025 (2025 stopes in green).  The table below compares the production data reported by MMG mine claimed and mill reconciled with the report from the 2024 Mineral Resource block model for the period January 2018 to 31 December 2024. The Competent Person considers that the comparison is acceptable, given the considerable amount of over- and under-break realised during mining and the inherent differences between the stope layout and the whole of the mineralised zone. Adjustments							



Criteria	Commentary							
	and improveme	ents to the m	odelling and	estimation proc	ess will c	ontinue	to be	
	investigated pr	investigated prior to the next iteration of the Mineral Resource estimate.						
	Mined to date (Jan 2018 - Dec 2024)	Reported Mine Claimed	Mill Reconciled	Processed + stockpile change	2024 MR	F3	F2B	
	Tonnes (kt)	12,466	12,460	12,548	12,911	0.97	1.01	
	Zn %	10.67	10.45	10.33	10.62	0.97	0.97	
	Zn Metal (kt)	1,330	1,302	1,296	1,372	0.95	0.97	
	Pb %	1.87	1.78	1.77	1.74	1.02	0.95	
	Pb Metal (kt)	233	222	223	224	0.99	0.95	
	Ag ppm	57.9	55.7	55.8	55.4	1.01	0.96	
	Ag metal (koz)	23,211	22,319	22,517	23,011	0.98	0.97	

## 5.2.3 Expert Input Table

Contributor	Position	Nature of Contribution
Thomas King	Project Geologist (MMG DRM)	Leapfrog mineralisation domaining and database input
Nick Dyriw	Senior Geologist – Projects and Orebody Knowledge (MMG DRM)	QAQC reporting, database and modelling input
Molly Stanistreet, Orla Hansen	Senior Mine Geologist (MMG DRM)	Reconciliation reporting
Laura Moore	Superintendent – Geology (MMG DRM)	Contribution overview and contribution supervision
Peter Willcox	Principal Mining Engineer UG MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Preliminary MSO outlines for classification
Maree Angus	Principal Consultant Resource Geology (ERM)	Resource modelling, peer review and JORC (2012) MRE Competent Person



### 5.2.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Mineral Resource statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

#### 5.2.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Maree Angus, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Dugald River Mineral Resource section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having five years' experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Member and Chartered Professional in the Geology Discipline of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
- I have reviewed the relevant Dugald River Mineral Resource section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am a full-time employee of ERM Consultants Australia Pty Ltd at the time of the estimation.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Dugald River Mineral Resource section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Dugald River Mineral Resources.

#### 5.2.4.2 Competent Person Consent

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Dugald River Mineral Resources – I consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	
Maree Angus MAusIMM CP (Geo) #108282	Date:
This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	Aaron Meakin (Brisbane, Australia)
Signature of Witness:	Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb)



### 5.3 Ore Reserves – Dugald River

#### 5.3.1 Results

The 2025 Dugald River Ore Reserves are summarised in Table 14 below.

Table 14: Dugald River Ore Reserve tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

Dugald River Ore Reserves								
2025 Contai					Containe	ned Metal		
Dugold Bivor Oro Bosonyos	Tonnes	Zinc	Lead	Silver	Zinc	Lead	Silver	
Dugald River Ore Reserves	(Mt)	(% Zn)	(% Pb)	(g/t Ag)	('000)	('000)	(Moz)	
Primary Zinc <sup>1</sup>								
Proved	14	10.6	1.7	40	1,500	240	19	
Probable	10	10.9	1.6	9	1,100	160	3	
Total	24	10.7	1.6	28	2,600	400	22	
Stockpiles								
Proved	0.04	11.8	1.7	40	4	0.6	0.0	
Total	0.04	11.8	1.7	40	4	0.6	0.0	
Total	24	10.7	1.6	28	2,600	400	22	

<sup>1.</sup> Cut-off grade is based on Net Smelter Return (NSR) after Royalties, expressed as a dollar value (\$A) of dependant on the area of the mine as described in Table 16 ranging from \$A170/t to \$A206/t Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.

The figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

Resource drilling in 2024 has been dominated by infill, focusing on material conversion from Inferred to Indicated categories in 6B and 7B blocks and from Indicated to Measured categories in A, C & E Blocks. Consequently, along with the depletion of 12 months of production, this has driven the change in Proved and Probable Ore Reserves.

Additional indicated material added in 6B and 7B blocks was the main driver for changes to Ag grade. A variable Stope cut off was used to optimise ore tonnes in the supporting Ore Reserve schedule.



# 5.3.2 Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 15 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 4" of the Code.

Table 15: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Dugald River Ore Reserve 2025

Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
Mineral Resources estimate for conversion to Ore Reserves	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resources are reported inclusive of the Mineral Resources used to define the Ore Reserves.</li> <li>The Mineral Resources model used the MMG March 2025 Mineral Resources model. (dr_gmr_2503_2412depl_f.bmf)</li> <li>Risks associated with the model are related to orebody complexity seen underground but not reflected in the Mineral Resources model due to the spacing of the drill holes that inform the model.</li> <li>The 2025 Geotechnical Equivalent Linear Overbreak Slough (ELOS) model was used to estimate the HW thickness, tonnes and grade of the planned dilution applied to the 2025 stope shapes.</li> </ul>	
Site visits	Peter Willcox, the Competent Person for the Dugald River Ore Reserve, worked full-time onsite until 31st October 2024 as the Principal Mining Engineer, after which he transitioned to a group support role (Principal Mining Engineer Underground). Since commencing his group role Peter has remained actively engaged with site with three trips in 2025 up until the 30 June.	
Study status	The mine is an operating site with annual detailed Life of Mine planning aligned to MMG standards and work quality requirements.	
Cut-off parameters	<ul> <li>The breakeven cut-off grade (BCoV) and mineral resource cut-off grade have been calculated using 2025 budget costs, both operating and sustaining capital.</li> <li>The BCoV has been calculated for 14 discrete areas of the mine reflecting differences in backfill methodologies of mining blocks and panels, with increased costs at depth, namely ground support and haulage distances to surface and power requirements for ventilation refrigeration.</li> <li>3 year operating costs, both fixed and variable, have been attributed on a per tonne basis using the average 3 year planned mine production rate of 1.84 Mtpa</li> <li>The Net Smelter Return (NSR) values are based on metal prices, exchange rates, treatment charges and refinery charges (TC's &amp; RC's), government royalties and a metallurgical recovery model.</li> <li>The NSR value for the BCoV is to the mine gate and includes the average sustaining capital estimate for the 2024 Ore Reserves.</li> <li>Infill diamond drilling has been included as part of the sustaining capital.</li> <li>For 2025 Ore Reserves (OR) and Life of Mine (LoM), the break-even cut-off values (BCoV) have been used to create stopes and for the level by level evaluation extents. In addition, Stope Cut Off Value (SCoV) has been used to identify additional incremental stoping where development has been previously established.</li> </ul>	
Mining factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>A detailed design of the 2025 OR was used to report Mineral Resources conversion to an Ore Reserve.</li> <li>The 2025 Geotechnical Equivalent Linear Overbreak Slough (ELOS) model was used to estimate the HW thickness, tonnes and grade of the planned dilution which was applied to the 2025 stope shapes.</li> </ul>	



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	ia Commentary		
	<ul> <li>The orebody access is split into a north and south mine, due to its 2 km strike length and a low-grade zone at the extremities of the orebody.</li> </ul>		
	The north mine is narrow (average ~5 m true width) and sub-vertical. The south mine is wider than the north mine with a flexural zone in the centre. The south mine is narrow and steep in the upper zone (~top 200 m from surface) and lower zone (~below 700 m from surface). The central zone is flatter and thicker than the upper and lower zones.		
	<ul> <li>Mining methods for the mine are Sub-Level Open Stopes (SLOS) both Longitudinal and Transverse in the South Mine and Longitudinal with rib pillars in the North Mine. Level intervals occur every 25m and stopes have a strike length of 15m.</li> </ul>		
	The stopes are broken into the following categories:		
	<ul> <li>Longitudinal SLOS, for stopes up to 10-15m wide horizontally. (Where the orebody has thickened adjacent stopes are mined in sequence after paste filling)</li> <li>Transverse SLOS, for stopes where the orebody thickness lends itself to</li> </ul>		
	sequential stope extraction retreating along cross-cuts.  - Crown pillar SLOS, for the top level of each panel where stoping occurs directly below a previously mined area.		
	<ul> <li>Longitudinal SLOS for the North Mine, where a rib pillar is also left.</li> </ul>		
	The stopes were created by applying the Mineable Shape Optimiser (MSO) plugin, within Deswik MineCAD, to the 2025 Mineral Resources model (dr_gmr_2503e_2412depl_f.bmf) which required conversion into a Datamine format. NSR values were written to each block via a script (validated against an excel spreadsheet). The macro and spreadsheet considered metallurgical recoveries, metal pricing, transport costs, royalties TC/RC's and exchange rate.		
	The parameters used to create the stope shapes were:		
	<ul> <li>All Mineral Resources categories included</li> <li>25 m level interval</li> <li>Variable strike length</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Minimum mining width (MMW) of 2.5 m</li> <li>The minimum dip of 52 degrees for Footwall (FWL) and 37 degrees for Hanging wall (HW)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Minimum waste pillar between parallel stopes of 7.5m</li> <li>A BCoV associated with the appropriate mine zone, applied to create initial stope shapes.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>No Inferred Mineral Resources are included in the Ore Reserves. Interrogated stopes used the dominant mass weighted resource category to identify the reported tonnes.</li> </ul>		
	Several aspects of dilution were considered, planned dilution, fill dilution and HW dilution. Planned dilution was included in the MSO stope shapes and covers localised variations in dip and strike as well as minimum mining width. No additional FW dilution was applied as the initial stope shapes considered minimum mining widths and dip.		
	<ul> <li>The HW dilution was calculated for each stope based on the Geotechnical conditions and thicknesses of the HW materials. The site has compiled a detailed</li> </ul>		



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
	HW dilution model as dilution varies across the orebody according to the HW conditions.	
	Fill Dilution and Stope Recovery Factors:	
	<ul> <li>Floor 0.15 m, Backs 0.5 m and Wall fill ranges from 1 m to 1.5 m dilution.</li> <li>Recoveries Longitudinal 90%, Modified AVOCA / Core &amp; Shell with rib pillars 75% and Crown stopes 90%,</li> <li>Development grades were diluted by the application of a grade factor of 95% to the development grade estimated from the block model.</li> </ul>	
	• The underground (UG) mine is accessed via two separate declines and as such the mine is split into two – north and south, although both declines are connected via a link drive approximately every 150m vertically at the base of each production Panel. Below 790 in the South Mine a twin decline arrangement is planned with the southern or B Block decline accessing the probable material in this reserve. As of 30 June 2025, 11,906m of decline has been mined, along with a further 99,186m m of lateral development (excluding 7,250m of paste development). A third in-mine decline in the south mine, for independent access to Block A, has only progressed to planned drill platforms for resource conversion	
	Currently, six raise-bored ventilation shafts have connection to the surface:	
	<ul> <li>The southern Fresh Air Raise (FAR1) – at 3.5 m diameter and 90m depth;</li> <li>The southern Fresh Air Raise (FAR2) – at 5.0 m diameter and 190 m depth; with a 410mm extension (multiple holes) to the 340, 490 and 665 levels.</li> <li>The southern Return Air Raise (RAR1) – at 5.0 m diameter and 154 m depth; with a 500m extension (multiple holes) to the 715 level</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The southern Return Air Raise (RAR2) – at 5.0 m diameter and 197 m depth; with a 270m extension (multiple holes) to the 490 level and a further 135m extension to 640 level.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The northern Fresh Air Raise (FAR) at 3.5 m diameter and 165 m depth with a 275m extension (multiple holes) to the 490 level and a further 130m extension to the 640 level.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The northern Return Air Raise (RAR) at 5.0 m diameter and 104 m depth with a 310m extension (multiple holes) to the 490 level and a further 140m extension to the 640 level.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>On each return shaft collar there is an exhaust fan drawing approximately 270-300m³/s.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>There is also a secondary RAR system in the north and south mines comprising of LHW and 3.0-3.5m raise bored holes that have connections to each production level where there is access.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Secondary egress is provided by link drives between the South &amp; North declines. These link drives are positioned at the base of each production Panel. The lowest connection to date has been made at the base of Panel 4 on the 640 Level.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>An internal ladderway also exists in the South mine between the 50 and 200 Levels. In addition, strategically placed refuge chambers are to be found throughout both mines, as well as fresh air bases in the upper workings.</li> </ul>	
	• The current mining mobile fleet is currently contractor supplied and operated. This includes 4 twin-boom jumbos, 2 cable bolting rig, 7 loaders, 12 dump trucks,	



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
	3 long-hole drill rigs, 2 shotcrete rigs, 2 Transmixers, 2 charge-up vehicles, 3 integrated tool carriers, and a light vehicle fleet.	
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>integrated tool carriers, and a light vehicle fleet.</li> <li>The metallurgical process for treatment of Dugald River ore involves crushing and grinding followed by sequential carbon/lead/zinc flotation to produce separate lead and zinc concentrates. The carbon concentrate is a waste product and reports to final tailings.</li> <li>The process, and the equipment used, is conventional for this style of mineralisation and used in the local area (Mount Isa, Cannington) and worldwide.</li> <li>The Dugald River processing facility was commissioned with production commencing in October 2017, with nameplate throughput reached after seven months of operation (May 2018).</li> <li>Both lead and zinc concentrate produced at Dugald River meet saleable grade and impurity specifications.</li> <li>Site is in its ninth year of operation and has demonstrated consistently good flotation performance.</li> <li>Metallurgical models have been developed from empirical plant data. These models are used for performance benchmarking, forecasting and the Ore Reserves estimation.</li> <li>Multiple models have been developed, which use inputs of feed grades, targets, and historical mineralogy data to model: <ul> <li>Circuit recoveries (carbon prefloat, lead, zinc),</li> <li>Losses to circuits (zinc, lead, and silver loss to carbon prefloat, zinc loss to lead),</li> <li>Silver recovery to lead circuit,</li> <li>Manganese and iron in zinc concentrate and sphalerite,</li> <li>Concentrate grades (zinc and lead).</li> </ul> </li> <li>These models are single or multilinear regressions, except for Pb circuit recovery which is a quadratic regression. Individual models are combined to compute key metrics – overall zinc recovery to zinc circuit, zinc concentrate grade. Each year the models are reviewed to confirm model accuracy compared to actual performance.</li> <li>Dugald Rivers ore includes two deleterious elements: iron and manganese.</li> <li>Dugald Rivers ore includes two deleterious elements: ron and manganese.</li> <li>Manganese and</li></ul>	
	program to enable ongoing metallurgical assessment of future ore sources.  Domaining of the ore body has been undertaken using geological information with initial sample selection and metallurgical testing planned for the second half of 2025 to enable refinement of the domaining.	



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
Geotechnical	Ground conditions at Dugald River are generally good to fair with isolated areas of poor ground associated with shear zones and faults.		
	<ul> <li>Development ground support at this stage in the mine life of Dugald River focuses on static stability requirements with surface support matched to the ground conditions, e.g. mesh for good ground/ short design life and Fibrecrete for poor ground and long-term design life (e.g. decline, level access and infrastructure).</li> </ul>		
	Stope stability is strongly influenced by the presence and proximity of hanging wall shear zones which are associated with very poor ground conditions.		
	Historical stoping conducted at Dugald is used to calibrate the geotechnical stope dilution model from which guidance on stope dimensions (strike/ hydraulic radius) and estimates of stope dilution can be made.		
	<ul> <li>Conservative stope design has been recommended after a review of previous stope performance at Dugald River highlighted a large step change in stope performance once spans had increased above a Hydraulic Radius of 5.0~5.5.</li> <li>Decreased stope sizing to a nominal 15m strike has improved predicted ELOS.</li> <li>From the most recent run of the mechanistic overbreak model, the predicted dilution for stopes contained within the 2025 Ore Reserves is 13.6%.</li> </ul>		
	The life of mine mining sequence is modelled using MAP3D (a linear-elastic method) to provide guidance on favourable sequences that will minimise the adverse effects of induced stress.		
Environmental	<ul> <li>Dugald River operates under Environmental Authority EPML00731213 issued by the Department of Environment, Tourism, Science and Innovation on 12 August 2012 and last amended on 07 November 2024.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Non-Acid Forming (NAF) and Potentially Acid Forming (PAF) waste rock are distinguished by a north-south striking Limestone and Undifferentiated Black Slate lithological boundary respectively. Volumes are estimated and managed by site procedures. With limited stockpile space on the surface, all NAF waste rock stored on the surface has been identified for use during closure activities and PAF waste rock is used as a priority for underground rockfill.</li> </ul>		
	The north mine area predominately uses waste rock as backfill, and the south mine is backfilled with paste fill generated from tailings. Cemented Rock Fill (CRF) has also been used in discrete production areas in the upper part of the orebody.		
Infrastructure	<ul> <li>Currently, the DR mine is operating via an electricity grid feed from Diamantina Power Station gas-fired power station and the Mica Creek Solar Farm, on the southern outskirts of Mount Isa.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Gas for the power station is supplied via the Carpentaria pipeline, with a compression station in Bellevue.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Cloncurry airport is used by commercial and charter airlines flying to and from Townsville, Cairns and Brisbane and operates as both a commercial and fly-in– fly-out (FIFO) airport.</li> </ul>		
	Existing surface infrastructure includes:		
	<ul> <li>An 11 km sealed access road from the Burke Developmental Road, which incorporates an emergency airstrip for medical and emergency evacuation use,</li> </ul>		



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
	<ul> <li>Permanent camp &amp; recreational facilities,</li> <li>Telstra communication tower,</li> <li>Ore and waste stockpile pads,</li> <li>Contaminated run-off water storage dams,</li> <li>Change house facilities for mine and processing personnel,</li> <li>Office buildings, including emergency medical facilities,</li> <li>Core shed,</li> <li>Fuel farm and equipment wash bays,</li> <li>Water bores and raw water supply lines;</li> <li>Processing plant and Assay Laboratory;</li> <li>Paste plant;</li> <li>Tailings storage facility;</li> <li>Mobile equipment and fixed plant workshops and supply warehouse,</li> <li>UG Ventilation Exhaust Fans x 3</li> <li>Bulk Air Cooling Air-Cooling Plant supplying chilled air to North and South Mines</li> </ul>		
Costs	<ul> <li>The estimation of capital cost for the Dugald River project was derived from first principles in the 2025 LoA schedule and is to be refined through operation reviews. The financial model captures the transition of mining operations to an owner miner model. Phase 1 (production) commenced in 2023, and Phase 2 (development) is forecast for 2028.</li> <li>The MMG commercial department estimated the mining operating costs for the OR evaluation using first-principles. Costs were inclusive of Operating and Sustaining Capital. Costs are in Australian dollars and are converted to US dollars at the applicable exchange rate.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Deleterious elements Mn. and to a lesser extent Fe, are to be controlled by metallurgical blending. It is expected that the feed for flotation will be blended to maintain Mn (and to a lesser extent Fe) within the contractual range for concentrate sales and thus not expected to attract additional costs and penalties.</li> <li>The MMG finance department supplies the commodity price assumptions. The Dugald River Ore Reserve applied the October 2024 guidance.</li> <li>The long-term exchange rate used the October 2024 Long-Term MMG guidance</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>and assumptions supplied by the MMG Business Evaluation department.</li> <li>The road freight and logistics for domestic and export sales have been updated using the costs from the 2025 budget. The additional costs for storing and ship loading of concentrate in Townsville are included. For the 2025 Ore Reserves, the storage and ship loading cost has been added to the freight and logistics cost for export. The freight and logistics costs for the domestic sale of concentrate includes the sea freight cost based on an agreement with Sun Metals. Road transportation costs to Mount Isa, for a portion of the Pb concentrate is also considered.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Treatment and refining charges are based on MMG's estimate as contracts are currently under review.</li> <li>Queensland State Government royalties payable are prescribed by the Minerals Resources Regulation 2013 and are based on a variable ad valorem rate between</li> </ul>		



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
	2.5% to 5.0% depending on metal prices. Freehold leases have been identified and applied to production that falls within them.	
Revenue factors	<ul> <li>Realised Revenue Factors (Net Smelter Return after Royalty)</li> <li>As part of the 2025 Ore Reserves process, the net smelter return (after royalty) (NSR) has been revised with the latest parameters and compared against the previous 2024 NSR calculation that was used for the 2024 Ore Reserve.</li> <li>The NSR is used to convert the various zinc, lead and silver grades into a single number for comparison to the cut-off value estimation to determine if the rock is ore or waste.</li> <li>Treatment and refining charges, royalties and transportation costs for different commodities were supplied by MMG Group Finance and have been included in the NSR calculation.</li> <li>The MMG Group Finance department provides assumptions of commodity prices and exchange rates and are based on external company broker consensus and internal MMG analysis.</li> </ul>	
Market assessment	<ul> <li>Global demand for zinc is expected to increase, growing by a further 1.6% and 1.9% for 2026 and 2027 respectively and at 1.6% annually in the medium to long term,</li> <li>Zinc consumption continues to be boosted by efforts to curb global warming. Zinc is used in the infrastructure to support the energy transition, including large scale solar, offshore wind and associated transmission and distribution networks.</li> </ul>	



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
	Zinc based batteries are also increasingly being used in large scale energy storage.	
	• Most analysts expect trade tensions between the US and other countries, particularly China, to ease and that the global economy will continue to grow. China's economy has performed relatively stronger this year and from a zinc perspective with investment in infrastructure, utilities and manufacturing continue to grow at a healthy pace given a boost by various stimulus measures. Recent reports also show that manufacturing activity in USA, Japan and Europe is improving, providing a more positive fundamental outlook for zinc consumption.	
	<ul> <li>While global zinc smelter production decreased to 13.2Mt in 2024 as the tight mine supply and low treatment charges forced some zinc smelters to reduce production, smelter demand remained robust, and concentrate consumption was still above mine production levels, and further constricted an already tightened zinc concentrate market.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Zinc smelters in the West are under pressure commercially due to low benchmark and spot treatment charges, with several closures and production reductions announced already this year. Toho announced its Annaka smelter in Japan would close in March 2025, Nyrstar announced a 25% production cut at its Hobart smelter and both Teck's Trail smelter in Canada and Young Poong's Sukpo smelter in Korea announced lower production for 2025.</li> </ul>	
	Despite the production reduction from Western Smelters, global zinc smelter production is forecast to increase 1.8% to 13.5Mt in 2025. This is primarily because China continues to increase its zinc smelter production capability. Several new smelters (Anning 330kt/annum and Wangyang (150kt/annum) have just recently been commissioned. Several other existing smelters have announced production expansions – the largest being Nanfang, which announced a 330kt/annum production expansion. This additional production capacity in China is forecast to keep the concentrate market relatively tight in the near and medium term.	
	<ul> <li>Mine suspensions, project slippage and mine operational issues during 2024 saw mine production fall 1.9% to 12.1Mt zinc in 2024, this reduction on top of the 2.8% reduction in the 2023 year. These reductions equate to the loss of ~1.6Mt zinc in mine output over the 2023 and 2024 years.</li> </ul>	
	Tangible evidence of supply reaching the market from new mines in the Congo (Kipushi), Iran (Mehediabad) and Russia (Ozernoye) delivering concentrate to China plus an up-lift in Antamina mine supply contributed to an all-time record month for zinc imports into China in April 2025. This new mine supply, together with further mine restarts planned for 2025 (Aljustrel in Portugal and Tara in Ireland) are forecast to result in an increase of 4.3% in mine supply to 12.6Mt for the 2025 year.	
	Despite the new zinc market supply it is expected that global production will not meet demand which is expected to increase to 15Mtpa by 2035, a confronting challenge for the zinc industry as almost all possible new projects face significant challenges due a range of factors including grade, size, logistics, location and ESG/environmental expectations. The pool of "probable" zinc projects has reduced in recent years as a number of larger projects have started up, whilst some have failed to attract investment.	



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Criteria Commentary		
	prevalent marker into the local All  The expected 2	et being Chinese ustralian market In price betweer	concentrate is expected to remain strong, with the esmelters while up to 20% is expected to be sold.  In 2025 and 2027 is between US\$1.29 and ckenzie's Global Zinc Strategic planning outlook
	<ul> <li>Zn concentrate</li> </ul>	specifications f	or all contracts are detailed below:
	Element	Units	Percentage by weight, %, ppm (as indicated)
	Zn Fe	% %	48 – 52 9 – 12
	s	%	29 – 32
	Pb	%	1.0 – 2.5
	SiO2	%	20-40
	Mn	%	1.0 – 2.5
	Ag	ppm	60 – 120
	Au	ppm	0.01 - 0.10
	Cu	%	0.1 – 0.3
	CaO	%	0.1 – 0.3
	Al2O3	%	0.5 – 0.7
	MgO	%	0.1 – 0.3
	As	ppm	50 – 200
	Sb	ppm	20 – 200
	Cd	ppm	800 – 1,200
	Co	ppm	5 – 20
	Ge	ppm	10 – 20
	Ni	ppm	10 – 50
	Bi	ppm	10 – 20
	Se	ppm	10 – 20
	F	ppm	400 – 700
	CI	ppm	10 – 200
	Sn	ppm	5 – 20
	Нд	ppm	10 – 20
	TI	ppm	1-5
	Total C	%	0.1 – 1.0
Economic	operating cash rate (MMG Jand NPV. MMG use Capital (WACC)	flows. Applying uary 2025 Longs a discount rate and adjusted for	I mining inventory shows positive annual the revised costs, metal prices and exchange -Term economic assumptions) returns a positive e supported by MMG's Weighted Average Cost of or any country risk premium (as applicable) based country risk for the location of the deposit.



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
Social	• The nearest major population centre for the Mine is Cloncurry with a population of approximately 3,500, and the largest employers are mining, mining-related services and grazing.		
	• Regarding Native Title, the Kalkadoon #4 People filed a claim in December 2005 covering an area which includes the project area, water pipeline corridor and part of the power line corridor. This claim over 40,000 square kilometres of land was granted in 2011.		
	• MMG has concluded a project agreement with the Kalkadoon People dated 6 April 2009. Under this agreement, the claimant group for the Kalkadoon are contractually required to enter an s31 Native Title Agreement under the Native Title Act 1993. The agreement sets out the compensation payments and MMG's obligations for training, employment and business development opportunities if/when the project is commissioned. MMG has developed an excellent working relationship with the Kalkadoon claimant group. MMG has instituted the MMG/KCPL Liaison Committee, which meets at least twice yearly and addresses the Kalkadoon agreement obligations for both parties. An official 'Welcome to Country' ceremony was held for MMG in late March 2012.		
	• The Mitakoodi and Mayi People filed a claim in October 1996 covering an area that includes part of the power line corridor. The Mitakoodi were granted Native Title in August 2024. MMG continues to liaise with them as a key stakeholder in the region.		
	• MMG has registered an Indigenous Cultural Heritage Management Plan (CHMP) which covers the entire project area and has undertaken all necessary surveys and clearances for all disturbed groundwork undertaken on site to date without any issues or complications. The CHMP was developed in consultation with the Kalkadoon # 4 People.		
	<ul> <li>Regarding Social and Community support, MMG has a commitment to align all social development programs, sponsorship and community contributions with Goals 1-6 of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDG's). Local relationships remained healthy throughout 2025.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Dugald River Mine has supported several events in the Cloncurry community recently; examples include School Holiday Programs, School Fundraisers, Breakfast Clubs, Back to School Programs, Sporting Events, Formal Training with residents, Careers Days, and Community Events that help drive local tourism, such as Rodeos, Festivals, Agricultural Shows, and Arts and Cultural Activities. Additionally, MMG has contributed to community infrastructure projects, including the installation of new playgrounds at Cloncurry State School and Cloncurry Kindergarten in 2024.</li> </ul>		
	• Further, there is heightened support for local businesses through initiatives such as Annual Local Supplier Roadshows and increased procurement of materials and services from vendors in the Northwest Queensland region. MMG also offers favourable local payment terms to help support cash flow and strengthen supplier relationships. Over \$12M in near-mine expenditure on business services was conducted by Dugald River Mine in 2024, within a total of \$164M spent inside the state of Queensland, and \$262M across Australia.		
	<ul> <li>Dugald River Mine is also committed to minimising its impact. The site monitors ambient air quality around the mine daily and monitors for PM10 size particulates and arsenic, cadmium, copper and lead surrounding the residence of our nearest</li> </ul>		



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
	sensitive receptor. The site also uses tailings in its backfill to reduce the requirement for storage of tailings on surface, and also supplements its mine backfill requirements with mined waste rock to reduce the requirement for potentially acid forming waste rock to be stored on surface. Dugald River Mine submitted its Progressive Rehabilitation and Closure Plan in 2022 and is working with the Queensland Government to review and implement the plan.  The site has an office in the town of Cloncurry that is occupied by team members with dedicated roles in community and administration and maintaining	
	a positive working relationship with the local community, the region and broader stakeholders and parties remain a very high priority.	
Other	There is no identified material naturally occurring risks.	
	The legal agreements are in place. There are no outstanding material legal agreements.	
	The grade of the zinc concentrate is dependent on the Fe and Mn content of the sphalerite, but this dependence is considered by the algorithms presented earlier.	
	The government agreements and approvals are in place. There are no unresolved material matters on which the extraction of the Ore Reserves is contingent.	
Tailings	<ul> <li>The tailings storage facility is constructed within a valley of the Knapdale Range, enclosed by a 37m high embankment dam wall constructed with rock, clay fill and an elastomeric BGM (bituminous geomembrane) liner on the upstream side. The dam was designed and constructed in accordance with ANCOLD (Australian National Committee On Large Dams) guidelines and the requirements of the site's Environmental Authority.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>MMG are currently working towards conforming with GISTM (Global Industry Standard for Tailings Management). An assessment is underway in 2025 to understand gaps and actions to align to GISTM.</li> <li>MMG has an established committee, the Dam Review Board, comprised of site, corporate and external experts, who meet annually and evaluate the operation</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>and management of the tailings storage facility.</li> <li>Annual regulated dam inspections are completed by a Registered Professional Engineer Queensland and submitted to the Department of Environment, Tourism, Science and Innovation (DETSI) prior to the 1st November each year as required by the Environmental Authority. This was completed in 2024 and scheduled for 2025.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The dam contains a return water system to enable recycling of the water deposited with the tailings as well as rainfall run-off back to the processing plant.</li> <li>Two evaporation fans have been installed to assist with management of the water pond on the dam and mitigate future above-average rainfall inflows,</li> <li>An average of 40% of the tailings generated by the concentrator will be used to develop paste to fill mine voids leaving the remaining 60% to be deposited in the tailings storage facility after being thickened to a solids density of 55 % solids. Based on current production plans the tailings dam capacity will need to be increased by 2027, achievable by raising the embankment wall. The design plans for the raise have been submitted to the Department of Environment, Tourism,</li> </ul>	
	for the raise have been submitted to the Department of Environment, Tourism, Science and Innovation as part of a required amendment to the site's Environmental Authority	



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
Classification	<ul> <li>Ore Reserves are reported as Proved and Probable.</li> <li>Only Measured (27.0%) and Indicated (20.6%) material of the Mineral Resources has been used to inform the Proved and Probable Ore Reserves. No Inferred Mineral Resources are included in the Ore Reserves.</li> </ul>		
Audits or reviews	<ul> <li>An external Review and Audit was last carried out for the 2024 Ore Reserves by AMC Consultants. AMC identified no material issues and considered the 2024 ORE to be technically and economically feasible.</li> <li>An internal peer review by CSA Global has been carried out on the current 2024 Mineral Resource estimate. An external audit of the 2022 MR was carried out by</li> </ul>		
	AMC Consultants and SRK Consulting. Several recommendations were made, and many were implemented during the geological model update in 2023.		
Discussion of relative accuracy /confidence	• The 2025 Ore Reserve has been based on local estimates with diamond drilling assays informing tonnes and grade to define stopes and associated detailed development design. In addition, modifying factors have been based on the results of the operating mine with comparison of actual production data and reconciliations. Therefore, there is high level confidence in the accuracy of the reserve estimate to within +/- 10%.		
	The key risks that could materially change or affect the Ore Reserve estimated for Dugald River include:		
	Geotechnical Parameters and Mining Dilution:		
	<ul> <li>Modelled dilution, mining recovery factors are compared during stope reconciliation allowing for high confidence in factors used for ELOS, mining method and fill type used. Good understanding and high confidence of recovery factors from reconciliation data ensures dilution estimation is appropriately considered and applied to stoping areas.</li> </ul>		
	Cut Off Grade:		
	<ul> <li>Cut off values are calculated with consideration of ground support and haulage at depth, fill type and power requirements for refrigeration for defined mining areas. This has ensured greater confidence in the cutoff value instead of applying global value for the whole orebody and a low risk in the reserve estimation process.</li> </ul>		
	Ore Reserve Classification:		
	<ul> <li>Resource Delineation &amp; Reserve Definition drilling informs Proved and Probable tonnage and grades before mining. Ore Reserves are based on all available relevant information. Identification and confirmation through diamond drilling of potential Nexus zones, along strike, may present localised additional material. The Ore Reserve estimate confidence is high as modifying factors are compared with actual production data and historical reconciliations.</li> </ul>		
	Infrastructure:		
	<ul> <li>All major infrastructure has been installed at Dugald and maintained to a high standard. A refrigeration plant was commissioned during November 2021. Future development and diamond drilling activities would have been impacted during the summer months if this piece of infrastructure were not installed. There is high confidence that further refrigeration expansions</li> </ul>		



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves				
Criteria	Commentary			
	(currently being constructed) and use of ventilation on demand infrastructure will ensure airflow requirements are met in pre-production areas.			
	Processing:			
	<ul> <li>Increase in diluents, carbon and manganese have potential to impact recoveries and payable penalties. However, blending of high manganese parcels of zinc concentrate will mitigate any such potential.</li> </ul>			
	Site Operating and Capital Costs:			
	<ul> <li>Having been in production for several years, the mine's operating and capital costs are understood in detail. It should be noted, however, that with the transition to owner operator, capital and operating costs are projections and not aligned to historical costs.</li> <li>Allowance for additional support requirements at depth and rehabilitation of development drives have been made to mitigate any under estimation of</li> </ul>			
	support costs. Significant change in costs is considered a low risk. Whilst the industry is in a high inflation environment, the net present value of the reserves remains positive within a reasonable range of movement of operating costs.			
	Revenue Factors:			
	<ul> <li>Metal prices are dependent on market sentiment and it is accepted that the zinc price cycle is uncontrollable and therefore is a moderate risk. Long term forecasts are made in consultation with market analysts and the corporate finance team to establish the most likely future positions.</li> </ul>			
	Transition to Owner Operator:			
	<ul> <li>Mining was interrupted below current rates during the 1st phase of the transition project (6mo period over '22-'23), and the 2nd phase (6mo period forecast for 2028) will change over development resources. The Mine production schedule is currently not derated.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>A standalone transition project management team has been assembled.</li> <li>The Total forecast period of disruption is 12mo over a 13yr LOM plan, and any lost production is deferred, and not lost in its entirety.</li> </ul>			



#### 5.3.3 Expert Input Table

In addition to the Competent Persons, the following individuals have contributed vital inputs to the Ore Reserves determination. These are listed below in Table 16.

In compiling the Ore Reserves, the Competent Person has reviewed the supplied information for reasonableness but has relied on this advice and information to be correct.

Table 16: Contributing Experts – Dugald River Ore Reserves

EXPERT PERSON / COMPANY	AREA OF EXPERTISE
Maree Angus, Principal Consultant ERM Global (Brisbane)	Resource Geology
Claire Beresford Senior Analyst Business Evaluation, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Economic Evaluations
Simon Ashenbrenner, Manager Zinc/Lead Marketing, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Marketing, Sea freight and TC/RC
Rhonan Webster, Senior Metallurgist Projects MMG Ltd (Dugald River)	Metallurgy
Michel Stevering, General Manager Commercial & Business Support, MMG Ltd (Australian Operations)	Mining capital and Operating Costs
Biswachetan Saha, Senior Geotechnical Engineer, MMG Ltd (Dugald River)	Geotechnical
Peter Willcox, Principal Mining Engineer UG MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Mining Parameters, Cut-off estimation, Mine Design and Scheduling
Todd Bell – Principal Closure MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Mine Closure and Remediation



#### 5.3.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Ore Reserves statement has been compiled by the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

#### 5.3.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Peter James Willcox, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Dugald River Ore Reserves section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having more than five years experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Member and Chartered Professional (Mining) of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
- I am a Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland (RPEQ)

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use

• I have reviewed the relevant Dugald River Ore Reserves section of this Report, to which this Consent Statement applies.

I have been employed by MMG – Dugald River since February 2014 and at the time of this estimate am the Principal Mining Engineer Underground (Asset Planning & Support - Melbourne).

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Dugald River Ore Reserves section of this Report is based on and reasonably and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Dugald River Ore Reserves.

# 5.3.4.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code, 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Dugald River Ore Reserve – I consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	
Peter James Willcox MAusIMM (CP) (112608); RPEQ (28936)	Date:
This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	Andrew Howie (Brisbane, QLD)
Signature of Witness:	Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb)



# 6. Rosebery

# 6.1 Introduction and Setting

The Rosebery base and precious metals mining operation is held by MMG Limited and is located within Lease ML 28M/1993 (4,906ha), on the West Coast of Tasmania, approximately 120km south of the port city of Burnie (Figure 6-1). The main access route to the Rosebery mine from Burnie is via the Ridgley Highway (B18) and the Murchison Highway (A10).

# Rosebery — Australia



Figure 6-1 Rosebery Mine location

The Rosebery Operation consists of an underground mine and surface mineral processing plant. The mining method uses mechanised long-hole open-stoping with footwall ramp access. Mineral processing applies sequential flotation and filtration to produce separate concentrates for zinc, lead and copper. In addition, the operation produces gold/silver doré bullion. The mine has been operating continuously since 1936. Rosebery milled approximately 987 kt of ore for the year ending 30 June 2025.



#### 6.2 Mineral Resources - Rosebery

#### 6.2.1 Results

The 2025 Rosebery Mineral Resources are summarised in Table 17. The Rosebery Mineral Resources are inclusive of the Ore Reserves.

Table 17: 2025 Rosebery Mineral Resources tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

	2025										
Rosebery Mineral Resources											
							Contained Metal				
	Tonnes (Mt)	Zinc (% Zn)	Lead (% Pb)	Copper (% Cu)	Silver (g/t Ag)	Gold (g/t Au)	Zinc ('000 t)	Lead ('000 t)	Copper ('000 t)	Silver (Moz)	Gold (Moz)
Rosebery											
Measured	8.6	6.7	2.3	0.25	110	1.3	580	200	21	30	0.35
Indicated	9.9	6.5	1.8	0.28	84	1.5	640	180	27	27	0.47
Inferred	11	7.7	2.0	0.27	85	1.2	840	220	30	30	0.42
Total	30	7.0	2.0	0.27	92	1.3	2,100	600	79	87	1.2
Stockpiles											
Measured	0.01	5.3	2.2	0.14	88	1.1	0.42	0.2	0.01	0.02	0
Total	0.01	5.3	2.2	0.14	92	1.1	0.42	0.2	0.01	0.02	0
Total Rosebery	30	7.0	2.0	0.27	92	1.3	2,100	600	79	87	1.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Cut-off grade is based on Net Smelter Return (NSR), expressed as a dollar value of AU\$188/t. 2025 metal prices used in NSR calculation are US\$1.58/lb for Zn, US\$1.17/lb for Pb, US\$2246/oz for Au, US\$27.93/oz for Ag and US\$5.03/lb for Cu. Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.

The Rosebery Mine Mineral Resource has increased by 5.1Mt (40 kt Zn, 104 kt Pb, 362 koz Au, 20 Moz Ag, 15 kt Cu) since last reported in 2024. Changes affecting the final reporting number include the following:

- Mining depletion for the period between 1 July 2024 and 30 June 2025 totalled 987 kt of ore (57 kt Zn, 24 kt Pb, 3 koz Aq, 38 koz Au, 2 kt Cu) from the Lower Mine.
- The NSR script remains unchanged from the previous update; however, metal prices and some cost parameters were revised. All metal prices increased, with the gold and silver prices having the greatest impact on NSR values.
- The estimation domains were refined using a new geological framework focused on structural trends. This improved continuity and geological consistency, leading to the reorganisation and merging of several correlated lenses, and refinement of high-grade zones.
- New drilling, mapping, and updated modelling have positively impacted the Mineral Resource, contributing approximately 2 Mt to the overall tonnage increase. The update also improved resource classification, with part of the Inferred material upgraded to Indicated and Measured categories.
- The NSR cut-off value decreased from AU\$191 in 2024 to AU\$188 for reporting of the 2025 Mineral Resource.



# 6.2.2 Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 18 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 1-3" of the Code.

Table 18: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Rosebery Mineral Resources 2025

	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
Sampling techniques	<ul> <li>All samples included in the Rosebery Mineral Resources estimate are from diamond drill core. The standard sampling length is 1m with a minimum of 0.4m and maximum of 1.5m. Samples are half core split (&gt;90% of samples) or whole core, crushed and pulverised to produce a pulp sample (&gt;85% passing 75µm).</li> <li>Diamond drill core is selected by geologists relative to geological contacts, then marked and ID tagged for sampling. Sample details and IDs are recorded in a database to ensure correlation with laboratory assay results.</li> <li>Measures taken to ensure sample representivity include sizing analysis as well as the insertion of field duplicates, standards, and blanks.</li> <li>There are no inherent sampling problems recognised. The sampling techniques applied to Rosebery drill core are considered appropriate for the style of mineralisation.</li> </ul>
Drilling techniques	<ul> <li>The drilling type is diamond core drilling from underground using single, or in select cases double tube coring techniques.</li> <li>From 2021 all underground drill holes are orientated using a Boart Longyear TruCore orientation system. Between 2014 and 2020, drill core was oriented on an ad hoc basis.</li> <li>Drilling undertaken from 2012 is a mixture of LTK48, LTK60, NQ, NQ2, NQTK, BQTK and BQ in size with most of the drilling being NQ2 (&gt;60%).</li> <li>Historical drilling (pre-2012) is a mixture of sizes ranging from LTK, TT, BQ, NQ, HQ to PQ.</li> </ul>
Drill sample recovery	<ul> <li>Diamond drill core recoveries average 99% for all data. Drill crews mark and define lost core intervals with blocks. Sample recovery is measured and recorded in the drill hole database.</li> <li>The drilling process is controlled by the drill crew and geological supervision provides support for maximising sample recovery and ensuring appropriate core presentation. No other measures are taken to maximise core recovery.</li> <li>There is no demonstrative correlation between recovery and grade.</li> <li>Preferential loss/gain of fine or coarse material is not significant and does not result in sample bias. However, broken ground is typically encountered at geological contacts away from mineralisation or close to footwall/hanging wall rather than within mineralised zones.</li> <li>If more than 2% core loss occurs in a mineralised zone, the hole is re-drilled.</li> </ul>
Logging	<ul> <li>All diamond drill core has been geologically logged by geologists to support Mineral Resource estimation as well as mining and metallurgy studies. Geotechnical logging is limited to RQD measurements (rock quality designation).</li> <li>Geological logging is mostly qualitative, focusing on classifying stratigraphy, lithology, and alteration but quantitative data is also captured, for example mineral percentages and structural measurements.</li> </ul>



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>The total length of drill holes is geologically logged and entered directly into the database using laptop computers.</li> <li>Drill core is photographed, wet only, prior to sampling. Photography records are</li> </ul>
	comprehensive from 2013 to present but core photos for historic drilling are sporadic, incomplete, or lost.
Sub- sampling techniques and sample preparation	<ul> <li>Prior to May 2016, pulps were delivered to ALS Burnie laboratory for XRF analysis. Since May 2016, core samples are delivered to ALS Burnie for sample preparation and XRF analysis only. Full suite analysis is completed at ALS Townsville laboratory from October 2016 onward. During 2021, due to congestion at ALS laboratories, 3,000 samples were sent to ALS Adelaide for preparation and forwarded to ALS Brisbane for analysis.</li> </ul>
	• From 2018, samples are being processed in the following manner: Dried, primary crushed to 6mm then secondary crushed to 3.15mm, pulverised to 85% passing 75µm. Sizing analysis is carried out on 1:20 pulps. Samples are generally not split prior to pulverisation provided they weigh less than 3.5kg. The resulting pulps are bagged, labelled, and boxed for despatch to ALS Brisbane and ALS Townsville.
	<ul> <li>Prior to 2018, samples were processed in the following manner:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Between 2005 and 2010: Dried, crushed and pulverised to 80% passing 75μm.</li> <li>Sizing analysis is carried out on 1:20 pulps.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Between 2010 and 2016: Dried, crushed to 2mm; cone split to give primary and duplicate samples with the remainder rejected. Pulverised to 80% passing 75µm. Sizing analysis is carried out on 1:20 pulps. Samples despatched to ALS Burnie.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Between 2016 and 2018: Dried, crushed to 25mm, pulverised to 85% passing 75µm. Sizing analysis is carried out on 1:20 pulps. Samples are generally not split prior to pulverisation provided they weigh less than 3.5kg. The resulting pulps are bagged, labelled, and boxed for despatch to ALS Brisbane and ALS Townsville.</li> </ul>
	• From late 2019, whole core was sampled for selected infill drilling (less than 30m spacing). Exploration and Resource Testing (60m spacing) drilling continued to be half core sampled, as well as drilling in areas of known complex geology. Whole core sampling is conducted with approval from Mineral Resources Tasmania (MRT) to assist with the lack of core storage space available at Rosebery.
	<ul> <li>Disposal of non-sampled sections only occurs after verification of laboratory results and after consultation with the Competent Person, Senior Resource Geologist and Senior Mine Geologist.</li> </ul>
	Sample representivity is checked by sizing analysis and field duplicates at the crush stage.
	The sample types, nature, quality, and sample preparation techniques are considered appropriate for the style of the Rosebery mineralisation.
Quality of assay data	<ul> <li>From 2016 the assay methods undertaken by ALS Brisbane and ALS Townsville for Rosebery core samples were as follows:</li> </ul>
and laboratory tests	<ul> <li>Analysis of Ag, Zn, Pb, Cu and Fe by four acid ore grade digests, ICPAES finish with extended upper reporting limits (ALS Brisbane). In addition to these main elements, another 29 elements are reported as a part of this method. Analysis of Au by fire assay, three acid digest and flame assay AAS (30g sub-sample charge) (ALS Townsville).</li> </ul>



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>Prior to 2016, the assay methods undertaken by ALS Burnie for Rosebery core samples were as follows:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Between 2005 and 2010: 3-Acid Partial Digest (considered suitable for base metal sulphides). Analysis of Pb, Zn, Cu, Ag, Fe by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS). Au values were determined by fire assay.</li> </ul>
	Between 2010 and 2016: Dried, crushed to 2mm; cone split to give primary and duplicate samples with the remainder rejected. Pulverised to 80% passing 75µm. Despatch to ALS Burnie. Analysis of Pb, Zn, Cu and Fe by X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) applying a lithium borate oxidative fusion (0.2g subsample charge). Analysis of Ag by aqua regia digest and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS) (0.4g sub-sample charge). Analysis of Au by fire assay, three acid digest and flame assay AAS (30g sub-sample charge).
	The methods above are considered effectively total digestion and are suitable for Mineral Resource estimation at Rosebery.
	<ul> <li>The following items are included in all sample batches to assess the quality and precision of laboratory results:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Matrix-matched certified reference material (CRM) or OREAS certified CRMs and field duplicates are inserted at a ratio of 1:20 to routine samples and dolerite blanks at a ratio of 1:50. Duplicates are taken as either coarse crush or pulp repeats.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>CRMs (LBM-20, MBM-20 and HBM-20) were routinely used from early 2020, with small contributions from the "18" series matrix-matched standards More recently, the CRM's LBM-23, MBM-23, OREAS 627 and HBM-23 have been used. An additional CRM (UBM-23) aimed at lower grade mineralisation has been included in the sample regime.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All standards are photographed with their sample bags and IDs at the time of sampling to verify laboratory results and ensure sample lists are in the correct order.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Quartz flushes are inserted immediately after high grade sample groups to check laboratory crush and pulverisation performance.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>QAQC analysis during the reporting period showed the following:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The insertion rate for standards was 1:17, coarse crush duplicates was 1:33, pulp duplicates was 1:35 and blanks was 1:40, conforming to MMG's work quality requirements.</li> </ul>
	Standards: Determination issues continued for the low base metal standard (LBM-22) with 1.3% and LBM-23 with 2.0% failing for Au. For the high-grade standard (HBM-22), 1.7% of samples failed for Au, For the medium grade standard MBM-23 6.0% samples failed for Au. One cause of the failure rate is thought to be due to differences in precision of the analytical method used by the assaying laboratory (AA method; reported to 2 decimal places), compared to the precision of the method used to certify the CRM (Peroxide fusion ICP method; reported to 3 decimal places). This means the QAQC analysis undertaken by MMG assesses the assay results compared to the CRM to a degree of precision that the AA method in unable to achieve. There was a 0.9% failure for Zn with MBM-23 and an 8.3% failure for Pb with HBM-23. These batches were consequently reassayed for the affected portions.
	<ul> <li>Blanks: Twenty-one batches contained blank failures (2.4% failure) for Zn with Blank-RM011 and zero with Blank-RM012 (0% failure) when the failure threshold was set at 10 times the detection limit (DL). These failures were largely attributed to the Burnie laboratory. Investigations by ALS revealed that</li> </ul>



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	all these failures were within the acceptable tolerances (1% carry over) set by ALS.
	<ul> <li>Sizing: A total of 2,337 samples underwent sizing tests; the 85% passing 3mm primary crush 2 samples failed and for 85% passing 75 microns pulverizing there were no failures recorded.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Duplicates: Both crush duplicates and pulp duplicates performed well for the reporting period. Repeatability is consistent for all pulp and crush duplicates with mean percentage differences for the Zn, Pb, Cu and Ag elements falling within 5% relative difference from their original samples. The percentage difference for Au in coarse crush duplicates was slightly higher at 16.8%. The average coefficient of variation (CV) of all duplicates are below the reference CV outlined in internal MMG guidelines. The CV for the gold duplicates was less than 25% which is acceptable. R2 values indicate that Au crush and pulp duplicates show the least amount of correlation, and this is expected given the nuggetty nature of Au.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Quartz flushes: There was one batch that incurred Quartz Flush failures (x10DL) for the reporting period with Zn.</li> </ul>
	ALS Brisbane and Townsville release QAQC data to MMG for analysis of internal ALS standard performance. The performance of ALS internal standards appears to be satisfactory.
	Batches that fail quality control criteria (such as standards reporting outside set limits) are entirely re-assayed for the affected portions of the batch.
	An umpire laboratory (Intertek Perth) is used to re-assay 5% of pulps returned from the ALS laboratory. Analysis of routine sample results and control sample performance is reported quarterly.
	<ul> <li>No data from geophysical tools, spectrometers or handheld XRF instruments have been used in estimation of the Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>
	The above-mentioned assay methods are considered effective and suitable for Mineral Resource estimation at Rosebery.
Verification of sampling	All mineralised intersections are reviewed and verified by numerous geologists by comparing assay results to core photos and logging.
and assaying	<ul> <li>Intentional twinning of mineralised intersections has occurred only in select cases where confirmation of historical drilling results was required, for example where old drillhole traces could have been affected by magnetics. In 2020, a drill program aiming to twin 5% of historic drillholes in the Middle Mine area was completed to verify previous assay results and confirm spatial location of mineralised intersections.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Unintentional close spaced drilling can occur from underground drill patterns due to rapid changes in lithological competencies, but generally follow-up drilling is completed to achieve the appropriate drill spacing needed to support Mineral Resource estimation.</li> </ul>
	Lab results are received as batches (a batch per drillhole) and imported into the database by geologists. The performance of duplicates, blanks and standards is assessed for each batch by Project and Senior Geologists. Batches with failed standards are flagged and re-assay is requested for relevant sample sets.



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>Returned re-assayed data is reviewed to determine which batch is to be used for Mineral Resource data exports. Batch status is recorded in the database for audit purposes.</li> <li>Database validation algorithms are run to check data integrity before being used for interpretation and Mineral Resource estimation. Unreliable data (e.g. unverifiable assay data) is permanently flagged in the database and excluded from data exports used in Mineral Resource estimation.</li> <li>Since August 2014, all data below detection limit is replaced by half detection limit values. Prior to this date, the full detection limit was used.</li> <li>No adjustments have been made to assay data – if there is any doubt about the data quality or location of a drillhole, it is excluded from data exports used for Mineral Resource estimation</li> </ul>
Location of data points	<ul> <li>Drillhole collars are surveyed by MMG Mine Surveyors. Geologists request underground drill sites to be marked up with a collar pin drilled into the wall at the drill site coordinates. After a hole is drilled, the collar point is tagged with a metal label (of its hole ID).</li> <li>Collar positions of underground drillholes are picked up by surveyors using Leica TS16, and MS60 total stations. Collar positions of surface drillholes are picked up using differential GPS. Historic surface drillhole collars were surveyed using a theodolite or handheld GPS but many of those collars have been resurveyed and updated in the drillhole database.</li> <li>Diamond drillers align drill rigs underground and on surface using a Downhole Surveys DeviAligner tool to setup on drillhole orientations, as directed by geologists.</li> <li>Since March 2018, north seeking gyro tools (Reflex Gyro Sprint-IQ and Axis Champ Gyro) have permanently replaced all other downhole survey instruments underground, because they are unaffected by magnetics, quick to use and highly accurate. Selected historic surface exploration drillholes have been surveyed using a Stockholm Precision Tools Gyro Tracer north seeking gyro (parent holes only).</li> <li>Prior to March 2018, all diamond drillholes were surveyed using a magnetic single-shot Reflex Ezi-shot tool at 30m intervals to monitor drillhole progression. A full downhole gyro survey was then completed after a drillhole reached the end of hole depth. Where a gyro downhole survey was not practicable due to equipment limitations, a multi-shot survey was completed at 6m intervals.</li> <li>The coordinate system used is referred to as the Cartesian Rosebery Mine Grid, offset from Magnetic North by 23°52'47" (as at 1 July 2025) with mine grid origin at MGA94 E=378981.967, N=5374364.170; mine grid relative level (RL) equals AHD+1.490m+3048.000m and is based on the surface datum point Z110.</li> <li>Topographic data derived from LiDAR overflights have been carried out and</li></ul>
Data spacing and distribution	The Rosebery mineralised zones are drilled on variable spacing dependent on lens characteristics and safe access to drill platforms. Drill density ranges from 10-25m to 40-60m along strike and up and down dip of mineralised zones.



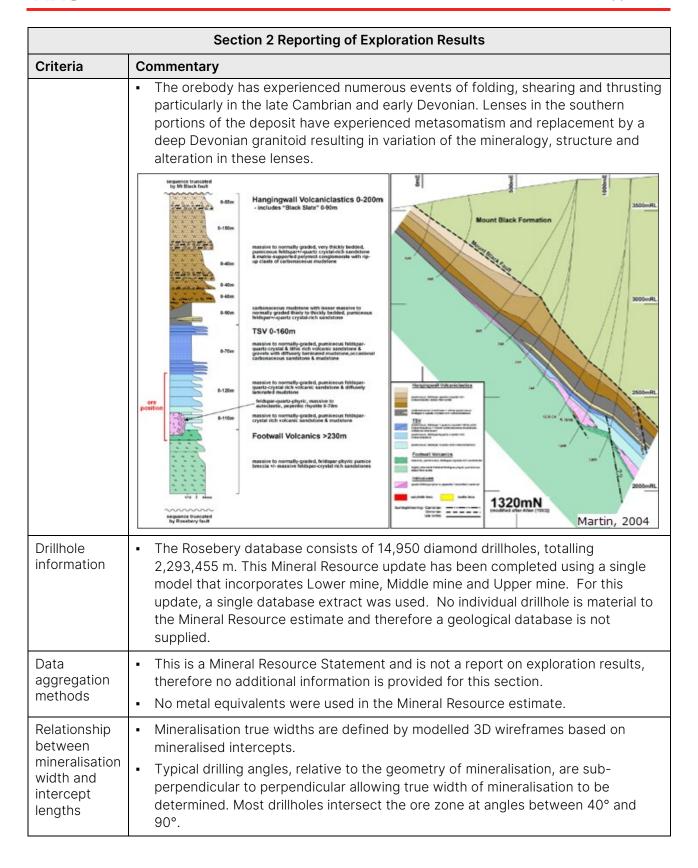
	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>Wider spaced drilling exists in various areas of the deposit but is only adequate for establishing geological continuity, not defining grade continuity.</li> <li>Core samples are not composited prior to being sent to the laboratory, however,</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>the nominal sample length is generally 1m.</li> <li>Observations of small-scale mineralisation geometry and structural characteristics were traditionally made by manual geological mapping, scanning and digitising to establish geological continuity.</li> </ul>
	• Since 2016, high quality photogrammetry (ADAM Tech) has replaced mapping in production areas of the mine. Most development faces are captured, and full coverage of walls and backs are obtained by trimming overlapping sections of adjoining captures. Geological observations are digitised, and this data is integrated into construction of the mineralisation domains (wireframes).
	<ul> <li>Drillhole spacing in combination with level and face mapping is satisfactory to establish the degree of geological and grade continuity appropriate for Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimation and the classifications applied.</li> </ul>
Orientation of data in relation to geological structure	• Drilling orientation is designed perpendicular to lens strike, typically in the form of radial fans. Mineralised lenses of the Rosebery deposit strike roughly north-south and dip east (45° on average). Fans are generally drilled from footwall drives (from west to east). Alternatively, some holes are drilled from hanging wall drives (from east to west).
	<ul> <li>Drill fan spacing and orientation is designed to provide evenly spaced, high angle intercepts of the mineralised zones where possible, aiming to minimise sampling bias related to intersection orientation. Some drill intersections are at low angle to the dipping mineralisation due to limitations of available drill platforms.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Where historic drillholes from surface or older holes longer than 400m exist, attempts may be made to confirm mineralised intercepts by repeat drilling from newly developed drives. Deep drill intersections are excluded from Mineral Resources modelling where duplicated by new underground drillholes.</li> </ul>
	Drilling orientation is not considered to have introduced any sampling bias.
Sample security	<ul> <li>Personnel cutting and organising samples are adequately trained and supervised.</li> <li>Samples are stored in a locked compound with restricted access during preparation and storage.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Whole and half core samples for despatch to ALS Burnie are stored in sealed containers with security personnel at the Rosebery Mine entry gate overseeing collection by ALS couriers.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Receipt of samples are acknowledged by ALS via email and checked against expected submission lists.</li> </ul>
	Assay data is returned via email as .sif files for direct importation to the drillhole database and archived online as a backup.
Audit and reviews	<ul> <li>The most recent audit of the ALS Burnie facilities by MMG representatives was in May 2024 with no material issues reported.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Pre-Covid restrictions, both ALS Mount Isa and Brisbane laboratories were audited on an annual basis by MMG personnel. Most recently Brisbane ALS laboratories were audited by MMG in Q2 2024; and Townsville in Q1 and Q4. No issues were reported.</li> </ul>



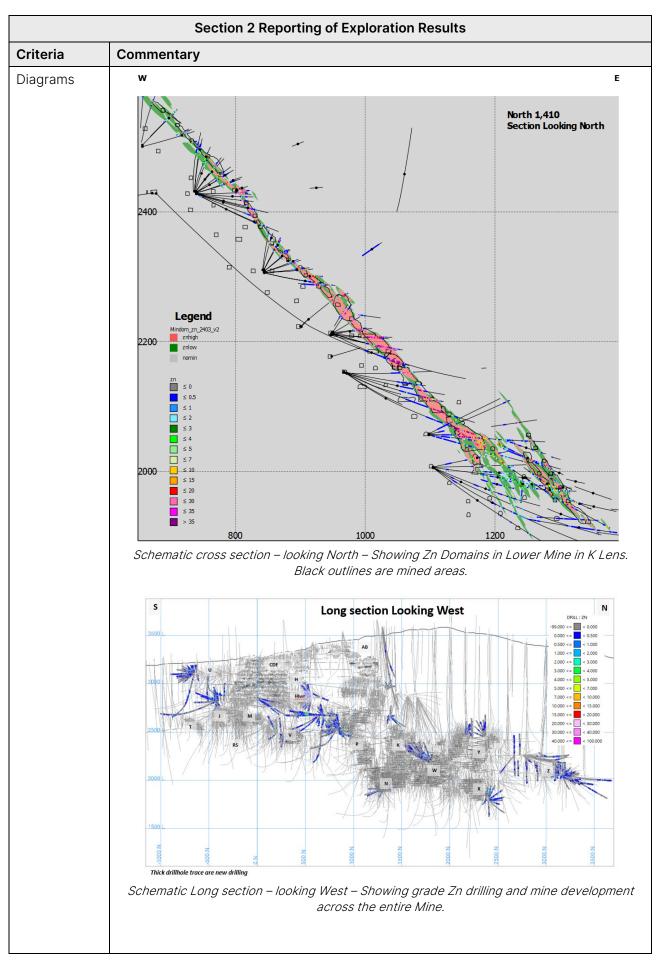
Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data				
Criteria	Commentary			
	Meetings between MMG and ALS occur to discuss any issues and concerns.			
	<ul> <li>An increase in dust at the Burnie Lab where samples are prepared was noted during an audit in late 2020, posing a minor risk to sample cross contamination and to sample preparation staff. ALS Burnie have addressed this issue by building a new sample preparation shed with an appropriate dust extraction system.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Coffey Mining Pty Ltd completed an audit of the core sample preparation area in April 2013. Key results are included in the 'Quality of assay data and laboratory tests' section above.</li> </ul>			
	Any issues identified during audits and reviews in the past have been rectified.			

	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results
Criteria	Commentary
Mineral tenement	<ul> <li>Rosebery Mine Lease ML 28M/1993 includes the Rosebery, Hercules and South Hercules polymetallic mines. It covers an area of 4,906ha.</li> </ul>
and land tenure status	<ul> <li>ML28M/93 was granted to Pasminco Australia Limited by the State Government of Tasmania in May 1994. This lease represents the consolidation of 32 individual leases that previously covered the same area.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Tenure is held by MMG Australia Ltd for 30 years from 1 May 1994. The lease expiry date is 1 May 2024. The renewal process has commenced in line with MRT processes and is ongoing.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The consolidated current mine lease includes two leases; (consolidated mining leases 32M/89 and 33M/89). These were explored in a joint venture with AngloGold Australia under the Rosebery Extension Joint Venture Heads of Agreement. This agreement covered two areas, one at the northern and one at the southern end of the Rosebery Mine Lease, covering a total of 16.07km².</li> <li>There are no known impediments to operating in the area.</li> </ul>
	· · · · · · ·
Exploration done by other parties	<ul> <li>Tom McDonald discovered the first indication of mineralisation in 1893 when he traced alluvial gold and zinc-lead sulphide boulders up Rosebery Creek. Twelve months later an expedition led by Tom McDonald discovered the main lode through trenching operations, on what is now the 4 Level open cut.</li> <li>The Rosebery deposit was operated by several different operations until 1921 when the Electrolytic Zinc Company purchased both the Rosebery and Hercules</li> </ul>
	Mines.
	Drilling from surface and underground over time by current and previous owners has supported the discovery and delineation of mineralised lenses at Rosebery.
Geology	The Rosebery volcanic-hosted massive sulphide (VHMS) deposit is hosted within the world-class Mt Read Volcanics. This Cambrian volcanic belt is an assemblage of lavas, volcaniclastics and sediments deposited in the Dundas Trough between the Proterozoic Rocky Cape Group and the Tyennan Block.
	<ul> <li>Mineralisation occurs as stacked stratabound massive to semi-massive base metal sulphide lenses. The host lithology lies between the Rosebery Thrust Fault and the Mt Black Thrust Fault which all dip approximately 45° east. Ore mineralogy consists predominantly of sphalerite, galena, chalcopyrite with electrum and minor tetrahedrite.</li> </ul>











Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results						
Criteria	Commentary					
Balanced reporting	This is a Mineral Resources Statement and is not a report on exploration results, therefore no additional information is provided for this section.					
Other substantive exploration data	This is a Mineral Resources Statement and is not a report on exploration results, therefore no additional information is provided for this section.					
Further work	<ul> <li>Underground diamond drilling is continually active in several areas of the mine with the intent to better define known mineralised areas (Mineral Resource to Ore Reserve conversion) as well as to further extend the Mineral Resource into areas potentially hosting additional economic mineralisation.</li> </ul>					

	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
Database	The following measures are in place to ensure database integrity:
integrity	<ul> <li>All drillhole data is stored in an SQL database that is backed up at regular intervals. Database integrity is managed by the Database Administration team.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Geological logging is entered directly into the database using laptop computers by site personnel.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Assays are imported directly into the database by site personnel from official data files provided by the laboratory.</li> </ul>
	Data validation procedures include:
	<ul> <li>Bulk data is imported into database buffer tables and validated prior to being uploaded as final records.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Validation routines are set up within the database to check for common data entry errors such as overlapping sample, lithological and alteration intervals.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Unreliable data is permanently flagged in the database and excluded from data exports used in Mineral Resource estimation. 543 drillholes (3.6%) have been excluded from the Rosebery database (e.g. due to unverifiable assay data or collar survey). In addition, during the 2025 domaining reinterpretation of the AB lenses, a total of 39 historic drillholes were excluded from the Mineral Resource estimation. These exclusions were based on a technical review that identified inconsistencies or redundancy of collar or survey data.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Random comparisons of raw data to recorded database data are undertaken prior to reporting for 5% of the additional drillholes added in any one year. No fatal flaws have been observed from this random data review</li> </ul>
Site visits	The Competent Person for Mineral Resources visited the Rosebery Mine in February 2025. The 2025 site visit included:
	<ul> <li>Review of the geological controls, wireframe construction and methodology as applied in the 2025 Mineral Resource estimate.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Review of modelling and estimation advancements.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Inspection of underground workings and ore deposit familiarisation.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Inspection of drillholes and mineralisation intercepts, density measurement and sampling techniques.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Inspection of geological data collection, and data management systems.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Review of data management systems and QA/QC protocols.</li> </ul>



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources							
Criteria	Commentary							
	Discussion with site geologists regarding current practices and planned improvements.							
	<ul> <li>Verification of geological interpretation against exposed mineralisation underground.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Review of recent mine to mill reconciliation performance to asset model reliability and support classification decision.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Regular video meetings were held between the Competent Person and site and corporate personnel throughout the reporting period.</li> </ul>							
Geological interpretation	<ul> <li>Economic Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag-Au mineralisation occurs as massive, semi massive and disseminated base metal sulphide lenses within the Rosebery host sequence.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Economic and near-economic mineralisation is visually identifiable in drill core and underground mine development. Drill core is routinely sampled across zones of visible sulphide mineralisation or across zones of expected mineralisation intercepts.</li> </ul>							
	• For the 2025 Mineral Resource update, a significant change was implemented in the modelling methodology. Instead of generating independent domains per metal and grade, a unified Minmetal Corridor approach was applied using Leapfrog's Vein System tool. This approach enhances geological consistency and connectivity across the model.:							
	<ul> <li>The corridor is defined by a "Minmetal" indicator, developed through combined low-grade thresholds of economic elements (Zn, Pb, Cu, Ag, Au). This corridor acts as a primary structural corridor that controls and hosts the distribution of all significant mineralisation. Within this structural framework, individual low- and high-grade metal domains are generated using constrained Radial Basis Function (RBF) interpolants based on structural trends and variogram analysis.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>This hybrid approach retains the strengths of previous indicator modelling but overcomes limitations in low-data-density areas by ensuring, improved internal continuity of high-grade zones, greater consistency in geological interpretation across the entire mine, reduced arbitrary boundary decisions and enhanced support for statistical and reconciliation analysis. Wireframe models were validated visually and geologically through mapping, photogrammetry, and observed underground exposures. Discrepancies were adjusted using interpreted strings to reflect actual observations. In high-grade domains, connectivity was further enhanced by inserting control points</li> </ul>							
	where necessary to reinforce geological continuity, especially in areas of sparse data. The revised wireframes show improved alignment with the known lithologies at mine scale e.g., black slate, porphyry, hanging wall, and footwall contacts, and allow for a more robust and traceable domain structure across all elements.							
	<ul> <li>Resultant wireframe models are visually compared to mapped or recorded mineralisation contacts from traditional geological mapping and photogrammetry.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>In addition, the subdivision of lenses was revised using a structurally driven approach, following recommendations from the 2024 MROR external review by Mining Plus. As a result, some historical lens boundaries were removed or merged where spatial and geological correlations were evident; particularly in cases where mineralisation remained continuous across previously separate</li> </ul>							



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	lenses. The wireframe models are broadly consistent with logged and mapped observations of the main lithology units present at mine scale, namely black slate, porphyry and the hanging wall and footwall contacts within the host sequence.
Dimensions	The Rosebery Mineral Resource extends from -300mE to 1750mE, -1000mN to 3,357.5mN, 1650mRL to 3500mRL (Rosebery Mine Grid coordinates) and is currently open to the north, south and at depth.
	<ul> <li>Individual lenses vary in size from a few hundred metres up to 1,000m along strike and/or down-dip, with a total strike length of mineralisation reaching approximately 4,000m.</li> </ul>
	• The mineralised lens thicknesses range from a minimum of 0.2-0.3m, maximum of 12-36m with an average true thickness of 3-6m.
	The current deepest production drive is approximately 1,700m below surface and the deepest economic drill intersection is approximately 2,000m below surface.
Estimation and modelling techniques	Grade estimation used Ordinary Kriging (OK) as implemented in Maptek Vulcan v2024.4 Geostatistical analysis used Snowden Supervisor v9 and wireframes (grade domains) were constructed in Leapfrog Geo v2025.1.0
	• This MR update includes 211 new drillholes (47,606.5 m) in the Lower Mine and 40 new drillholes in the Middle mine (11,140.8 m) and 100 new drillholes (24,713.3 m) in the Upper mine.
	<ul> <li>A new estimation domain was introduced this year for sulphur (S), given its relevance for processing purposes. Due to limited assay data, particularly in historical drillholes, a machine learning approach was applied to predict missing sulphur values, similar to the methodology used for bulk density. The predicted values were then incorporated into the standard estimation workflow, and the sulphur model was validated following the same procedures as for other elements.</li> <li>The main inputs and parameters for the grade domains and block construction are</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>as follows:</li> <li>Two grade domains (high and low) were created for each metal - Zn, Pb, Cu, Ag, Au, S, and Fe using a combination of RBF interpolants and vein models. Two domains were also generated for dry bulk density (DBD). Maximum extrapolation used to generate the domains in Leapfrog was set to an ellipsoid ratio of 7, 7, 1 (max, int, min)</li> <li>Log probability plots and histogram distributions were used to determine the optimal grade ranges for each domain and lens.</li> <li>Spheroidal interpolants are used with a standard sill of 1, range between 50 and 80 and a nugget of zero to ensure close snapping to data points.</li> <li>Domain boundaries were constrained by digitised contacts from photogrammetry and mapping of mine development.</li> <li>1m composites were created from the drillhole database, then flagged by</li> </ul>
	domain and lens variables and estimated individually:  - Declustering was applied for statistical analysis, typically at 20m cell size (average stope size) with 5m offsets.  - Grade caps and spatial restrictions were applied to domains containing extreme values in the dataset. Log probability plots, histograms and cumulative frequency plots were used to determine the optimal caps for each composite. Grade capping was applied to Au, Ag, and Cu domains in some



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources									
Criteria	Commentary								
	lenses based on individual statistical analysis. Capping was not applied to Zn, Pb and Fe domains. High yield restrictions are used to limit the influence of extreme high-grade samples within the low-grade and high-grade domains. High yield restrictions were mostly applied to the Lower Mine to limit extreme Ag, Au and Zn samples.  - Variograms (with caps applied) were individually modelled from the 1m								
	composites for each domain and lens. The resulting search parameters were used in OK grade estimation. In areas where domaining was updated, variograms and associated estimation parameters were also revised accordingly.								
	<ul> <li>The Local Varying Anisotropy (LVA) method was updated and used to align and optimise the search direction of the estimate to the mineralisation geometry. The mineralisation trends are based on digitised elements from photogrammetry and mapping.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Block discretisation was applied at 2 x 4 x 2 (x, y, z) for a total of 16 points per block.</li> </ul>								
	Octant search methods were not used.  Blacks as with a satisfactor of the satisfacto								
	<ul> <li>Blocks require a minimum of three drillholes to be estimated and a maximum of four samples from any drillhole.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>The minimum/maximum sample search number is based on Kriging</li> <li>Neighbourhood Analysis (KNA) and was generally set to 6/16.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>The estimation was run over two passes. A first pass estimates most blocks using the major orientation search distances determined from modelled variograms. This varies depending on the domain and variable, with first pass searches in the major direction ranging from 31m to 100m. The search distances are doubled for the second pass to ensure remaining unestimated blocks are estimated.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>All recoverable metals of economic interest (Zn, Pb, Cu, Ag, Au S, and Fe) were estimated. No deleterious elements or other non-grade variables of economic significance have been identified or estimated.</li> </ul>								
	Parent block size was set to 2m x 7.5m x 5m (x, y, z) within the grade domains. The block size approximates one half of drillhole spacing in northing and RL and is consistent with the primary sampling interval in easting (1m). Sub-blocks set to 1m x 2.5m x 1m (x, y, z) were used to define the resolution necessary to effectively represent the grade domain boundaries. Super-blocks set to 50m x 52.5m x 50m (x, y, z) were used outside of the grade domains to reduce the model file size. No rotation is applied to the block models.								
	<ul> <li>No external dilution or recovery factors were considered during the estimation of the Mineral Resource. These are addressed in the Ore Reserve statement.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Each variable was independently estimated and informed, and no correlation between metals was assumed or used for estimation purposes.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>The block model validation process is summarised as follows:</li> <li>Visual inspections for true fit with the high- and low-grade domains (to check for correct placement of blocks) on cross sections and plans.</li> <li>Visual comparison of grade shells with previous block models.</li> <li>Comparison of block model grades with composite grades and a global statistical comparison of the block model grades with the declustered composite statistics and raw length-weighted data.</li> </ul>								





Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources												
Criteria	Criteria Commentary											
		F3					F3				F3	
		Λα	۸.,	Grade	Pb	70	۸۵	Δ.,	Metal	Pb	70	Tonnes
	Total	Ag 0.98	Au 1.08	Cu 0.99	1.06	Zn 1.00	Ag 0.97	Au 1.07	Cu 0.98	1.05	Zn 0.99	1.00
	2020	0.98	1.06	0.96	1.00	0.97	0.97	1.06	0.96	1.01	0.93	0.99
	2021	0.98	1.08	1.06	1.07	1.05	0.95	1.04	1.02	1.04	1.01	0.98
	2021	0.98	1.08	0.98	1.07	0.98	0.98	1.07	0.98	1.02	0.97	1.01
	2023	1.01	1.11	0.96	1.09	0.97	0.96	1.05	0.92	1.03	0.92	0.95
	2024	0.96	1.06	1.00	1.10	1.05	0.99	1.10	1.04	1.15	1.09	1.04
	2025	1.03	1.09	0.94	1.10	0.97	1.05	1.11	0.96	1.13	0.99	1.02
Moisture	deter	mination oisture	ons.		ted on a	•	•				•	y grade estimation
Cut-off parameters	<ul> <li>A Net Smelter Return (NSR) cut-off value defines the limit at which material is prospective for future economic extraction. Factors for MMG's long-term economic assumptions include metal prices, exchange rates, metallurgical recoveries, smelter terms and conditions and off-site costs, and was last updated in April 2025.</li> <li>The Mineral Resource is reported above a A\$188/t NSR block grade cut-off, a decrease of A\$3/t NSR from the previous year following reclassification of the Resource cut-off grade (RCOG) to align with the stope cut-off grade (SCOG) used for Ore Reserve estimation. An example of average grades across the Rosebery Mine at the cut-off is as follows: 6.98% Zn, 2.03% Pb, 92 g/t Ag, 1.3 g/t Au, 0.27% Cu.</li> </ul>											
Mining factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Mineral Resource block models are used as the basis for detailed mine design and scheduling and to calculate derived NPV for the life of asset (LoA). Full consideration is made of the reasonable prospect of eventual economic extraction in relation to current and future economic parameters. All assumptions including minimum mining width, dilution and proximity to surface are included in the mine design process.</li> <li>Mined voids (stope and development drives) are depleted from the final Mineral Resource estimate as at 30 June 2025.</li> <li>For Mineral Resources in the Lower Mine (active mining area), actual mined voids were removed including an additional 5m across strike. This is to ensure removal of near-void skins and pillars as these are considered not to have reasonable prospects for extraction.</li> </ul>											
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Metallurgical processing of ore from the Rosebery deposit involves crushing and grinding followed by flotation and filtration to produce saleable concentrates of zinc, lead and copper. In addition, doré bars are produced at site from partial recovery of gold and silver by a Knelson gravity concentrator.</li> <li>Metallurgical recovery parameters for all metals are included in the NSR calculation, which is used as the cut-off grade for the Mineral Resource estimate.</li> </ul>											



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources							
Criteria	Commentary						
	The metallurgical recovery function is based on recorded recoveries from the Rosebery concentrator and monitored in monthly reconciliation reports.						
Environmental factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Environmental factors are considered in the Rosebery life of asset (LoA) work, which is updated annually and include provisions for mine closure.</li> <li>Potentially acid forming (PAF) studies have been completed for sulphide-rich waste at Rosebery Mine in 2014. Determination of surface treatable and untreatable waste is currently determined by visual assessment guided by geological modelling and is not estimated or included in the 2024 Mineral Resource block models.</li> <li>Only mineralised material intended for processing is brought to surface.</li> </ul>						
Bulk density	<ul> <li>Bulk density is measured with a weight in air and water method using a Dynamix G-Ex Auto SG station. The machines (2) are calibrated after every drillhole using three different standards (stainless steel 8.00g/cm3, aluminium alloy 2.85g/cm³, titanium 4.51g/cm³).</li> <li>In the Lower Mine only, dry bulk density (DBD) calculations are based on an OK estimation method using a combination of actual DBD measurements and predicted values assigned by a machine learning algorithm.</li> <li>Since introducing this DBD estimation method in the Lower Mine, reconciliation has improved in tonnes and metal for all elements.</li> <li>The machine learning algorithm (CatBoost Regressor) was trained with over 99,749 DBD measurements using the associated multi-element assay results as predictor features. The algorithm consistently gives an average K-folds test r² results of 0.92, indicating a strong improvement over the bulk density formula used before 2018, which was based off metal/mineral percentages.</li> <li>In the Upper Mine, and Middle Mine areas where few actual DBD measurements are available, an empirical formula is used to determine the dry bulk density (DBD) based on Zn, Pb, Cu and Fe assays and assuming a fixed partition of the Fe species between chalcopyrite and pyrite. This formula is applied to the block model estimations after interpolation has been completed using a constant 2.65g/cm³ for the non-mineralised component of the rock. To prevent the generation of unrealistic or excessively high-density values, a top cut was applied to the calculated density values, capping any result above 4.9 g/cm³, which corresponds to the maximum density observed in the composite dataset. This</li> </ul>						
	approach ensures that the modelled dry bulk density remains within geologically reasonable bounds and reflects the observed data distribution.  • DBD = 2.65g/cm³ + 0.0560 Pb% + 0.0181 Zn% + 0.0005 Cu% + 0.0504 Fe%						
	DBD measurements are being collected for new drilling in the Middle Mine and Upper Mine areas. When enough data is available, a machine learning algorithm will be implemented to predict DBD values for historic drilling.						
	<ul> <li>Significant voids or porosity are not characteristic of the Rosebery ore deposit and the DBD formula does not attempt to account for porosity.</li> </ul>						
Classification	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resource classification at Rosebery is based on geological continuity and understanding of the mineralisation, as well as drillhole spacing. A minimum of three drillholes are required to ensure that any interpolated block was informed by enough samples to establish adequate confidence in the modelled grade continuity.</li> </ul>						



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources										
Criteria	Commentary									
	<ul> <li>Uncertainty guidelines determined from an internal drillhole spacing study (2017) are used for classification. Results from the study indicate the following general parameters:</li> </ul>									
	<ul> <li>Measured Mineral Resources (90% confidence and &lt;15% uncertainty quarterly):</li> <li>15m x 15m drillhole spacing.</li> </ul>									
	<ul> <li>Indicated Mineral Resources (90% confidence and &lt;15% uncertainty annually: 30m x 30m drillhole spacing.</li> </ul>									
	<ul> <li>Inferred Mineral Resources are defined as twice the spacing of Indicated Mineral Resources, provided reasonable geological continuity exists.</li> </ul>									
	As a final step, a set of Resource Category wireframes were constructed and used to ensure spatial continuity of the assigned classification.									
	The Mineral Resource classification reflects the Competent Persons view on the confidence and uncertainty of the Rosebery Mineral Resource.									
Audits or reviews	<ul> <li>A Mineral Resources audit of the 2021 Lower Mine block model was completed in November 2021 by AMC Consultants Pty Ltd (AMC). AMC acknowledged that the 2021 Mineral Resource was compiled using usual industry practices and reported in accordance with the JORC Code (2012) and endorsed the processes, systems and results employed by MMG in estimation of the Rosebery Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>									
	<ul> <li>No fatal flaws were identified in the audit and eight recommendations were made for improvements. Seven of those were implemented in the 2022 and 2023 Mineral Resource estimates with the final recommendation undergoing further examination.</li> </ul>									
	The 2024 Mineral Resource estimate was peer reviewed internally with no material issues identified.									
	• Mining Plus completed an audit of the 2024 Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve models. No fatal flaws were identified. The review covered both the modelling inputs and outputs and found the processes used to be consistent with usual industry practice. The main recommendations relating to the MR modelling are to review the wireframing methodology and update the lens boundaries to incorporate geological context. Recommendations were also made regarding the review of treatment of null values and updating of the QKNA and drillhole spacing study. All identified issues are currently being addressed and will be implemented in the next update.									
	• Due to the significant changes introduced in the 2025 model, including a 21% tonnage increase compared to the 2024 model (and associated contained metal increases of 30% for Zn, 21% for Pb, 29% for Ag and 23% for Cu), Dale Sims Consulting (DSC), was engaged to review the domaining process and assess the updates to the geological modelling. His review, informed by data and observations provided by the Rosebery team, noted that reconciliation data from 2018–2025 shows no material difference between the 2024 and 2025 models in recent production areas, suggesting that the improvements in the model may lie outside the currently mined zones. Dale also highlighted the need to validate high-grade continuity assumptions, particularly in areas with wider drill spacing, where continuity may be overstated. He recommended leveraging additional geological tools and data, such as AdamTech photos, close-spaced drilling, and face mapping, to confirm or refine current interpretations. Furthermore, he noted that the high-grade domain modelling process is time-intensive and could benefit from									



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources							
Criteria	Commentary						
	adjustments to RBF parameters to optimize continuity while reducing manual interventions. The Rosebery team is actively addressing these recommendations to strengthen the reliability of the model and support continuous improvement in the domaining process.						
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	<ul> <li>Geological confidence is high in the spatial location, continuity and estimated grades of the modelled domains that comprise the Rosebery Mineral Resource. The remaining Mineral Resource is expected to exhibit the same stacked, lensoidal mineralisation geometry that has been described to date in mined areas at the development drive and lens scale.</li> </ul>						
	• Minor local variations are observed at a sub-20m scale, and it is recognised that the short scale variation cannot be accurately captured by drillhole data alone, even at close drill spacing. It is necessary to incorporate additional geological data to define local variations, and this is achieved with the use of high-resolution digital photogrammetry (mapping).						
	Short scale geometry variation is often related to the preferential strain around more competent units in the mine sequence.						
	Twelve month rolling reconciliation figures between the Mineral Resource model and the Mill treatment reports are within 10% for all metals, indicating that the Rosebery Mineral Resource estimation process is creditable.						
	Mining and development images (including traditional mapping and photogrammetry) show good spatial correlation between modelled domain boundaries and actual geological observations and contacts.						
	• The combination of the Mineral Resource model, mapping, stope commentaries and face inspections provides reasonably accurate grade estimations for the mill feed to be tracked on a rolling weekly basis, end of month reports, as well as a quarterly and annual basis.						
	Remnant mineralisation near voids in the upper and lower levels has been removed from the reported Mineral Resources.						
	The accuracy and confidence of this Mineral Resources estimate is considered suitable for public reporting by the Competent Person.						

# 6.2.3 Expert Input Table

Contributor	Position	Nature of Contribution		
Helber Holguino	Senior Resource Geologist (MMG Ros)	Resource modelling and reporting		
Marshall Baadjies	Project Resource Geologist (MMG Ros)	Geological interpretation; Leapfrog domain development		
Raul Hollinger	Senior Geologist Technical Compliance (MMG Ros)	QAQC and mine reconciliation		
Forrest Pennington Principal Resource Geologist (MMG Ros)		Contribution overview and contribution supervision; domain modelling		
Corey Jago	Superintendent Geology (MMG Ros)	Contribution overview and contribution supervision		
Maree Angus Principal Consultant Resource Geology (ERM)		Peer review and JORC (2012) MRE Competent Person		



#### 6.2.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Mineral Resource statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

#### 6.2.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Maree Angus, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Rosebery Mineral Resource section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having more than five years'
  experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the
  Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy hold Chartered Professional accreditation in the field of Geology.
- I have reviewed the relevant Rosebery Mineral Resources section of this Report, to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am a full-time employee of ERM Consultants Australia Pty Ltd at the time of the estimation.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Rosebery Mineral Resources section of this Report is based on, and fairly and accurately reflects the form and context in which it appears the information in my supporting documentation relating to Mineral Resources. I confirm that I have reviewed the relevant Rosebery Mineral Resources section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.

#### 6.2.4.2 Competent Person Consent

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Rosebery Mineral Resources – I consent to the release of the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	
Maree Angus MAusIMM CP (Geo) #108282	Date:
This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	Aaron Meakin (Brisbane, Australia)
Signature of Witness:	Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb)



### 6.3 Ore Reserves – Rosebery

#### 6.3.1 Results

The 2025 Rosebery Ore Reserves are summarised in Table 19.

Table 19 - 2025 Rosebery Ore Reserve tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

	2025										
Rosebery O	re Reserves										
								Coi	ntained Met	al	
Rosebery	Tonnes (Mt)	Zinc (% Zn)	Lead (% Pb)	Copper (% Cu)	Silver (g/t Ag)	Gold (g/t Au)	Zinc ('000 t)	Lead ('000 t)	Copper ('000 t)	Silver (Moz)	Gold (Moz)
Proved	5.0	5.2	2.0	0.16	95	1.0	260	99	7.9	15	0.16
Probable	3.9	5.1	1.5	0.19	61	1.0	200	58	7.2	7.7	0.12
Total	8.9	5.2	1.8	0.17	80	1.0	460	157	15	23	0.28
Stockpile											
Proved	0.01	5.6	1.6	0.14	87	1.1	0.4	0.13	0.01	0.02	0.000
Total	8.9	5.2	1.8	0.17	80	1.0	460	157	15	23	0.28

Cut-off grade is based on Net Smelter Return (NSR) after Royalties, expressed as a dollar value of A\$188/t.

Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.

The figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

The 2025 Ore Reserves have increased in comparison to 2024 by approximately 2.2Mt which was contributed to by multiple factors, including the below:

- Due to the recent Project Legacy exploration programme and modified geological modelling methodology, the Measured and Indicated material available for conversion to Ore Reserves increased by 18% or 2.9Mt.
- Mining depletion since 30 June 2024 has decreased the 2025 Ore Reserves estimate by (1.0Mt) which is similar to the previous year.
- The cut off value decreased in 2025 primarily due to an increase in scheduled throughput for the budget years. This has reduced the unit operating costs which resulted in a net reduction in COV of 1.2% despite increased input costs. This has made lower grade Mineral Resources available to be converted to Ore Reserves.
- Smelter charges have decreased which has increased the Net Smelter Return value which has made lower grade Mineral Resources economically viable. This market condition is expected to continue for some years.
- The 2025 Ore Reserve Estimate is not constrained by the limit of the existing planned TSF capacity. This is due to the completion of PFS studies on Bobadil Heights dry stack tails and the Exe Creek conventional option providing reasonable confidence of a new facility being approved. The Bobadil Stage 11 and 12 lifts were approved during the year.



# 6.3.2 Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 20 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 4" of the Code.

Table 20: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Rosebery Ore Reserve 2025

	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
Mineral Resources estimate for conversion to Ore Reserves	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resource estimate as reported is inclusive of the Ore Reserve estimate.</li> <li>The Mineral Resource estimate is based on the MMG March 2025 Mineral Resource block model, (ros_rosebery_gmr_2503_v5.bmf).</li> <li>There is high geological confidence in the spatial location, continuity and estimated grades of the modelled domains within the Rosebery Mineral Resources. The sheet-like, lenticular nature of mineralisation exhibited historically is expected to be present in the remaining Mineral Resources at a global scale.</li> </ul>
Site visits	<ul> <li>Andrew Robertson is the Competent Person for the Rosebery Ore Reserves and has travelled regularly to Rosebery in 2024-2025. Andrew is currently the Studies Manager on site.</li> </ul>
Study status	The mine is an operating site with an on-going detailed Life of Mine planning process. Mining studies of the Upper Mine, Middle Mine and U Lens are in progress. U lens has increased the tonnage of Ore Reserves as a result of these studies. Z Lens in the lower mine has also had a study completed on the high confidence Mineral Resource to identify additional Ore Reserves.
Cut-off parameters	<ul> <li>The 2025 Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates rely on cut-off grades/values which are based on corporate guidance on metal prices and exchange rates. The site capital and operating costs, production profile, royalties and selling costs are based on MMG's 2025 Budget. Processing recoveries are based on historical performance.</li> <li>The Breakeven Cut-off Grade (BCOG) has been calculated using MMG's 2025 Budget costs. Cost and production profiles are over a three-year mine plan period (2025-2027) to smooth any cost volatility and produce a longer-term cost basis.</li> <li>The BCOG was used to evaluate the economic profitability (Level by Level) of mining during the Life of Asset planning process. The Stope Cut-off Grade (SCOG) which does not include development costs was used to define the stope shapes including estimated planned dilution as the operation is mine constrained. Resultant stope shapes that were below the BCOG value but above SCOG were evaluated for mining on an individual basis. Accordingly, some material that is below the BCOG is included in the Ore Reserve estimate, as it is considered profitable as incremental feed and/or necessary to be mined for other reasons.</li> <li>The Development Cut Off Grade (DCOG) is used to separate ore and waste in planned development. This cost includes all downstream costs following the loading of the material into haulage trucks. Development material that is above DCOG, classified as Measured or Indicated Mineral Resource and must be moved to extract stoping ore is included in the Ore Reserve Estimate.</li> </ul>



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves					
Criteria	Commentary				
	<ul> <li>The operating costs, both fixed and variable, have been attributed on a per mined tonne basis using the planned mine production rate of circa 1.03mtpa</li> <li>The Net Smelter Return (NSR) values are based on forecast metal prices, exchange rates, current treatment charges and refinery charges (TCs &amp; RCs), government royalties and metallurgical recoveries.</li> <li>The cut off values include costs estimated to the mine gate. All off-site operating costs including shipping, TCs and RCs and royalties are included in the NSR calculation.</li> <li>Exploration drilling was classed as an operating expense and was excluded from 2025 COV calculations, in accordance with company policy as it was not related</li> </ul>				
	to existing Mineral Resources. The guidelines distinguish between exploration drilling, Resource delineation drilling, and Resource definition drilling.  Resource delineation drilling is classified as CAPEX and was not classified as Sustaining Capital for the development of cut off grades as it is considered Growth capital and therefore did not influence the BCOG value. Resource Definition drilling is an operational expense and included in the COV calculation.				
	Category of Cut-off Au\$/t processed Au\$/t processed Diff AU\$/t				
	SCOG         188         191         -2           BCOG         225         230         -5           DCOG         70         65         5				
	• The remaining Ore Reserves can be contained within the remaining approved and planned existing Tailing Storage facilities at Bobadil, 2/5 and an additional facility that is progressing through the project development process. While all stages do not have regulatory approval at this point, it is considered reasonable that regulatory approval will be granted based on the recent approvals of Bobadil Stages 11 and 12.				
Mining factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Mining production is carried out by long-hole open stoping with decline access. Stoping is conducted through both longitudinal retreat and transverse methods. Mining lenses are divided into panels and are usually mined using a bottom-up sequence with a number of levels being retreated simultaneously, either towards or away from level access drives. The nature of this mining sequence causes fluctuations in the grade profile in the short-term. Top-down sequencing is used on occasion where circumstances such as ground conditions require this option.</li> <li>Backfilling of stope voids is carried out using two methods; cemented rock fill (CRF), and rock fill (RF). Up-hole (Crown) retreat stopes are left as an open void due to lack of access for fill placement. These open voids do not result in regional instability due to the small openings and low frequency. The current mine closure plan identifies approximately 500kt of waste rock that has been stockpiled on the surface that is available for use as backfill when development material becomes insufficient to meet demands.</li> <li>Long-term stope shapes are generated using the Mineable Stope Optimizer (MSO) process within the Deswik Software package with a specific framework optimised for the Rosebery Orebody. The Net Smelter Return (NSR) is utilised at the optimisation parameter set to SCOG (NSR \$188) as the cut-off grade. Stopes which fall between SCOG (\$188/t) and BCOG (\$225/t) are assessed for</li> </ul>				



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves				
Criteria	Commentary				
	profitability on a case-by-case basis in regard to input costs and output returns.  Stope shapes are manually optimised for ore recovery and practical extraction twelve months out from Production as part of the medium-term planning process.				
	In 2025, as a result of the 2024 Technical Review feedback, the method of applying mining recovery modifying factors to the stope shapes was reviewed. This analysis compared actual overbreak and underbreak from CMS surveys against stope shapes rather than the previous linear regression from actual to design shapes across each lens. This method calculated dilution rates ranging from 19% to 23% and recovery factors of 83% to 89%. Overall, this method was 3% more conservative than the previous method over the study period and was adopted as the stope modifying factor method for 2025.				
	• Rib pillars that have been left in Lower Mine lenses have been mined successfully in the past few years. This has demonstrated that the same recovery and dilution factors can be used for these stopes as are used for the primary stopes in each lens. This only applies to a small number of stopes.				
	<ul> <li>Access to the orebody is through a decline 5.5m H x 5.5m W at a 1:7 gradient.         The approximate horizontal standoff distance between the stoping footwall and major infrastructure; ie - stockpiles, vent rises, escape-ways and declines is 65-70m.     </li> </ul>				
	• For Ore Reserve estimating, only Measured and Indicated Resource material is included for design purposes. Inferred Resource material is included as unavoidable inclusion to a maximum of 15% of any stope before the stope is excluded from the Ore Reserve Estimate. The total amount of Inferred material included in the Ore Reserve Estimate is less than 0.5% of total material.				
	<ul> <li>Production of ore is contained entirely within Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources. Resource definition drilling programs are scheduled to convert Indicated Mineral Resources to Measured Mineral Resources before development or stoping activities commence in those areas.</li> </ul>				
	All mine development is under survey control. Geological development control is currently not implemented at Rosebery, apart from estimating the ore grades in development headings and distinguishing between ore and waste material.				
	• The primary ventilation system supplies approximately 620 m³/s (measured at the three primary ventilation fans) of air to the underground mine, which is sufficient to allow extraction of the current mine production rate from multiple ore lenses as described in the mine plan. TARP Systems are in place to manage activities in each Lens in the event of major fan outages. Refrigeration of the mine air is considered unlikely to be required to extract the current Ore Reserves due to the average temperatures of surface intake air. As a result, no refrigeration system has been allowed for in the Ore Reserve Mine Plan.				
	The mine has an established dewatering circuit and other services, including electrical ring main, leaky feeder radio system, compressed air, production water and potable water. This circuit is capable of being extended as the mine expands.				
	Emergency egress is managed by a system of ladderways, drives and fresh air stations, which provide a means of secondary egress from all major production fronts. This network is extended as the mine expands. From 17 Level, the No.2				



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting	g of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary			
	shaft acts as the second means of egre required, mobile self-contained rescue	ess to duplicate the main decline. Where chambers are installed.		
Geotechnical	<ul> <li>Rosebery is one of the deepest and oldest mines in Australia with challenging ground conditions that result in the closure (squeezing) of development drives and mining induced seismicity around production fronts in the lower levels.</li> <li>Mining induced seismicity at Rosebery is usually related to the proximity of production to geological structures or contrasting lithological contacts. A geological structural model that includes the known major intrusions, contact zones and lithological features has been developed and is routinely updated to guide mine planning and operations.</li> <li>Seismicity can also be attributed to production near highly stressed abutment and close-out pillars. Permanent infrastructure (declines, stores, substations, etc.), that sit within these abutments/pillars, are managed with appropriate ground support for the possible conditions experienced.</li> <li>Seismic monitoring, seismic re-entry exclusion periods (following production firings) and seismic TARPs (mine wide and high-risk area specific) are used to control personnel access into potentially high seismic hazard locations.</li> <li>High displacement ground support (dynamic support) is selected in locations where increased seismic risk has been determined by the geotechnical department during the development design process.</li> <li>Rock fabric anisotropy results in poorer rock mass quality for drives that strike North-South compared to drives that strike East-West. As a result, North-Sout striking drives often require higher capacity support requirements and increase rehabilitation costs.</li> <li>Just-in-time development, preferential drive orientations and condition specific ground support capacity designs are combined with multiple stages of rehabilitation to establish and maintain serviceability of development.</li> </ul>			
		ion methods based on depth, stress and below can be used to select the method conditions.		
	Method	Diagram		
	Benching – longitudinal retreat along a single Ore Drive (OD). Ideally used in low Stress, low yielding rock masses, where there is a reduced seismic risk. In some cases, where higher than expected deformation and seismic hazard are encountered, additional ground support is applied; in this case, a change of extraction sequence may also be considered	DHS/UHS  Longitudinal Retreat  OD  Plan View		
	Transverse Slashing – longitudinal retreat, extracted from the Cross-cut (XC) with minimal equipment or personnel access into the OD required. This extraction method may be selected based on drill and blast requirements (wider ore zone, requiring			



### Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves Criteria Commentary greater drilling ability) or to reduce Standard transverse slashing seismic hazard exposure, where the SLS stope seismic hazard is present in the OD. With this method, personnel and equipment are not exposed to the high seismic risk, if present in the OD, as most production activities occur in the XC and Foot Wall Drive (FWD). In the case where this method has been selected and a seismic risk has later been identified in the FWD, higher Just in time transverse slashing capacity support is required as well as just in time development. This case, SLS stope in Planned SLS where the higher seismic hazard is OD - planned present in the FWD, has occurred in several active lenses and personnel XC - planned exposure to this seismic hazard is being controlled with increased ground FWD- planned support requirements, just in time mining and restricted personnel access ahead of the stoping front, in already mined development. Where a near field seismic hazard has been identified the need to reduce personnel exposure to the hazardous conditions is paramount (highest hazard conditions are determined by non-linear elastic modelling and underground observations). Various tiers of just in time mining and ground support installation requirements are available, based on the level of hazard that exists. This extraction method is typically selected in high stress, high yielding rock masses, where an increased seismic risk is present. Pillar recovery - Extraction of intermediate pillars (between previously mined stopes), this method is a transverse retreat from the crosscut, slashed from the FWD. Assessment of fill material (above, below and adjacent) and surrounding open voids is required prior to extraction. This is a common method used in remnant mining; stress FWD state and seismic risk do not dictate Plan View the mining method (the previous extraction of surrounding stope will determine mining method required).

Linear elastic and non-linear elastic numerical modelling are conducted by MMG personnel and consultants to assess the overall mining sequence; this is used to minimise/control potential seismicity and drive closure. Where areas of concern are identified due to a damaging seismic event or unfavourable conditions, a



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary			
	calibrated and detailed non-linear model is created for that location to test and verify the extraction method and sequence.			
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Rosebery is a poly-metallic underground mine with all ore processed through an on-site mill and concentrator. The Rosebery Concentrator operates a traditional and proven set of unit operations that are designed to target the mineralisation of the Rosebery ore. The process has been operating for many years, and the ore body is largely consistent over space and time.</li> <li>The processing plant has been in continuous operation for over 85 years in various configurations. Traditional froth flotation has been used to float sulphur bearing minerals successfully for decades. The addition of a gravity gold recovery circuit allows for additional value to be recovered to the gold doré product. This is proven technology in the gold industry and has been operating successfully in this configuration at Rosebery for some time. The saleable products from this plant in its current configuration are doré, copper (precious</li> </ul>			
	metals) concentrate, zinc concentrate, and lead concentrate as shown in the flow chart below.  Process Product Payable Metal  Ore Crushing & Grinding			
	Dore Circuit Dore Gold Silver			
	Copper Flotation Concentrate Copper Silver			
	Lead Flotation Concentrate Lead Silver Gold Zinc			
	Zinc Flotation Zinc Concentrate			
	<ul> <li>The Metallurgical Model is used to predict the recovery of each payable metal to each product through a series of regression coefficients based on normal operation of the plant. The data from a selected time period is carefully cleaned and analysed. The relationships between feed grade, throughput rate and feed grade metal ratios are established, and the Metallurgical Model is generated. The output of this process is documented and circulated for review and approval. All forecasting and reporting spreadsheets reference these parameters to generate predicted processing products.</li> <li>Test work has been performed at varying frequencies across the life of the Rosebery mine. The ore body that is currently being mined is defined by several</li> </ul>			



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	discrete ore lenses. The blending of ore from these different lenses provides a robust response to processing through the Rosebery Concentrator. The ore body contains ore of varying metal grades and grade ratios, and these are all accounted for within the metallurgical model. New areas of the mine are tested metallurgically with the intent of providing assurance to the budgets that are produced from the metallurgical modelling of the feed ore.
	• The payability terms for each product of the Rosebery Concentrator are defined in the NSR model. This model accounts for the penalties for deleterious metals as well as the payability for each metal in each product. This allows for optimisation of the plant or planning for altered revenue.
	The Rosebery Concentrator and orebodies are considered as well understood and established entities. Bulk Sample test work is undertaken as the process changes, capital alterations are considered for justification or new lenses with different mineralogy are assessed
	<ul> <li>Arsenic is a penalty element in precious metals concentrates. This element is usually controlled by blending of processing feed but can incur penalties on occasion.</li> </ul>
Environmental	<ul> <li>Currently, the 2/5 Dam Stage 2 Subaerial has reached Practical Completion of construction. Dust suppression strategies to mitigate any possible dust events to the surrounding community are in place and Rosebery has proactively been conducting dust monitoring at the 2/5 Dam TSF since the start of construction of Stage 1.</li> </ul>
	• The wastewater management at Rosebery involves collecting all potentially contaminated water, including storm water, mine water and mill tailings at the Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP), where lime is added prior to pumping the whole volume of treated water to the Bobadil TSF via the Flume (an open concrete channel flowing under gravity to the TSF). After the final polishing stage, water is subsequently discharged to Lake Pieman.
	The Effluent Treatment Plant hydraulic capacity is approximately 600 I/sec and the plant can receive 335 I/sec of site mine water with remaining limited spare capacity of approximately 265 I/sec to treat the site contact rain or storm water. When the inflow approaches ETP capacity, additional storage is available in an interim storage dam for later treatment and underground dewatering can be slowed.
	The historic Hercules Mine is the most significant "legacy site" for Rosebery management. Smaller historic legacy features are also found on the lease including ore passes, open pits, adits, shafts, costeans etc. In 2021 MMG completed a legacy site audit on the lease and these now number 177 features.
	• Waste rock is characterised as either NAF, PAF or High PAF. To-date most of the waste rock produced has been retained underground and used for stope filling, either as RF or CRF. Previously, surplus waste rock was trucked to the surface and unloaded at the 3 or 4 Level waste rock dumps and was treated by adding a layer of lime on top and below every layer of waste rock. Recently, small amounts of waste have been brought to the surface to ease underground congestion at times of low filling demand. Material from the existing surface waste dumps is still planned to be used underground for additional fill requirements when development rates reduce.



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	The Stage 11 and 12 embankment raises at the Bobadil TSF have been approved by EPA. Stage 11 is currently under construction
	<ul> <li>Several alternative tailings storage solutions are being assessed for the operation post 2027. These include filtered tailings, pyrite concentrate and additional traditional storage facilities. Two of the options have completed the Prefeasibility stage. These options will be suitable to accommodate the Ore Reserves post 2027 although no final selection has been completed at this point.</li> </ul>
Infrastructure	MMG Limited holds title to the Rosebery Mine Lease (ML 28M/1993 – 4,906ha) which covers an area that includes the Rosebery, Hercules and South Hercules base and precious metal mines. This Mine Lease expired in 2024 and is in the process of renewal through normal regulatory processes. A historical NSR royalty agreement covers a small section to the north of the lease which impacts the northern end of the X North and Y lenses and Z Lens. This royalty is included in the financial assessment.
	• Electric power to the site feeds in through No. 1 Substation located adjacent to the Mill Car Park. There is a contract for the supply to the site with the Electrical Supply Authority for the region. This system has redundancy to ensure continuity of supply and has the potential for expansion if required.
	<ul> <li>Raw water for the site is currently sourced from Lake Pieman and Stitt River, with allotments of 5,500 ML and 1,647 ML respectively.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In total, the Rosebery Mine operation employs 420 permanent staff and an additional 250 contractors, covering all aspects of the operation.</li> </ul>
	• Primary communication from the Rosebery Mine site is by phone along with surface mobile phone coverage, provided by Telstra and Orange. Phones are available throughout the surface buildings. There is also an extension of the phone system underground. Along with the phone system, there is also email and internet services associated with the lines. This is available throughout the office area by a wireless system. Significant redundancy is being built into this system to ensure business continuity.
	The main system for communication underground is through radio via a leaky feeder and fibre system. The radio system operates on multiple channels with general, extended discussion, and emergency channels. A wifi network is being extended throughout the underground workings to allow improved communications and operational management.
	• With all mining activity taking place underground at Rosebery, access to the operating areas is by the main decline, this route is used to access the uppermid area of K Lens. From this point, access splits between two declines to the K/N/P Lens area and the W/X/Y Lenses. Other declines are used to direct primary airflow and for cross mine access. The ore is hauled out of the mine in a fleet of 45-60 tonne haul trucks.
	The Rosebery primary ventilation circuit consists of airflow circuits in series which accumulate airborne contaminants and heat as pumped air progresses deeper into the mine. At the 46K Level fresh air is introduced into the circuit via the North Downcast (NDC) shaft, diluting the contaminated air, which finally reports to the return airways and exhausts to the surface. The current primary ventilation system supplies approximately 620 m³/s of air throughout the mine.



	Section 4 Estimation	on and Reporting of	f Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary				
	<ul> <li>There is a crib room and workshop facility at the 46K Level which is close to the current and ongoing production areas. This area is used for regular maintenance of machines and rest breaks. An additional crib room is located at the 17L plat for personnel working in the upper levels.</li> <li>Concentrate is transported from site by Tasrail, which is the only rail service that</li> </ul>				
	-	ast area to the port	in Burnie. All other logistica		
	<ul> <li>Until April 2018, tailings from the ore treatment were only placed into the Bobadil TSF located to the north of Rosebery. Tailings have subsequently been discharged into 2/5 Dam TSF, and sporadically into Bobadil TSF. The Stage 11 and 12 lifts for the Bobadil facility have been approved and construction has commenced on Stage 11.</li> </ul>				
		dil and 2/5 Dam TSF	ing storage capacities ava s. Bobadil TSF Stage 11 R		
	Location	Tailings Capacity (Mt)	Comment		
	Bobadil TSF – Stage 10	0.07	Operational		
	Bobadil TSF – Stage 11	0.96	In construction		
	Bobadil TSF – Stage 12	1.10	Detailed Design		
	Bobadil TSF – Stage 13	1.81	FS		
	Bobadil TSF – Stage 14 2/5 Dam TSF – Stage 2	1.30 1.25	FS Operational		
	estimated placement ra until Q1 2032. Addition	acity of 6.5mt of tai ate of 0.9 Mtpa, pro al TSF3 options are nt decision has bee	ilings as at January 2025, a viding Rosebery with tailin currently at the Feasibility n made, it is reasonable to	at an gs capacity stage and,	
Costs		25 Budget. Costs w	es for the Ore Reserves es ere inclusive of Operating		
	Costs are in Australian exchange rate.	dollars and are con	verted to US dollars at the	applicable	
	rate assumptions. The	se price assumption	-term commodity price and ns are then applied to the p d to determine the extracte	period in	
	penalties for failure to r	meet specification a valuated against the	on charges, smelting & refi and royalties are included a e annually released geolog	as part of	
	<ul> <li>Penalties deducting fro higher percentage of un</li> </ul>	•	applied where concentrate	es contain a	
	<ul> <li>A cash flow model was previously mentioned c</li> </ul>	•	n the detailed mine schedu he NPV.	ıle and the	



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	The Ore Reserves estimation has been based on these costs.
Revenue factors	Commodity prices and the exchange rate assumptions are as reported in the cut-off parameters section. These are provided by MMG Group Commercial, approved by the MMG Board, and are based on external company broker consensus and internal MMG analysis.
	<ul> <li>Treatment and refining charges, royalties and transportation costs for different commodities were supplied by MMG Group Commercial and have been included in the NSR calculation. These costs are based on existing agreements or market estimates.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The formulas, regression values and assumptions used in the NSR calculation are based on the historical data provided by the Rosebery Metallurgy Department.</li> </ul>
	• Economic evaluations are carried out to verify that mining areas are profitable. The cost assumptions were applied to the mining physicals, and the revenue was calculated by multiplying the recovered ore tonnes by the appropriate NSR value. All economic stopes containing Measured and Indicated Resources were included in the Ore Reserves.
Market assessment	<ul> <li>MMG's market assessment is developed by the internal MMG Marketing and Business Evaluation Departments and is supported by external analyst information which informs the MMG Board of Directors.</li> </ul>
	The zinc concentrate market has tightened considerably in the last year. A combination of mine closures for commercial reasons, (low metal prices and higher costs), mine operational issues and new project slippage, saw global zinc mine production fall 1.9% in 2024 compared with 2023.
	<ul> <li>Global refined zinc metal production decreased 1.3% in 2024 compared with 2023. as the tight mine supply and low treatment charges forced some zinc smelters to reduce production, smelter demand remained robust, and concentrate consumption was still above mine production levels. This further significantly tightened the concentrate market and pushed spot treatment charges to all-time record lows of negative \$40 – negative 50/dmt level in the second half 2024.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Over the medium term, zinc consumption is forecast to continue to increase.         Most analysts expect trade tensions between the US and other countries,         particularly China, to ease and that the global economy will continue to grow.         China's economy in particular has performed relatively stronger this year and         from a zinc perspective, investment in infrastructure, utilities and manufacturing         continue to grow at a healthy pace, given a boost by various stimulus measures.         Recent reports also show that manufacturing activity in USA, Japan and Europe         is improving, providing a more positive fundamental outlook for zinc         consumption.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Rosebery has life of mine agreements in place with Nyrstar_Trafigura covering 100% of zinc and lead concentrate production, which is delivered to their Australian smelters on international terms. Currently, Rosebery's precious metals concentrate is sold to China Minmetals for use by Chinese smelters under a two-year sales contract (2024-25). Dore is sold to the Perth Mint for refining into gold and silver metal.</li> </ul>



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
Economic	<ul> <li>Rosebery is an established operating mine. Costs used in the NPV calculation are based on historical data and existing supply contracts. Revenues are calculated based on historical and contracted realisation costs and realistic long-term metal prices.</li> <li>The mine is profitable at current metal price assumptions, and life-of-mine economic modelling of the Ore Reserve schedule shows that the Ore Reserves are economic. The Life of Mine (LOM) financial model demonstrates the mine has a positive NPV at assumed commodity prices. MMG uses a discount rate that is appropriate to the size and nature of the organisation, deposit life and macroeconomic conditions.</li> </ul>
Social	<ul> <li>The West Coast area of Tasmania has a long history of mining. There are a large number of people employed by the mine from the town of Rosebery and the local government area.</li> </ul>
	Community issues and feedback associated with the Rosebery mine are received through the MMG Community Liaison Office. All issues are reported on a Communication and Complaints form and forwarded to the Administration and Community Assistant for action, per the Site Complaints Procedure. The Superintendent - Environment and Community, makes direct contact with the complainant to discuss the issue and once details are understood, communicates with the department concerned to resolve the matter.
	<ul> <li>During the 2024/2025 reporting period twelve community complaints were received across a range of issues including land maintenance, noise and seismic events. In the 2023/2024 reporting period, eleven community complaints were received across a range of issues. Two meetings were held with residents of the Exe Creek area regarding project work in that vicinity.</li> </ul>
	MMG is currently investigating a new TSF to support further mining of the ore reserves beyond 2028. MMG has gained the necessary legal approvals to conduct intrusive investigations at two potential TSF sites. MMG has conducted extensive community & stakeholder engagement during these activities. One non-governmental environmental organisation is currently objecting to investigative works at one of the sites.
	<ul> <li>The MMG Rosebery Mine – Underground Agreement 2024 labour agreement was approved by the Fair Work Commission on 8 May 2024 and operates for three years expiring on 30 April 2027.</li> </ul>
	Rosebery continues to undertake a range of social performance activities including conducting mine closure and Community Visioning workshops with the community and opening a new community information centre to improve the access with the local community.
	<ul> <li>MMG Pop-up Shops was held in the Main Street of Rosebery in July/August 2024 and February 2025 for the community to be informed and understand MMG's operations and for the company to hear from the community. 80 residents attended these sessions.</li> </ul>
Classification	Ore Reserve classifications comply with the JORC Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve classifications where Proved Ore Reserves are only derived from Measured Mineral Resources, and Probable Ore Reserves are only derived from Indicated Mineral Resources or Measured Mineral Resources with increased uncertainty on modifying factors.



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves					
Criteria	Commentary				
	<ul> <li>Portions of Inferred Mineral Resources have been included in the Ore Reserves which unavoidably reside within the stope shapes but are minor inclusions (less than 1% by mass). If the stope includes greater than 15% Inferred material, that stope is either redesigned or excluded from the Ore Reserve Estimate.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Individual blocks have been reported as either Proved or Probable depending on Measured or Indicated Mineral Resource classification.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>The Competent Person deems this approach is aligned with the JORC Code and is appropriate for the classification of the Rosebery Ore Reserves.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Where stopes contain more than one Mineral Resource category, then the individual classification components have been treated and reported as outlined above.</li> </ul>				
Audit or Reviews	<ul> <li>The 2025 NSR script was processed in the Vulcan software. The script execution was then cross checked against an Excel version to ensure that it was correctly populating all blocks.</li> <li>Mineral Resources block models were validated during the design and evaluation process.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>There has been an external audit carried out on the Ore Reserves process during 2024 for the 2024 Ore Reserve estimation. (Mining Plus August 2024). Mining Plus "reviewed Section 4 of JORC Table 1 and consider it a detailed and accurate description of the Ore Reserve estimate."</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>In February 2021, Mining Plus completed a review of the Rosebery Mine reconciliation process. While areas for improvement were identified, the saleable products reconciled within acceptable ranges for the mine schedule and Resource Model. This review is currently being updated as part of the 2025 MROR cycle.</li> </ul>				
Discussion of relative	The key risks that could materially change or affect the Ore Reserves estimate for Rosebery include:				
accuracy/confi dence	<ul> <li>Seismicity: The Rosebery mine has had several significant seismic events in the past. Potential exists for future seismic events to occur that may impact on the overall recovery of the Ore Reserves. As more Ore Reserves are identified closer to the surface such as U Lens, this risk will be mitigated to a degree.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Induced stress: the depth of mining at Rosebery leads to drive closure and difficult mining conditions. This may impact the ability of Rosebery to extract the Ore Reserves contained within sill pillars in the lower parts of the mine.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Tailings storage: There is currently a clear planning and approvals process to ensure that there is sufficient tailings storage capacity for the current Ore Reserve material. If there are significant delays in this schedule, this may impact the deliverability of the remainder of the Ore Reserve in the last year of production.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Resource Delineation &amp; Reserve Definition drilling is applied to define tonnage and grade before mining locally. Ore Reserves are based on all available relevant information.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>The Proved Ore Reserve estimate is based on local scale exploration drilling and mining exposure and is suitable as a local estimate.</li> </ul>				

**Technical Appendix** 

Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves					
Criteria	Commentary				
	<ul> <li>The Probable Ore Reserve estimate is based on local and global scale exploration drilling and mining exposure.</li> </ul>				
	Ore Reserve estimate accuracy and confidence that may have a material change in modifying factors is as discussed throughout this table.				
	The Ore Reserve estimate is based on the results of the operating mine. There is confidence in the estimate compared with actual production data and historical production reconciliations.				



# 6.3.3 Expert Input Table

A number of persons have contributed key inputs to the Ore Reserves determination. These are listed below in Table 21.

In compiling the Ore Reserves, the Competent Person has reviewed the supplied information for reasonableness but has relied on this advice and information to be correct.

Table 21: Contributing Experts – Rosebery Ore Reserves

EXPERT PERSON / COMPANY	AREA OF EXPERTISE
Helber Holguino, Senior Resources Geologist, MMG Ltd	Mineral Resources
Forrest Pennington, Principal Resource Geologist, MMG Ltd	Mineral Resources
Maree Angus, ERM Australia Consultants Pty Ltd	Mineral Resources
Allan Wilson, Superintendent Mine Planning, MMG Ltd	Mine Parameters, design/scheduling
Michael Burns, Senior Geotechnical Engineering, MMG Ltd	Geotechnical
Steven Pickford, Superintendent Metallurgy, MMG Ltd	Metallurgy
Mark Austin, Manager Tailings Projects, MMG Ltd	Tailings Facilities
Claire Beresford, Senior Business Analyst, MMG Ltd	Financial assessment
Simon McKinnon, Senior Business Analyst, MMG Ltd	Operating costs
Jarod Esam, Head of Business Evaluation & Investor Relations, MMG Ltd	Evaluation parameters
Simon Ashenbrenner, Manager – Zinc/Lead Marketing, MMG Ltd	Marketing and market assessment
Adam Pandelis, Senior SHEC Advisor, MMG Ltd	Environmental and Closure
Carol Steyn, Senior Long Term Environmental Planner, MMG Ltd	Closure
Eddie Sarsero, Manager Human Resources, MMG Ltd	Human Resources
Chris Winskill, Community Liaison, MMG Ltd	Community



#### 6.3.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Ore Reserve statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

#### 6.3.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Andrew Robertson, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Rosebery Ore Reserve section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having more than five years'
  experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the
  Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources

• I have reviewed the relevant Rosebery Ore Reserve section of this Report, to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am an MMG employee at the time of the estimation.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Rosebery Ore Reserve section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Rosebery Ore Reserve.

### 6.3.4.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Rosebery Ore Reserves – I consent to the release of the 2025 Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025

- with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.

Andrew Robertson FAusIMM (#100858)

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025

- with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.

Signature of Witness:

Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb)



# 7. Kinsevere Operation

# 7.1 Introduction and setting

Kinsevere is located in the Haut-Katanga Province, in the southeast of the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC). It is situated approximately 27 kilometres north of the provincial capital, Lubumbashi (Figure 41), at latitude S 11° 21′ 30″ and longitude E 27° 34′ 00″.

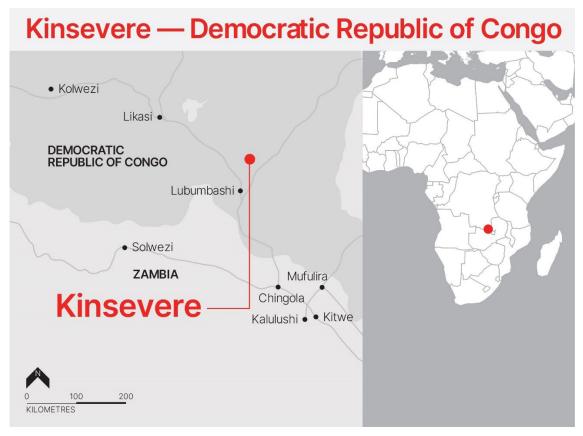


Figure 7-1: Kinsevere Mine location

Kinsevere is a conventional truck and excavator operation with atmospheric leaching of the oxide ore using a solvent extraction electro-winning (SX-EW) plant. The mine was started in 2006 using heavy media separation (HMS) and an electric arc furnace operation. The electric arc furnace was put on care and maintenance in 2008 with HMS then producing a direct shipping ore product grading 25% copper. The HMS was decommissioned in June 2011 when the Stage II SX-EW plant was commissioned.

Kinsevere's expansion project phase, to allow the beneficiation of elemental Cobalt, was commissioned as planned in October 2023 and has fully ramped up with a capacity to go up to 6kt per annum. The Cobalt circuit can be switched on or off depending on the economic viability of feed into the plant and in December 2024 the Cobalt circuit was switched off and has remained so due to unfavourable cobalt market conditions.

The final major phase of the expansion project, allowing the processing of sulphide and transitional-mixed ore (TMO) material was completed in September 2024 with the first copper cathode from sulphide ores produced in that month. The two circuits, Oxide/TMO and Sulphide, can process a total of 4.4Mt of ore per annum.



#### 7.2 Mineral Resources – Kinsevere

#### 7.2.1 Results

The 2025 Kinsevere Mineral Resources are summarised in Table 22. The Kinsevere Mineral Resources are inclusive of the Ore Reserves.

Table 22: Kinsevere Mineral Resources tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

Kinsevere Mineral Resource

						Contained Metal	
Oxide Copper <sup>2</sup>	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> (% Cu)	Cobalt (% Co)	Copper ('000)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> ('000)	Cobalt ('000)
Measured	1.3	2.9	2.4	0.09	38	31	1.1
Indicated	3.5	2.7	2.2	0.11	95	78	3.8
Inferred	1.9	2.1	1.7	0.09	39	32	1.7
Total	6.7	2.6	2.1	0.10	170	140	6.6
Transition Mixed Ore (TMC	) Copper <sup>3</sup>						
Measured	0.5	2.3	0.73	0.09	12	4	0.5
Indicated	1.3	2.0	0.63	0.11	26	8	1.3
Inferred	0.8	1.6	0.49	0.06	12	4	0.4
Total	2.5	1.9	0.61	0.09	49	16	2.2
Primary Copper <sup>4</sup>							
Measured	2.7	1.8	0.14	0.13	48	4	3.3
Indicated	23	2.1	0.12	0.09	480	28	20
Inferred	10	1.8	0.12	0.06	170	11	5.2
Total	35	2.0	0.12	0.08	700	42	28
Stockpiles							
Indicated <sup>6</sup>	12.1	1.3	0.85	-	160	100	-
Indicated <sup>7</sup>	5.4	1.7	0.28	0.18	90	15	9.9
Total	18	1.4	0.67	0.06	250	120	10
Kinsevere Copper Total	62	1.9	0.51	0.08	1,200	320	47
Oxide-TMO Cobalt <sup>5</sup>					•		
Measured	0.04	0.57	0.23	0.08	0.25	0.10	0.04
Indicated	0.16	0.46	0.26	0.11	0.72	0.41	0.17
Inferred	0.29	0.50	0.27	0.10	1.40	0.76	0.3
Total	0.49	0.5	0.3	0.10	2.40	1.30	0.5
Primary Cobalt <sup>5</sup>							
Measured							
Indicated	0.08	0.32	0.02	0.30	0.3	0.02	0.24
Inferred	0.13	0.26	0.02	0.34	0.3	0.02	0.44
Total	0.23	0.30	0.02	0.30	0.7	0.05	0.70
Kinsevere Cobalt Total	0.7	0.43	0.18	0.17	3.1	1.3	1.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> AS stands for Acid Soluble

All Mineral Resources except stockpiles are contained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and \$24.89/lb Co pit shell Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.

The cut-off criteria applied to report the Mineral Resource is a combination of a Net Value Script (NVS) and copper cut-offs. The NVS is run to determine if a blocks value is positive, based on applied Mineral Resource criteria, and if so, flagged as a Mineral Resource. A copper cut-off is then applied to classify blocks as either a copper or cobalt Mineral Resources.

If a block is flagged as a Mineral Resource by running the NVS then copper Mineral Resources use a 0.4% acid soluble copper (CuAS) for Oxide Mineral Resource, 0.65% total copper (CuT) for the Transitional Mixed (TMO) Mineral Resource and 0.55% total copper (CuT) for the Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource. The Oxide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio (CuAS/CuT) greater than 0.5. The TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2 and less than 0.5. The Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio less than 0.2.

Cobalt Mineral Resources are reported as blocks that have been flagged as a Mineral Resource by the NVS and do not classify as copper Mineral Resources as defined above. The cobalt Oxide-TMO

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 0.4% Acid soluble Cu cut-off grade and Net Value Script positive

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> 0.65% Total Cu cut-off grade and Net Value Script positive

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> 0.55% Total Cu cut-off grade and Net Value Script positive

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Net Value Script positive and not Cu Mineral Resource

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Without Cobalt

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> With Cobalt

Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.



Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2. The cobalt Primary Mineral resource is defined having a Ratio less than 0.2. Cobalt Mineral Resources are exclusive of copper Mineral Resources. All reported Mineral resources a constrained with a reasonable prospects pit shell.

# 7.2.2 Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 23 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 1-3" of the Code.

Table 23: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Kinsevere Mineral Resource 2025

	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
Sampling techniques	The Mineral Resource uses a combination of reverse circulation (RC) drilling and diamond drilling (DD). The RC drilling is predominately collected for Grade Control (GC) purposes. GC is also included in the Mineral Resource model to better delineate the grade / chemistry envelopes, but not for lithological / stratigraphic modelling due to challenges with the RC material for detailed lithology determination. The DD is used for lithology / stratigraphy modelling as well as exploration and resource delineation work in the areas below and outside of current mining.
	<ul> <li>DD core is sampled mostly in 1m intervals while samples in un-mineralised zones are generally sampled over 4m lengths. Sampling is predominantly performed by cutting the core longitudinally in half, with one half retained on site for future reference. For PQ drilling undertaken from 2015 onwards, quarter core was submitted for sampling.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Grade control drilling (RC) samples are collected directly from the cyclone after every 2m of drilling. A subsample is taken using a riffle splitter of approximately 2kg weight. The rods are "blown" by the RC Rig after each 3m rod addition.</li> </ul>
	• For grade control each sample is crushed and pulverised to produce a pulp (>85% passing 75µm) prior to analysis at the Kinsevere Site laboratory. The exploration DD samples are prepared at commercial laboratories to produce a pulp (>85% passing 75µm) for analysis.
	<ul> <li>Measures taken to ensure sample representativity include orientation of the drill holes as close as practical to perpendicular to the known mineralised structure.</li> <li>In addition, field duplicates are also collected and analysed as part of the QAQC insertion including RC coarse duplicates at the rig and DD coarse duplicates prepared at the core yard.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The sample types, nature, quality and sample preparation techniques are considered appropriate for the style of the Kinsevere mineralisation (sediment hosted base metal) by the Competent Person.</li> </ul>
Drilling techniques	• At the RC drilling site, samples are collected for a 2m drilled interval, while DD is sampled at nominal 1m intervals for mineralised core and up to 4m for visually unmineralized core. A total of 478,815m or 83% of the sample data within the database was from RC samples (5.5-inch hammer), of that approximately 81% was from Grade Control drilling.
	<ul> <li>PQ and HQ sized DD core were used to obtain nominal 1m sample lengths.</li> <li>From 2015 onwards DD core was not routinely oriented. 100,796 m or 17% of the sample data within the database was from DD samples.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>31,394m of RC Grade Control drilling was completed since the previous Mineral Resource estimate (2024) and utilised in the 2025 estimate.</li> </ul>
	6 DD holes were drilled since the previous 2024 estimate.



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>In the view of the Competent Person, the drilling techniques are appropriate for providing samples with which to estimate the Kinsevere Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>
Drill sample recovery	DD core recovery recorded was typically above 90%, with only minor losses in competent ground (recovery average 97% for all drilling, and over 98% within ore zones). As expected, the recovery is less in unconsolidated ground, such as weathered material close to surface and in vuggy zones of dolomitic rocks (average recovery approximately 85% in this area). The vuggy zones are generally controlled by major structures. Triple tube core barrels were used to maximize core recovery. DD core recovery and run depth are verified and checked by a geological technician at the drill site. This data is recorded and imported into the Geobank® database.
	RC drilling has been observed for sample recovery with adequate sample volume being returned. However, no quantitative measurements of recovery have been recorded.
	There is no discernible relationship between core loss and mineralisation or grade, therefore no preferential bias has occurred due to core loss.
Logging	• RC chips were logged by geologists directly into an Excel logging template, however recent practice is directly into Geobank® Mobile using ruggedised laptops. Geological information captured includes lithology, stratigraphy, weathering, oxidation, colour, texture, grain size, mineralogy and alteration. This data is then imported into the database.
	• For DD core samples, both geological and geotechnical information is logged directly into Geobank® Mobile using outdoor laptops. The information includes lithology, stratigraphy, mineralisation, weathering, alteration and geotechnical parameters (strength, RQD, structure measurement, roughness and infill material).
	All RC chip and DD core samples (100%) have been geologically logged to an appropriate level to support Mineral Resource estimation.
	<ul> <li>Logging captures both qualitative descriptions such as geological details (e.g., rock type, stratigraphy) with some semi-quantitative data (e.g., ore mineral percentages). Core photography is not known to have occurred prior to MMG ownership (2012). Since MMG took control of the site, all DD core was photographed.</li> </ul>
	100% of all intersections were logged.
Sub-sampling techniques and sample preparation	<ul> <li>DD core was split longitudinally in half (NQ) or quarter (PQ) using a diamond saw. Sample lengths were cut as close to 1m as possible while also respecting geological contacts. Samples were generally 2kg to 3kg in weight.</li> <li>RC samples were collected from a cyclone by a trained driller's assistant. The procedure is that if the sample is dry, the sample is passed through a riffle splitter and 2kg is collected into a pre-numbered calico bag. A sample of the residual material is sieved for collection into chip trays for logging. The splitter is cleaned using compressed air or a clean brush and tapped using a rubber mallet. If the sample is wet, then the sample is dried in the laboratory oven before being split according to the procedure for dry samples.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Samples from individual drill holes were sent in the same batch to the relevant preparation laboratory. For RC drilling, field duplicates were collected at a rate</li> </ul>



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	of approximately 2% by riffle split to ensure that the sampling was representative of the in-situ material collected.
	<ul> <li>RC Grade Control samples are prepared mainly on-site by the Kinsevere Geology Department's Sample Processing Facility prior to dispatch to the relevant analytical laboratory, currently the Site Laboratory. The procedure is for samples to be checked and weighed on receipt, oven dried at approximately 110°C, weighed dry, crushed to 85% passing 2mm using a jaw crusher, passed twice through a riffle spitter to obtain a sample of approximately 1kg that is milled to 85% passing 75µm using one of three single sample LM2 vibratory pulverising mills. 50g of the milled material is packaged for analysis as well as a 30g sample for rapid Niton XRF analysis when required. The pulp reject material is stored.</li> <li>After 2015, all exploration and near-mine DD drilling core and RC chips were processed at the ALS managed Containerised Preparation Laboratory (CPL) situated on site. Pulp samples where then sent to ALS Johannesburg for analysis. Since May 2019, all the DD samples were prepared by the CPL, now managed by MMG, and sent to various laboratories including ALS Johannesburg and Robinson Int. Laboratory in Lubumbashi.</li> </ul>
	• The sample size for both RC and DD is considered appropriate for the grain size of the material being sampled. The RC field duplicates typically show precision of 85% better than ±20% indicating that the sample size is appropriate, and the sub-sampling is of acceptable quality.
Quality of assay data and laboratory tests	RC GC samples are routinely assayed at the Site Laboratory. Some samples are assayed at ALS laboratory (JHB) and SSM at Kolwezi and Robinson Laboratory Int. in Lubumbashi if there are capacity constraints on-site. The process is as follows:
	<ul> <li>Following preparation, 50g pulp samples are routinely analysed for total and acid soluble copper, cobalt and manganese.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>A 3-acid digest with AAS finish is used to analyse for total values.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>A sulphuric acid digest with AAS finish is used to analyse for acid soluble copper.</li> </ul>
	All DD core samples prior to 2011 were assayed at either ALS Chemex     Laboratory in Johannesburg, McPhar Laboratory in Philippines or ACT Labs     Laboratory in Perth. Samples were analysed for total copper and acid soluble     copper with some having a full suite of elements analysed with a four-acid     digest and ICP-OES analysis.
	• From 2011 to 2015, prepared DD samples were submitted to the ISO 17025 accredited SGS Laboratory in Johannesburg with the following assay scheme:
	<ul> <li>ICP-OES method with a 4-acid digest analysing 32 elements including copper from 0.5ppm to 1%.</li> </ul>
	ICP-OES method using alkali fusion is applied to over-range copper results.
	ICP-AES with a 4-acid digest was used for calcium and sulphur analysis.
	XRF was used for uranium analysis.
	<ul> <li>Acid soluble copper using a sulphuric acid digest and AAS finish</li> <li>Since 2015, prepared DD samples were submitted to the ALS Laboratory in Johannesburg with the following assay scheme:</li> </ul>



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
Criteria	<ul> <li>ICP-OES (ME-ICP61) method with a 4-acid digest analysing 33 elements plus OG triggers when Cu greater than 1% (OG62)</li> <li>LECO analysed Total Carbon (C-IR07), Organic Carbon (C-IR17), Total Sulphur (S-IR08) and Sulphide Sulphur (S-IR07)</li> <li>Acid soluble copper using a Sequential Leach (Cu-PKGPH06) finish.</li> <li>Since 2019, prepared DD samples have been sent to Robinsons Laboratory Int. in Kinsevere using analogous sample methods to ALS Johannesburg.</li> <li>The analysis methods used are appropriate for the style and type of mineralisation at Kinsevere.</li> <li>No geophysical tools, spectrometers or handheld XRF instruments external to the laboratory have been used in the analysis of samples for the estimation of Mineral Resources.</li> <li>QAQC employs the insertion of Certified Reference Material (CRM) every 25 samples. Blanks, field duplicates, coarse duplicates and pulp duplicates are taken / inserted within every batch of 50 samples to check repeatability of the assay result. If control samples do not meet an acceptable level the entire batch is re-analysed. GC samples are subjected to the same assay QAQC as the exploration RC and DD samples.</li> <li>Historically samples have been sent to a second laboratories for check assay. These were ISO 17025 accredited commercial facilities, previously Intertek Genalysis (Perth) and currently ALS (Johannesburg).</li> </ul>
Verification of	<ul> <li>The QAQC results demonstrate that the sample assays are both accurate and precise and minimal contamination was introduced during the process. The sample assays are considered by the CP to be suitable for Mineral Resource estimation.</li> <li>Significant intersections are verified by alternate company personnel following</li> </ul>
sampling and assaying	<ul> <li>receipt of assay results and during the geological modelling process.</li> <li>Twinned holes were used to confirm and check specific geological intervals and/or assay intervals.</li> <li>Data is collected in Excel spreadsheets and imported into industry standard databases that have built in validation systems and QAQC reporting systems. Raw electronic assay data is imported directly into the database as received by</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>the laboratory, using import scripts, and is checked by the DB manager.</li> <li>Where data was deemed invalid or unverifiable it was excluded from use in Mineral Resource estimation.</li> <li>Individual acid soluble copper assays greater than total copper assays are adjusted to the total copper assay value.</li> </ul>
Location of data points	<ul> <li>Prior to 2011, all drill hole collars were located using a hand-held GPS. Accuracy is approximately ±5m for X and Y coordinates and poorer accuracy for the Z (elevation) coordinates. Elevations of these holes were later projected to a LiDAR survey surface.</li> <li>RC and DD holes collared post-2011 are surveyed by qualified surveyors. Down hole surveys have been carried out using Eastman single-shot cameras or Reflex EZ tools. Surveys are taken at variable intervals and stored in the database.</li> </ul>



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>Coordinates are in Kinsevere Mine Grid, which is related to WGS84 by the following translation: -8,000,000 m in northing and -22.3 m in elevation.</li> </ul>
	A LiDAR survey was used to generate a topographic surface. This surface was also used to better define the elevation of drill hole collars. The LiDAR survey is considered to be of high quality and accuracy for topographic control.
Data spacing and distribution	<ul> <li>Majority of the GC drilling is on a 5m by 15m grid, however in 2018 the GC grid was 10m by 10m. Since 2019, the standard has been revised back to 5m by 15m. The RC GC drilling is sufficient to provide high confidence in the definition of grade and material type boundaries for the operation.</li> <li>The overall DD spacing is between 25m and 75m, which is sufficient to establish the required degree of geological and grade continuity for Mineral Resource estimation. Between 2015 and 2019, diamond drilling aimed to infill target areas to 40m by 40m spacing and 20m by 20m in places.</li> </ul>
	DD samples are not composited prior to being sent to the laboratory however the nominal sample length is generally 1m. RC samples are 2m intervals but compositing up to 4m has occurred in the past. Compositing to 2 m is completed for the Mineral Resource estimation process.
Orientation of data in relation to geological structure	• The mineralisation strikes between north and north-west at Mashi and Central pits, and from east-southeast to west-northwest at Kinsevere Hill. All drill holes are oriented such that drill holes have a high angle of intersection with the dominant strike and dip of bedding and structures, with the local scale of mineralisation also considered. Drill holes are generally either oriented east or west with dips of 60° to sub-vertical.
	The combination of both east and west orientations likely minimises sampling bias, which, if present, is not considered material.
Sample	Measures to provide sample security include:
security	<ul> <li>Adequately trained and supervised sampling personnel.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Shipping containers used for the storage of samples are kept locked with keys held by the security department.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Assay laboratory checks of sample dispatch numbers against submission documents.</li> </ul>
Audit and reviews	<ul> <li>An external independent audit was performed on the grade control sampling techniques in July 2019 by OBK Consultants. Recommendations for improvements were provided and no material issues were identified.</li> <li>Internal visits by MMG Group Office geologists to the SGS, ALS and SSM and Robinsons Int. Lubumbashi laboratories are undertaken regularly. No material risks identified.</li> <li>An audit of the complete 2023 Mineral Resource estimation process, including sampling and assaying, was undertaken by AMC consulting, Perth office, in the</li> </ul>
	sampling and assaying, was undertaken by AMC consulting, Perth office, in the first quarter of 2024. No material risks were identified.



	Section 2	2 Reporting	of Explora	tion Results		
Criteria	Commentary					
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	2019, with PE727	from the Kirnit covers the self and Kilong diation is property of July 11, the adjacent amalgam from the adjacent amalgam from the self and the self and the self and the self and the self amalgam from the self and	nsevere Properties three mages (Kinsever)  ovided for 2002.  t PR7274 to ation (of Pated into Plated)	oject until 2039.  ajor deposits of Tere Hill).  under the DRC Modern of the DRC Modern of the DRC Modern exploitation E528 and PE7274	shifufiama lining Code permit was 4) was con	shi (Mashi), e, enacted by s completed apleted in
Exploration	Summary of Prev	vious Explora	ation Work	by Gécamines a	nd EXACO	:
done by other parties		Pitting		Trenching	D	rilling
	Deposit	No (m depth)	No. (metres)	Significant Grades	No. holes (metres)	Significant Grades
	Tshifufiamashi	11	16 (1,304 m)	5.8% Cu 0.2% Co over 50 m	37 (846 m)	10.5% Cu 0.72% Co over 22.2 m
	Tshifufia Central	-	17 (1,106 m)	7.6% Cu 0.3% Co over 15 m	19 (950 m)	6.3% Cu 0.6% Co over 23 m
	Tshifufia South	-	39 (278 m)	7.2% Cu 0.3% Co over 40 m	11 (497 m)	
	Kinsevere Hill	7 (44 m max.)	11 (625 m)	6.6% Cu 0.2% Co over 20 m	10 (1,021 m)	3.99% Cu 0.22% Co over 14.6 m
	<ul> <li>In 2013/2014 MM a 50km radius of material.</li> <li>In 2015 MMG collectory copper sulphide Reserves. As par 2015, DD drilling to increase confilling was completed at Drilling commend drilling was used</li> <li>Drilling commend Mashi and Central continued in 201 deposit). This drilling drilling to the continued in 201 deposit.</li> </ul>	evere.  ntinued experyond the Areyond the Areyond the Areyond the Areyond the Areyond the known and at Kinser tof this studence in the Areyond to update the Ed in Jan 2 al Pit. This was in the sou illing tested	loration air nvil Mining on conduct deposit to coping Stu- evere locat dy, 5 DD h aced as pai e copper s f 2016 and 2017 to info he 2018 M 018 to test vas comple th of Kinse the coppe	med at identifying Mineral Resource ted works around explore for additally on the potented beneath the coles were drilled to fa follow up oulphide Mineral Rincluded in the 2 torm the Sulphide lineral Resource residence of the source of the	y additionale. If the Mine ional high- ial to procurrent oxice in early 20 in Pre-Fease esource. To 17 Resource and the continuity ber 2018. Driff Kinsevert depth. The continuity is the continuity of Kinsevert depth. The continuity is the continuity of Kinsevert depth.	Lease within grade oxide ess the le Ore 15. In August sibility Study his drilling rce Estimate. Study. This etween lling then e copper nese two

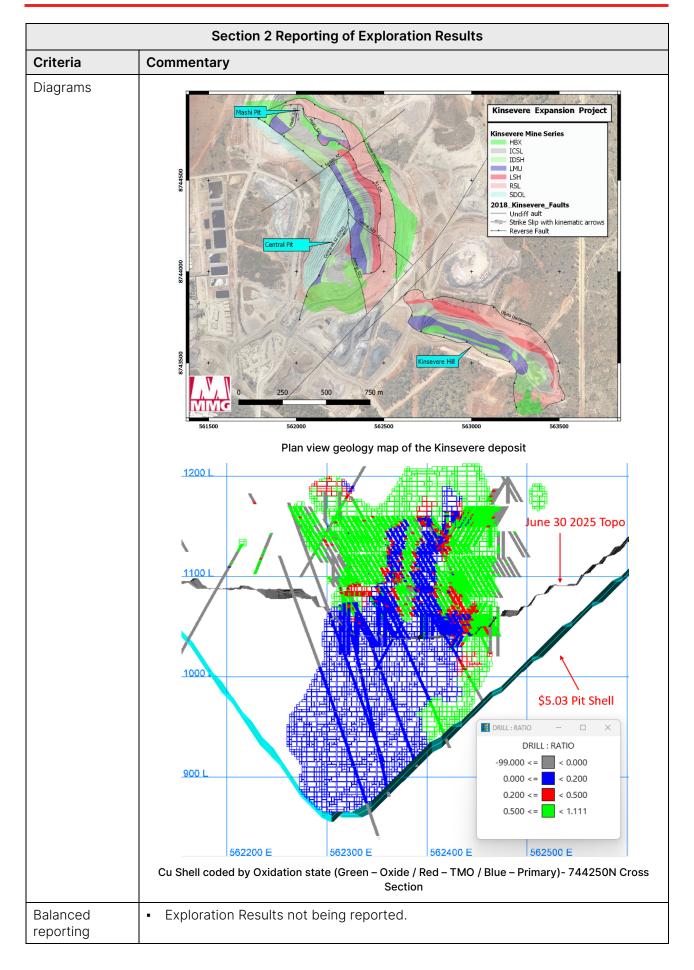


	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results
Criteria	Commentary
	• In early 2020, exploration diamond drilling was conducted to delineate and test the continuity of the deeper sulphide mineralization between Central and Mashi pits. A total of 5 holes were drilled targeting the deeper Central Sulphide Extension below the current final pit Mineral Resource reporting limit.
	<ul> <li>In early 2021, 31 holes were drilled to test the continuity of the mineralisation at Kinsevere Hill South.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>During 2023, 16 holes were drilled in the Saddle, the area between Central and Mashi Pits and were a combination of infill of previous Mineral Resources with extensional drilling.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>During 2024, 6 holes were drilled in the Saddle Area and were a combination of infill of previous Mineral Resources with some extensional drilling.</li> </ul>
Geology	The Kinsevere deposit is a sediment hosted copper deposit with low-grade cobalt association.
	<ul> <li>The deposit is comprised of the R1, R2 and R3 Subgroups of the Neoproterozoic Roan Group (Refer to stratigraphic column in this section.).</li> <li>Copper mineralisation is generally confined to the Mines (R2) Subgroup; however, minor copper-oxide and copper-sulphide development occurs along the R1-R2 contact and the R2-R3 contact.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The deposit is located along a major structural element termed the Kinsevere lineament. Halokenetic and tectonic processes have resulted in the emplacement of discrete lower Roan (R2) stratigraphic blocks onto younger, upper Roan (R3 and above) stratigraphy.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The Kinsevere deposit is comprised of three distinct mineralisation domains: Central, Mashi and Kinsevere Hill. Central and Mashi form a contiguous sequence of mineralised Mine Series correlates that host copper-cobalt oxides and sulphides. Kinsevere Hill represents a structurally isolated occurrence of Mine Series host rocks containing copper-cobalt oxides with minor copper sulphides.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The extent of oxidation of copper mineralisation is defined by the ratio of acid- soluble copper (CuAs) to total copper (CuT).</li> </ul>
	• Copper oxide mineralisation is defined as material that has CuAS:CuT ratio (Ratio) from 0.5 to 1. The principal copper oxide mineral is malachite with subordinate chrysocolla, copper clays (Goethite and Mn-WAD), pseudomalachite and rare azurite. Tenorite, native copper and other minor copper oxide phases (Cu-intergrowths) are also present in minor quantities (<5% of total Cu oxide mineralogy). The largest proportion of copper oxide mineralisation is hosted in weathered/oxidised carbonates (CMN) as fracture fill, void fill, mineral replacement and coatings. There is a strong preference for copper oxides to develop in CMN lithologies, especially within strongly weathered, brecciated and karstic zones.
	<ul> <li>"Transitional and Mixed Ores" (TMO) are copper ores that have a Ratio between 0.2 and 0.5. Transitional ore zones are classified as zones that contain dominantly transitional copper species such as chalcocite, covellite, cuprite and native copper and are likely to have formed during progressive supergene weathering. Mixed ore zones are defined as containing both sulphide and oxide copper phases present together - particularly malachite, chalcocite and chalcopyrite.</li> </ul>



	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results
Criteria	Commentary
	Sulphide mineralisation at Kinsevere is defined by all material that has a Ratio less than 0.2. Sulphide mineralisation at Kinsevere has several different modes of development and styles. The three major types are: 1. Replacement of early diagenetic pyrite and evaporites by chalcopyrite and carrolite. 2. Replacement of carbonate minerals by copper and cobalt sulphides. 3. Sulphide bearing veins and vein replacement.
	Schematic Kinsevere Domain code and name Code Description Katangan Correlates
	DIPETA Siltstones and carbonates on western margin of Central and Mashi Pits Hydrogeoloigcally significant  Dipeta R3
	SDOL Interbedded siloffied dolomite and green siltstone Siloffied dolomite and green siltstone S
	LMU Laminated Magnesitic Unit  Laminated Magnesitic Unit  Magnesitic Unit  Crystaline texture defined by cm scale magnesite/dolomite crystals with no apparent defined orientation. Carbonaceous laminae throughout.  Kambove Dolomite
	IDSH Interbedded Interbedded Dolomites can be intensely magnesite altered. Especially in Central pit. Dolomite and Shale  UNIZ - Upper Nodular Zone defines the lower contact of this unit. Comprised of elongate and irregular carbonate concretions/pseudomorphs Upper Nodular  NZ within a carbonaceous slitstone/shale.
	Interbedded calcareous siltstone and shale. Calcareous Siltstone Siltstone Shale stricted by the primary mineralisation Shale interbeds of the primary wining with primary copper mineralisation mostly as chalcopyrite This unit can be quite thick throughout the Mashi region  Shales Dolomit- iques
	Middle Nodular  MNZ Shale dominated package; carbonaceous and variably magnesite altered.  MNZ Shale dominated package; carbonaceous and variably magnesite altered.  (SD)  (Correlate; D-Strat)  (Correla
	Brecta, carbonates and siliciclastics  *Age of this unit is younger than RSL sold interbedded hematite stable, sittsones, dolomites and fine-grained arenacous place and siliciclastics  Interbedded hematite stable, sittsones, dolomites and fine-grained arenacous place and siliciclastics  Interbedded represent a structural transition through the decollement surface and into younger Dipeta Group  Kinsevere Mine Series Stratigraphy
Drill hole information	<ul> <li>Within the database used for estimation, there are 1,150 exploration drill holes (420 DD, 30 RC with DD tail and 700 RC) and 13,586 grade control drill holes (all RC).</li> <li>The details of the individual drillholes are not material to the report. Exploration results are not being reported.</li> </ul>
Data aggregation methods	<ul><li>Exploration Results not being reported.</li><li>No metal equivalents were used in the reporting.</li></ul>
Relationship between mineralisation width and intercepts lengths	<ul> <li>Exploration Results not being reported.</li> <li>Most drilling was at 50° to 60° dip angles close to perpendicular to the strike in order to drill close to true width intersections with the sub-vertically dipping mineralisation.</li> </ul>







Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results				
Criteria	Commentary			
Other substantive exploration data	There is no other substantive exploration data of relevance.			
Further work	<ul> <li>Brownfields RC and DD drilling is carried out, as when required.</li> <li>The mine has a detailed Grade Control drilling programme that is ongoing.</li> </ul>			

Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources				
Criteria	Commentary			
Database	The following measures are in place to ensure database integrity:			
integrity	<ul> <li>Drillhole data (RC and DD) is stored in two SQL databases with front end access provided by Geobank® software.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The grade control logging and assay data (RC) is managed by the on-site Geology team with support from the Operations and Technical Excellence database team in Melbourne.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The exploration/resource logging data (RC and DD) is managed by the on-site Resource team with assay loading and support provided by the Operations and Technical Excellence database team in Melbourne.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Assay data is provided by the laboratory as .csv files in a prescribed format and loaded directly into the dataset using a script. The data is then checked to ensure there are no errors, such as column swaps.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Data is entered directly into Geobank® or Geobank Mobile® using the database validation rules. These check for data consistency, missing intervals, overlaps, invalid codes and invalid values, thus maintaining data integrity.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The databases offer secure storage and consistent data which is exposed to validation processes, standard logging and data recording lookup codes.</li> </ul>			
	The measures described above ensure that transcription or data entry errors are minimised.			
	Data validation procedures include:			
	<ul> <li>Internal database validation systems and checks.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Visual checks of exported drill holes in section and plan view, checking for accuracy of collar location against topography, and downhole trace de- surveying.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>External checks in Vulcan software prior to the data used for Mineral Resources.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Checks on statistics, such as negative and unrealistic assay values.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Any data errors were communicated to the Database team to be fixed in Geobank.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Data used in the Mineral Resource has passed a number of validation checks, both visual and software related, prior to use in the Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>			
Site visits	The Competent Person (Mark Burdett) has visited the Kinsevere site on numerous occasions since 2014 including several visits in 2023 and 2024.			



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Commentary				
	During the site visits, data collection methods were demonstrated, and the open pits were inspected. The CP considers that the procedures used at Kinsevere are appropriate.				
Geological interpretation	The geological sequences at Kinsevere can be considered correlatives of the Katangan Mines Subgroup units, albeit with unique features (thick shale sequence) and notable absences (no RSC). These subtle differences have resulted in inconsistent mapping and logging at the deposit-scale. In response to this, a Kinsevere-specific classification was generated with the aim of assisting geological understanding, facilitating consistent logging and mapping between geologists, and improving geological and resource modelling. The local stratigraphy has been termed the Kinsevere Mine Series (KMS).				
	<ul> <li>Detailed 3D geological modelling was completed using the Kinsevere Mine Series framework and updated annually using diamond drilling. Diamond drilling, mapping/structural observations, photogrammetry and litho-geochemistry were integrated into the model. The model was updated as part of this Mineral Resource update. The resulting model is considered robust and reliable for mineralisation modelling and grade/estimation domaining.</li> </ul>				
	• Most of the estimated gangue variables were domained to help constrain each estimation. The following variables were domained using numeric indicator interpolation methods in Leapfrog Geo: Mg (6%), Ca (1% and 9%), Al (2.5%) and Organic Carbon (0.25% and 1.5%).				
	<ul> <li>Cobalt was domained using a numeric indicator interpolant approach. A 0.07%</li> <li>Co threshold was used to guide the interpolation.</li> </ul>				
	• Copper was domained using a numeric indicator interpolant approach aligned with geological and mineralisation trends and boundaries. Copper volumes were generated using a 0.4% total Cu threshold for oxide and 0.3% for TMO/Sulphide, to guide the interpolation.				
	<ul> <li>The magnitude of the CuAS:CuT ratio (CuAS/CuT or Ratio) has been used as an important criterion for the determination of the oxide, TMO and primary sulphide zones. The following ratios have been used to delineate the respective zones:</li> <li>Oxide &gt; 0.8</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Transition and mixed (TMO) between 0.2 and 0.8</li> </ul>				
	- Primary < 0.2				
	An Indicator Kriging approach was used to construct oxide domains (within the mineralised zone) based on specific Ratio thresholds.				
	Structural features (faults/fractures) provide an important control on the mineralisation and grade continuity. The structural model is used to inform the geological and grade interpretations.				
	All geological and grade modelling was completed using Leapfrog Geo software except for the Ratio Indicator model that was created in Vulcan software.				



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	744500 N  744500 N  744500 N  761500 E  Plan View of Kinsevere Cu domain on 30 June 2025 Topography				
Dimensions	The mineralisation strike length is approximately 1.3km for the Tshifufia (Central) and Tshifufiamashi (Mashi) deposits combined, while Kinsevere Hill has a 1km strike length. The mineralisation dips sub-vertically. Mineralisation extends to 400m at depth, and it can be up to 300m in width. The mineralisation outcropped prior to mining.				
Estimation and modelling techniques	<ul> <li>Estimation applied mostly kriging interpolation within domains as outlined further in this section and is considered appropriate for this style of mineralisation.</li> <li>Mineral Resource estimation was conducted using Maptek's Vulcan software (version 2025.1).</li> <li>Variograms were modelled for major elements including CuT, CuAS, Ratio, Ca, Fe, Mn, Mg and S and Bulk Density. Estimation was based on a combination of grade shells, weathering and lithology. Besides Bulk Density, variogram models were not updated for the 2025 Mineral Resource as the 2024 variograms were considered appropriate due to the minimal added data. The key estimation assumptions and parameters are as follows:         <ul> <li>Cu, CuAS, Ratio, Co, CoAS, Ca, Fe, Mg, Mn and S were estimated using Ordinary Kriging (OK). Bulk Density in the Primary domain was also estimated using OK. Uranium (U) was estimated by using Inverse Distance to the power of 2 (ID2).</li> <li>Locally Varying Anisotropy (LVA) grade modelling was applied to capture the local varying directional grade and geology trends. The LVA outputs (Bearing, plunge and dip) were applied to both the search ellipse orientations and the variogram directions.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Commentary				
	<ul> <li>Oxide, TMO and primary sulphide domains were based on Ratio. This formed domains for Cu, Ratio, Co, Fe, Mn, Ca and Total Carbon. Individual elements were estimated with their respective domains as modelled in Leapfrog Geo: Cu (0.4%), Co (0.07%), Mg (6%), Ca (1% and 9%), Al (2.5%), Organic Carbon (0.25% and 1.5%) and S (1.5%). Lithology wireframes were used as domains for the major elements. Uranium was domained by the total copper envelope.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Wireframes consisting of mineralised domains, lithology and together with oxide domain were used to code the drill hole samples.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>The samples were composited to 2 m by length weighting for statistical analysis and grade estimation. Any residual intervals less than half the composite interval were appended to the previous sample interval.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Extreme grade values were managed by grade capping, which was performed post compositing. Values greater than the selected cut value were set to the top cut (cap) value and used in the estimation. Were relevant, high-yield search restrictions were utilised as a second method of managing outlier grades.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Grade estimation was completed using a hard boundary for each domain.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>All variables are independently estimated however particular estimation parameters are consistent between variables that display statistical relationships.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Search parameters for CuT, CuAS, Ratio, Co, CoAS, Ca, Fe, Mg, Mn and Bulk Density estimation were derived from mineralisation domain variography and on Quantitative Kriging Neighbourhood Analysis (QKNA). U search parameters were based on a generic search of 400m x 400m x 400m, U grades higher than 250ppm were distance limited to 20m.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Three estimation passes were used to estimate the block model. The first pass search radii generally used 80 % of the variogram range and second estimation pass search radii used 100% of the variogram range and the third pass estimation search radius used 200% of the variogram range.</li> <li>Approximately 70% of the blocks are informed in the first pass. The second and third passes required fewer sample composites to estimate a block.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>A minimum of 6 sample composites were required for the first pass and 4 for the second pass. A maximum of 10 sample composites was used for each estimate. The third pass generally required less samples, with the number modified according to the individual element. The search neighbourhood was also limited to a maximum of 3 samples per drill hole.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>The matrix of discretisation points was set to 4 x 8 x 2 (X, Y, Z) to provide for block estimates.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Kriging variance (KV), kriging efficiency (KE) and kriging regression slope (RS) of the Cu estimate were calculated during the estimation.</li> </ul>				
	The 2024 and 2025 in-situ Mineral Resource models were compared and show no material difference for all estimations. For 2025, Bulk Density was estimated in the Primary domain, opposed to assigning default values as done prior to 2025. Other Bulk Density domains continued with assigning default values due to limited sample numbers for estimation. No material difference was noted for Bulk Density block model values between 2024 and 2025.				
	The comparison between the Mineral Resource and the mill feed grade is complicated by the operational strategy of treating high-grade ore and stockpiling				



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Criteria Commentary				
	<ul> <li>lower-grade ore for later treatment and processing of Third-Party material. The Mineral Resource model and Grade Control model are compared annually.</li> <li>Kinsevere produces copper metal and can produce cobalt hydroxide and does not currently produce any by-products hence no assumptions regarding the recovery of by-products are made in the estimate or cut-off and reporting.</li> <li>Parent block size of the Kinsevere block model is 10mX x 20mY x 5mZ with subblocking down to 2.5m in the X, Y and Z. Estimation was into the parent block. The size of the blocks is appropriate to the spacing of drill holes.</li> <li>No further assumptions have been made regarding modelling of selective mining units.</li> <li>The block model and estimate has been validated in the following ways: <ul> <li>Visual checks in section and plan view against the drill holes.</li> <li>Grade trend plots comparing the model against the drill holes.</li> <li>Summary statistics comparing the model to the sample.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
Moisture	<ul> <li>Tonnes in the model have been applied on a dry basis.</li> </ul>				
Cut-off parameters	<ul> <li>The cut-off criteria applied to report the Mineral Resource is a combination of a Net Value Script (NVS) and copper cut-offs. The NVS is run to determine if a blocks value is positive. A copper cut-off is then applied to classify blocks as either a copper or cobalt Mineral Resources.</li> <li>The NVS assigns a value on a block-by-block basis based on, but not limited to the following:         <ul> <li>Commodity Price Assumptions (Cu-US\$5.03/lb, Co-US\$24.89/lb)</li> <li>Processing Costs including G&amp;A</li> <li>Metal Recovery's</li> <li>Product Payability, Royalty and Selling costs.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Based on the above, it a block is calculated to have a positive value it is flagged as a Mineral Resource.</li> <li>If a block is flagged as a Mineral Resource by running the NVS then copper Mineral Resources use a 0.4% acid soluble copper (CuAS) for Oxide Mineral Resource, 0.65% total copper (CuT) for the Transitional Mixed (TMO) Mineral Resource and 0.55% total copper (CuT) for the Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource. The Oxide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio (CuAS/CuT) greater than 0.5. The TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2 and less than 0.5. The Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio less than 0.2.</li> <li>Cobalt Mineral Resources are reported as blocks that have been flagged as a Mineral Resource by the NVS and do not classify as copper Mineral Resources as defined above. The cobalt Oxide-TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2. The cobalt Primary Mineral resource is defined having a Ratio less than 0.2. Cobalt Mineral Resources are exclusive of copper Mineral Resources.</li> <li>Comparatively, cut-off grades have remained similar to the 2024 Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>				



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Commentary				
	The reported Mineral Resources have been constrained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co optimized pit shell using Whittle software. The reported cut-off grade and the pit-shell price assumptions are in line with MMG's policy for reporting of Mineral Resources based on reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction.  1200  June 30 2025 Topo  June 30 2025 Topo  The reported within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$2.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co optimized pit shell using Whittle software. The reported cut-off grade and the pit-shell price assumptions are in line with MMG's policy for reporting of Mineral Resources based on reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction.				
	1000 L  DRILL: CU  -99.000 <				
	744100mN Cross-section of Copper Mineral Resource model contained within the US\$5.03/lb pit shell				
Mining factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Mining of the Kinsevere deposits is undertaken by the open pit method, which is expected to continue throughout the life of mine.</li> <li>Mining selection has been considered in the calculation of cut-off grade parameters and in the constraint of Mineral Resources within the US\$5.03/lb Cu pit shell.</li> <li>No mining factors have been applied to the Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>				
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Historically, the metallurgical process applied at the current Kinsevere Operation includes H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> acid leaching followed by solvent extraction and electro-winning (SXEW) to produce copper cathode. This allowed processing of oxide ores only.</li> <li>Kinsevere's expansion project phase, to allow the beneficiation of elemental Cobalt, was commissioned as planned in October 2023 and has fully ramped up with a capacity to go up to 6kt per annum. The Cobalt circuit can be switched on or off depending on the economic viability of feed into the plant and in December 2024 the Cobalt circuit was switched off and has remained so due to unfavourable cobalt market conditions.</li> <li>The final major phase of the expansion project, allowing the processing of Sulphide and Transitional-Mixed Ore (TMO) material was completed in September 2024 with the first copper cathode from sulphide ores produced in that month. The two circuits, Oxide/TMO and Sulphide, can process a total of 4.4Mt of ore per annum.</li> </ul>				

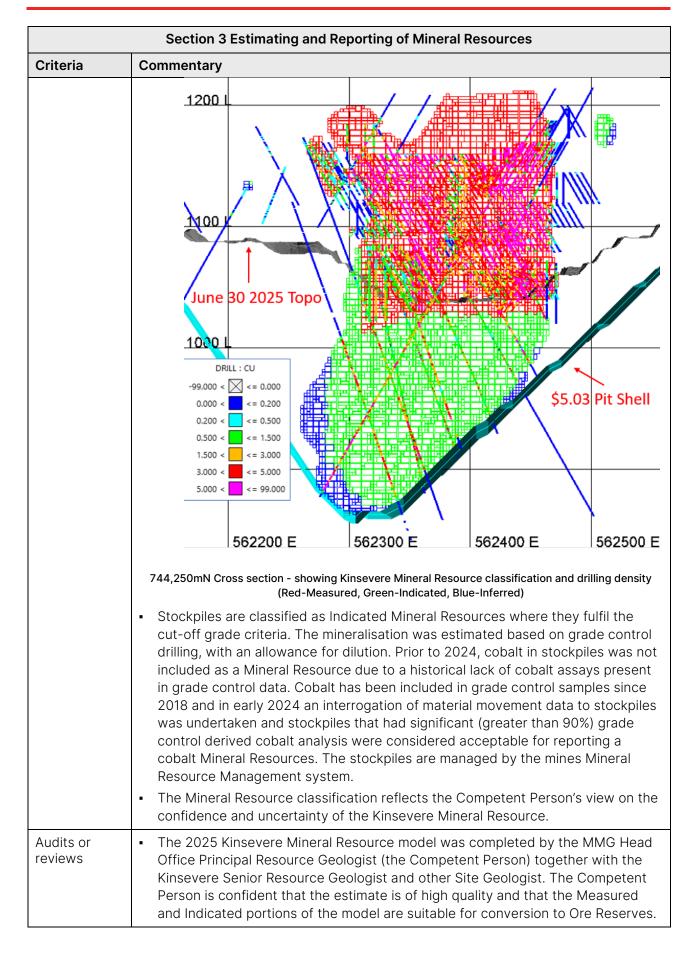


Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources				
Criteria	Commentary			
	<ul> <li>The main deleterious components of the ore are carbonaceous (black) shales, which increase solution losses in the washing circuit, and dolomite which increases acid consumption in the leaching process. This is managed by stockpiles and blending.</li> <li>No metallurgical factors have been applied to the Mineral Resource estimate aside from oxide state. Metallurgical factors have been utilised in the NVS.</li> </ul>			
Environmental factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Environmental factors are considered in the Kinsevere life of asset work, which is updated annually and includes provisions for mine closure.</li> <li>There are no known environmental impediments to operating in the area.</li> </ul>			
Bulk density	<ul> <li>In-situ dry bulk density values are determined from 8,622 diamond core density measurements, 4 in-pit bulk sample measurements and 12 in-pit measurements from specific lithologies. Bulk sample and in-pit measurements account for void spaces.</li> <li>Bulk density was calculated using the wet and dry method:         <ul> <li>Bulk Density = Dry Sample Weight/(Dry Sample Weight – Wet Sample Weight</li> </ul> </li> <li>For the 2025 estimate, Bulk Density was estimated for the mineralised domains in the Primary zone, at Central and Mashi, utilising an OK estimate. This resulted in a non-material difference (less than 1%) on a global basis but some differences on a local scale. The estimation is considered an improvement on the previous assigning method particularly on a local scale. Oxide and TMO material was not estimated, and remained the same as 2024, due to insufficient samples for estimation.</li> <li>Excluding domains that included estimated Bulk Density, average in-situ bulk density values were assigned to the blocks within each lithology-weathering domain as documented below.</li> </ul>			
			Density 2025	
	Weath Code	Minz Code	Lithology code	Bulk Density
	All	All	air rock_soil rock_weath	0 1.65 1.9
	300	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	dip hbx icsl idsh Imu Imu_a Ish rsl sdol All	2 2.3 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.6 2.1 2.2 2.4 2.0 to 2.1
	400	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1	dip hbx icsl idsh Imu Imu_a Ish rsl sdol dip hbx icsl idsh Imu	2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.5 2.7 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.3 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.3



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources				
Criteria	Commentary			
		1	lmu_a	2.3
		1	Ish	2.1
		1	rsl	2.1
		1	sdol	2.2
		0	dip	2.3
		0	hbx	2.4
		0	icsl	2.5
		0	idsh	2.5
	500 Mashi Central	0	lmu	2.55
	ood Masin Schaar	0	lmu_a	2.85
		0	Ish	2.5
		0	rsl	2.4
		0	sdol	2.55
		1	All	Estimated
		0	dip	2.5
		0	hbx	2.4
		0	icsl	2.5
		0	idsh	2.5
		0	lmu	2.5
		0	lmu_a	2.5
		0	Ish	2.5
		0	rsl	2.4
	500 Kin Hill	0	sdol	2.5
		1	dip	2.6
		1	hbx	2.55
		1	icsl	2.55
		1	idsh	2.65
		1	lmu	2.65
		1	lmu_a	2.65
		1	Ish	2.55
		1	rsl	2.65
		1	sdol	2.65
Classification	<ul> <li>Wireframes used for Mineral Resource classification are based on a combination of confidence in assayed grade, geological continuity, Kriging outputs (Kriging variance, Kriging efficiency and slope of regression) and drilling spacing.</li> <li>Measured Mineral Resources are defined by the slope of regression of the kriging estimate &gt; 0.8 and kriging efficiency &gt; 0.7, which generally results from drilling spacing less than 20m x 20m (mostly GC). Indicated Mineral Resources are defined by the slope regression of kriging estimation &gt; 0.7 and kriging efficiency &gt; 0.6, which generally results from drilling spacing of 40m x 40m (exploration drilling, mostly DD). Inferred Mineral Resources are where drilling is more widely spaced (up to 80m x 80m), with a minimum of two holes being required for an individual block estimate.</li> </ul>			







	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>An audit of the complete 2023 Mineral Resource process including sampling and assaying was undertaken by AMC consulting, Perth office, in the first quarter of 2024. No material risks were identified.</li> </ul>
Discussion of relative accuracy /	The estimation within lithology and fault domains and the use of local varying anisotropy (LVA) is valid to accommodate changes in local dip through the deposit.
confidence	Estimates in the deeper primary copper mineralisation will not be as locally accurate when compared to the shallower oxide and TMO areas. This is due to wider spaced drilling. However, the geological and grade interpretations are robust due to a high level of understanding of geological controls. The level of uncertainty is captured by the Indicated / Inferred Mineral Resource category.
	<ul> <li>Due to complexity of the weathering profile, it was decided to use an Indicator Kriging approach based on the ratio of acid soluble copper to total copper grade. The weathering was defined into three cut-off ratio grades; oxide is defined at above 0.8, primary is defined below 0.2, and TMO is defined between 0.2 and 0.8. A high variance of ratios in the TMO could potentially over-smooth the estimate.</li> </ul>



### 7.2.3 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Mineral Resource statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

#### 7.2.3.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Mark Burdett, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Kinsevere Mineral Resource section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having five years' experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use

• I am a full-time employee of MMG Limited.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Kinsevere Mineral Resource section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in the supporting documentation relating to the Kinsevere Mineral Resources.

# 7.2.3.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Kinsevere Mineral Resources - I consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	
Mark Burdett, BSc Hons (Geology), MAusIMM CP (Geo) #224519	Date:
This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	Dean Basile (Melbourne, Australia)
Signature of Witness:	Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb)



#### 7.3 Ore Reserves - Kinsevere

#### 7.3.1 Results

The 2025 Kinsevere Ore Reserves is based on the Mineral Resources model updated in 2025 as described in Sections 1, 2 and 3 above.

The 2025 Kinsevere Ore Reserves are summarised in Table 24.

Table 24: Kinsevere Ore Reserves tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

#### Kinsevere Ore Reserve

						Contained Meta	al
Oxide/TMO Copper	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Copper (AS % Cu)	Cobalt (% Co)	Copper ('000) t	Copper AS ('000) t	Cobalt ('000) t
Proved	0.8	3.1	2.1	0.13	26	18	1.1
Probable	2.7	2.7	1.9	0.14	73	51	3.7
Total	3.5	2.8	2.0	0.13	99	69	4.7
Primary Copper							
Proved	1.9	1.9	0.1	0.14	37	3	2.7
Probable	13.7	2.3	0.1	0.10	320	19	13.3
Total	15.6	2.3	0.1	0.10	357	22	16.0
Stockpiles							
Proved <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Probable <sup>2</sup>	17.5	1.4	0.7	0.06	252	118	9.9
Total	17.5	1.4	0.7	0.06	252	118	9.9
Kinsevere Copper Total	36.6	1.9	0.6	0.08	708	208	30.6

Figures are rounded according to the JORC code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.

Cut-off grades and Cut-off values were calculated at a US\$4.19/lb copper price and \$20.74/lb Cobalt. They are based on a Net Value Script considering the following:

- Gangue acid consumption
- Oxide Flotation Recovery
- Sulphide Flotation Recovery
- Roaster Recovery for Copper and Cobalt
- Cobalt Solution Recovery
- Cobalt Hydroxide Payables
- Oxide Leach Recovery

The cut-off grades for Kinsevere in-situ material are approximately 0.90% CuAS and 0.10% Co for Oxide, 1.30% CuT and 0.10% Co for Mixed Ore, 1.10% CuT and 0.10% Co for Primary Material.

The main differences from the 2024 Ore Reserves are:

- Adopted copper price increased to US\$4.19/lb from US\$4.08/lb in 2025.
- Adopted cobalt price decreased to US\$20.74/lb from US\$21.28/lb in 2025.
- Mine and stockpile depletion.
- Dilution application is based on factors established from 18-month reconciliation. The components include Resource model to Grade control model, dig blocks to actual mined and plant delivered compared to plant received. The factors used for the 2025 Ore Reserve estimation ore dilution and ore loss are ~10% and ~20% respectively for oxides, 10% and 5% respectively for transition and primary ore. These factors are considered sufficient to simulate actual practices at the Kinsevere pit.
- Projected cash flows from Ore Reserves do not consider any existing (30 June 2025) rehabilitation liability.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Without Cobalt

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>With Cobalt



# 7.3.2 Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 25Table 25 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 4" of the Code. Each of the items in this table has been summarised as the basis for the assessment of overall Ore Reserves risk in the table below, with each of the risks related to confidence and/or accuracy of the various inputs into the Ore Reserves qualitatively assessed.

Table 25: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Kinsevere Ore Reserves 2025

	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
Mineral Resource estimates for conversion to Ore Reserves	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resources are reported inclusive of the Ore Reserves.</li> <li>The Ore Reserves include Mineral Resources on stockpiles.</li> <li>The Ore Reserve estimation is based on a Mineral Resources block model named "KIN_GMR_2025_V5.bmf". It is further simplified into a version with only required engineering variables to reduce the size of the model. The simplified version name is "KIN_GMR_2025_V5_ENG.bmf" released on 01-04-2025.</li> <li>The conversion of Mineral Resources to Ore Reserves incorporated modifying factors including mining, processing, metallurgical recoveries, economic parameters, legal, infrastructure, social and environmental considerations.</li> <li>Dilution is modelled based on 18-month reconciliation considering resource model, grade control models and dig block models. The resultant is 10% dilution and 20% ore loss for oxide. Dilution and ore loss for transitional and primary material are 10% and 5% respectively.</li> <li>Mineral Resources estimates are based on Ordinary Kriging interpolation which has been applied for the estimation of all elements. The block model has a</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>parent block size of 10m x 20m x 5m (X, Y, Z) with sub-blocking down to 2.5m in the X, Y and Z.</li> <li>Only Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources were considered for the Ore Reserve conversion. No Inferred Resources were used in the economic evaluation of the Ore Reserves</li> <li>All existing stockpiles have been included in the Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves tonnes and grade estimates. These are reported as Indicated Resources.</li> </ul>
Site visits	The Competent Person is a current employee of MMG and is based at the Kinsevere Mine Site. Several interactions and discussions go on with relevant people associated with Ore Reserves modifying factors, including geology, grade control, mine-to-mill reconciliation, mine dilution and mining recovery, geotechnical parameters, mine planning, mining operations, metallurgy, tailings and waste storage, and environmental and social disciplines.
Study status	The current mine and processing plant configuration has been in operation since September 2011. Ore Reserves are based on a combination of actual historical performance and cost data, lab test work and metallurgical simulation. This data has been adapted to projected Asset Business Planning, incorporating the Kinsevere Expansion Project (KEP), which incorporates the feasibility study of the sulphide processing plant. After the commissioning of the plant in 2024, more information has been gathered and considered for the 2025 Ore Reserve estimation.



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	Reserve Estimates were produced as part of the MMG planning cycle. This     Estimate informs the Ore Reserves – it demonstrates it is technically achievable     and economically viable, while incorporating material Modifying Factors.
Cut-off parameters	Breakeven cut-off values and grades were calculated at a US\$4.19/lb copper price, \$20.74/lb Co considering all known Copper and Cobalt mineral species. The following COGs have been used for the Ore Reserve estimation:      One of the Country
	- 0.90% CuAS for Oxides
	1.30% CuT for Transitional Material and     1.10% CuT for Primary material
	<ul> <li>1.10% CuT for Primary material</li> <li>The operation is based on net value, considering the product of copper and cobalt to delineate ore and waste. The net value is applied to the "diluted" block model for mining operations and stockpiling. For Mineral Resources, the net value estimates undiluted ore and grades within optimised shells generated using the mineral resource strike prices.</li> </ul>
	The ex-pit COG estimates are based on a Net Value Script that flags all material above the calculated processing cost as economically viable ore. These calculations incorporate commodity price assumptions, recoveries and estimated payables, and costs associated with current and projected operating conditions.
	<ul> <li>There is a technical limit to the minimum grades of Cu and Co grades that is supported by existing metallurgical recovery data. The feed grades below 0.3% Cu and 0.05% Co cannot be recovered based on current KEP recovery curves</li> <li>The formula for calculating the 2025 BCOG for mill, refinery and mine limited scenarios are shown below:</li> </ul>
	$BCOGmill = \left[ \frac{(Processing\ Costs + Incremental\ Mining\ Costs + G\&A + Sustaining\ Capital)}{Metallurgical\ Recovery \times (Metal\ Price\ (Ore\ Reserves) - Refining\ \&\ Selling\ Costs)} \right]$
	$ BCOGrefine = \left[ \frac{(\textit{Processing Costs} + \textit{Incremental Mining Costs} + \textit{Sustaining Capital})}{\textit{Met.Recovery} \times (\textit{Metal Price}(\textit{Ore Reserves}) - \textit{Refining \& Selling Costs} - \textit{G\&A})} \right] $
	$BCOGmine = \left[ \frac{(Processing\ Costs + Incremental\ Mining\ Costs + Sustaining\ Capital)}{Metallurgical\ Recovery \times (\ Metal\ Price(Ore\ Reserves) - Refining\ \&\ Selling\ Costs)} \right]$
	The net value concept is illustrated below:
	$\begin{aligned} \mathit{MRNV}(\mathit{gCu}, \mathit{gCo}) &= (gCu * rCu * vCu * pCu * (1 - yCu) - sCu) + (gCo * rCo * vCo * pCo * (1 - yCo) - sCo) - PCOST(Cu + Co) \end{aligned}$
	$\begin{aligned} ORNV(gCu,gCo) &= (gCu * rCu * vCu * pCu * (1-yCu) - sCu) + (gCo * rCo * vCo * pCo * (1-yCo) - sCo) - PCOST(Cu+Co) \end{aligned}$
	Where:  MRNV = Mineral Resource Net Value, that is the net smelter value base on undiluted Cu and Co grades
	ORNV = Ore Reserve Net Value, that is the net smelter value base on diluted Cu and Co grades



	Se	ection 4 Estima	ation and Reporting	g of Ore Res	erves	
Criteria	Commen	tary				
			copper and cobalt recoveries for oxide		for MRNV, diluted for d primary	ORNV,
		= Metallurgica rocessing stre		pper and c	obalt base on oxide,	TMO or
	vCu, vCo		of copper and cob	alt. Resourc	e price for MRNV and	reserve
	pCu, pCo	= Payability o	f copper and cobalt	t		
	yCu, yCo	= Total royalti	es on copper and c	obalt		
	-	_	st of copper and c tained in Mill limited		des SXEW costs, freig lation	ght and
			essing, G&A and Ir COG calculation	ncremental (	cost of copper and co	obalt as
	<ul> <li>For stomatering</li> </ul>	. •	lending efficiency,	copper grad	des are used to segreç	gate
			KINSEVERE STOCK	(PILE BINS-2025		
	REPORT ON	ASCU:TCU GAC	ADDITIONAL CRITERIA	FROM TO	DESCRIPTION	BIN
		>= 0.5 >= 0.5	MRNV<0 MRNV>=0 & ORNV<0		OXIDE WASTE MINERALISED WASTE	oxmw
		>= 0.5 <80	ORNV>=0 & bshale=0	<2	OXIDE LOW GRADE	oxlg
	%	>= 0.5 <80	ORNV>=0 & bshale=0	>=2 <3.5	OXIDE MEDIUM GRADE	oxmg
	AsCu%	>= 0.5 <80	ORNV>=0 & bshale=0	>=3.5	OXIDE HIGH GRADE	oxhg
	ă	>= 0.5 <80	ORNV>=0 & bshale=1	<2	BLACK SHALE LOW GRADE	bslg
		>= 0.5 <80	ORNV>=0 & bshale=1	>=2 <3.5	BLACK SHALE MEDIUM GRADE	bsmg
		>= 0.5 <80	ORNV>=0 & bshale=1	>=3.5	BLACK SHALE HIGH GRADE	bshg
		>= 0.5 >=80	ORNV>=0		HIGH GAC	hgac
		< 0.5	MRNV<0		SULPHIDE WASTE	wst
		< 0.5 & >= 0.2	MRNV>=0 & ORNV<0		TMO MINERALISED WASTE	oxmw
	%no	< 0.5 & >= 0.2	ORNV>=0	<2	TMO LOW GRADE	tmolg
	3	< 0.5 & >= 0.2	ORNV>=0 MRNV>=0 & ORNV<0	>=2	TMO HIGH GRADE	tmohg
		< 0.2 < 0.2	ORNV>=0	<2	SULPHIDE MINERALISED WASTE SULPHIDE LOW GRADE	sfmw
		< 0.2	ORNV>=0	>=2	SULPHIDE HIGH GRADE	sflg sfhg
	****MRNV = N	Nineral resource net value		e-2	JOEI THUE HIGH GRADE	Jilig
	<ul><li>The 20 input i</li><li>The bit</li></ul>	nto the net val eakeven COG	ue calculations. calculation does no	ot include va	n exception of the adju ariable mining costs. O economic pit limit, a n	nce
		incurred				•
			ha anaa rec	ا جالمتفسم		
	• Ine or	e premium is t	he ore waste differ	ential naul		
	• For the	e cost assumn	tions please see the	e "Costs" se	ction.	
		•	·		e "Revenue factors" se	ection.
Mining factors or assumptions	The meth optimisat and mill s	nod for Ore Resion, pit shell sechedules, all ic	serves estimation in election, final pit and dentified modifying	ncluded: dilu d phase des factors and	tion of resource mode igns, consideration of economic valuation.	el, pit mine
			within the designed scheduled and repo		the COG and meeting Reserves.	



	Ocation 4 Estimation and Demostria of Oca Bassacce
0 11 1	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	<ul> <li>Commentary</li> <li>Kinsevere mine is an open pit operation that is mining and processing oxide and</li> </ul>
	primary copper ore. The mine has completed the mechanical components of the transitional ore processing plant, which is scheduled to be commissioned by the end of H2, 2025.
	The operation uses a contract mining fleet of excavators and both rigid body and articulated dump trucks along with a fleet of ancillary equipment.
	This mining method is appropriate for the style and size of the mineralisation.
	Stockpiles reclaim is contracted to a service provider. Relatively smaller sized excavators and trucks are used for this operation.
	• The pit optimisation was based on a diluted model based on the 2025 Mineral Resources block model, and the strategy for the final pit selection was based on a revenue factor 1. The RF 1 pit shell was used to best estimate and "waste strip efficient" final pit shell, considering cutback mining, and appropriate discounting of revenues and costs.
	Final pit designs incorporating further practical mining considerations, such as minimum mining width, were carried out using these optimisation shells.
	Major pit design parameters are
	- Final Pit Depth: 350m
	- Pit Bottom: 860mRL
	- Access ramp width: 25m
	- Number of ramp exits: 3
	<ul> <li>Emergency ramp exit: 1 x 12m width</li> </ul>

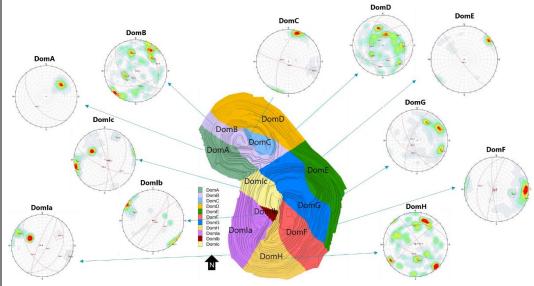


	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul><li>Berm widths: 6.5m - 13.5m</li></ul>
	- Bench heights: 10m to 15m
	<ul> <li>Bench face angles: 50 to 80 degrees</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Geotechnical berm width = 17m @ 120m bench stack</li> </ul>
	Minimum mining width (bench size) is typically more than 45m but is ~35m in some
	<ul><li>isolated areas during stage development.</li><li>Dilution and ore loss is based on 18-month reconciliation of the existing</li></ul>
	operation. Dilution is ~10% while ore loss ranges from 5% to 20% depending on
	the material type.
	Resource   Period   Resource   Ore Type   Ore Type
	CUAS-Oxides H1-2024 484,837 2.14 1.71 0.07 8,282 398,908 2.10 1.75 0.05 6,971 0% -16% 82% 102% H2-2024 535,576 2.11 1.74 0.07 9,337 299,166 1.96 1.57 0.08 4,683 11% -50% 56% 90%
	Avg. for Cuas 1,198,256 2.11 1.71 0.07 20,456 842,393 2.00 1.64 0.06 13,779 4% 33% 70% 96% TCU-TMO/ 142-2023 49,637 2.14 0.47 0.17 1.063 52,981 2.68 0.35 0.24 1.420 0% 0% 107% 125% Sulphides H1-2024 231,514 1.75 0.52 0.10 4,061 253,124 1.57 0.40 0.07 3,975 12% -2% 109% 90%
	Avg. for TCu 1,005,582 1.71 0.35 0.15 17,243 1,079,113 1.55 0.27 0.11 16,771 10% -3% 107% 91%
	H2-2023   349,018   2.39   2.13   0.42   7,448   409,559   1.77   1.56   0.37   6,375   37%   -14%   117%   73%   CUAS-Oxides   H1-2024   990,616   2.29   2.06   1.61   20,364   1,142,646   2.17   1.90   0.40   21,739   8%   0%   115%   93%   142-2024   52,970   2.64   2.39   0.36   13,195   544,357   2.59   2.20   0.36   1,1986   8%   -9%   98%   92%   22%
	Avg. for Cuas 1,892,604 2.41 2.17 1.03 41,006 2,096,562 2.20 1.91 0.38 40,100 13% -2% 111% 88% TCIL-TMO/ H2-2023 33,950 1.11 0.24 0.50 376 5,013 2.13 1.70 0.43 107 0% -72% 15% 192%
	Sulphides   H2-2024   87,751   1.31   0.36   0.33   1,150   28,291   1.45   0.36   0.22   411   0.6   6-456   32%   111.6
	Deposit Ore Type Dilution (%) Ore Loss (%)
	Kinsevere         Oxides         ≈10         ≈20           TMO/Prim         ≈10         ≈5
	<ul> <li>No Inferred Mineral Resources material has been included in the Ore Reserve reporting.</li> </ul>
	All required infrastructure is in place for processing Oxide and Primary Copper bearing minerals. In addition, all infrastructure required for processing
	Transitional material are completed and awaiting commissioning in H2, 2026.
	The Kinsevere Expansion Project (KEP) feasibility study captures all the
	infrastructure required for the processing of Transition material in detail.
	<ul> <li>Mining rates are planned to stay relatively constant and are within the capacity of the proposed mining contractor's capability. Actual data for the past 18</li> </ul>
	months demonstrates the contractor's ability to deliver the planned mined volumes.
	• The 2025 geotechnical parameters are based on tailed geotechnical study that commenced in 2023 to optimise the overall slope angles at the Kinsevere pits.
	The slope guidelines table used for the 2025 Kinsevere Ore Reserves are as follows:



	9	Section 4 Estimation	and Re	porting of	Ore Reserv	ves		
Criteria	Comme	entary						
	Donain	Weathering Code	BFA (Max °)	Bench Height )m)	Bench Width (m)	IRA (°)	Stack Height (m)	Geotech Berm (m)
		Completely Weathered (w4)	50	10	6	35	-	-
	All	Highly Weathered DIP West (W3)	45	10	9.5	27	30	15
	All	Highly Weathered Other (W3)	50	10	9	30	30	15
	DAT UDV	Moderately Weathered (W2)	70	10	7.25	50	90	17.5
	RAT_HBX	Slightly Weathered to Fresh (W1, W0)	80	10, 15*	13.25	50	120	26
	DAT DCI	Moderately Weathered (W2)	70	10	7.25	50	90	17.5
	RAT_RSL	Slightly Weathered to Fresh (W1, W0)	80	10, 15*	13.25	50	120	26
	CD CI	Moderately Weathered (W2)	70	10	7.25	50	90	17.5
	CDOL	Slightly Weathered to Fresh (W1, W0)	80	10, 15*	13.25	50	120	26
	Wa a c	Moderately Weathered (W2)	70	10	9.5	45	90	17.5
	KMS	Slightly Weathered to Fresh (W1, W0)	80	10, 15*	13.25	50	120	26
	DID	Moderately Weathered (W2)	70	10	7.25	50	90	17.5
	DIP	Slightly Weathered to Fresh (W1, W0)	80	10, 15*	13.25	50	120	26

- These guidelines consider mapping information of exposures at Central East, as well as updated logging and domain interpretation in Central Pit. These are further supported by numerical modelling conducted by ITASCA in 2025.
- A 15m bench trial was commenced in 2024 for the Stage 6 design and till date, has been implemented successfully. Due to the success, these parameters have been employed at areas where applicable for the 2025 Ore Reserves estimation. Results show great benefit by reducing overall strip ratios and mining costs.
- 2025 guidelines remain unchanged for the Kinsevere Hill pit, which consider observed performance of the current exposures.
- Inter-ramp and overall slope design criteria have been in place since 2019 from High to Medium Consequence of Failure while further water and blast control measures are implemented i.e. inter ramp and overall slope factors of safety from limit equilibrium analysis are in excess of 1.2 and 1.3, respectively. This factor of safety was decreased from 1.3 and 1.2 in 2020, as water and blast control measures were implemented.
- The design sectors and domains highlighted in the table above can be seen in the figure below:

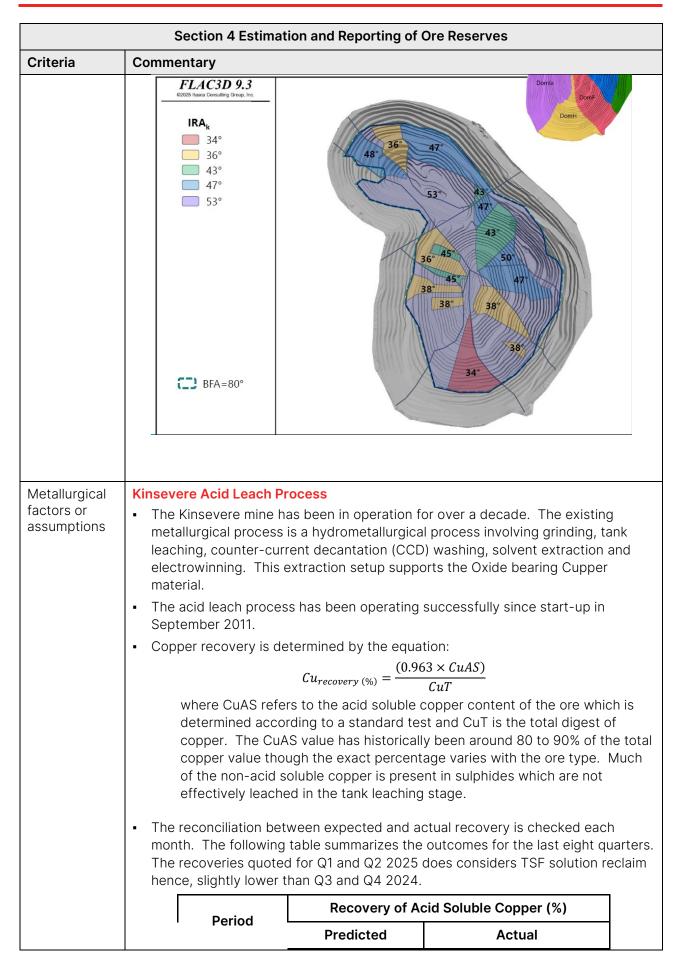


- These guidelines consider observed performance of the current exposures at Kinsevere and potential failure modes that could occur at bench, inter-ramp and overall slope scale at Kinsevere.
- The following table shows the structural sets per structural domain.



eria	Commenta				Nt			Din Di				
	Structural Domain	Set	Mean	SD	Dip Min	Max	Mean	Dip Di SD	Min	Max	% weight	Persisten
	DomA	1	52	6.1	38	64	231	7.2	215	243	35.1	18
		1	87	4.4	81	88	44	5.8	34	226	8.8	30
		2	71	0.4	71	72	214	6.6	204	222	6.2	18
	DomB	3	51	4.3	44	57	167	4.4	158	172	5.5	18
		4	56	2.7	50	59	231	7.2	224	241	6.3	18
		5	31	2.8	25	37	68	10.2	53	84	5.4	18
	DomC	1	82	7.8	66	90	198	6.3	8	212	36.0	30
	Donic	2	67	3.2	62	73	289	3.8	283	295	3.6	18
		1	50	4.1	44	58	166	5.5	156	176	5.8	35
		2	30	3.0	23	36	191	12.0	170	209	5.7	18
	DomD	3	67	3.5	59	71	318	4.9	310	325	4.4	18
		4	53	5.4	43	60	269	5.6	260	277	5.3	18
		5	41	3.4	36	45	52	4.6	45	63	3.6	35
	DomE	1	84	6.6	71	90	232	3.3	45	239	25.4	18
		1	80	6.6	66	90	264	7.3	75	274	18.9	30
	DomF	2	81	8.6	66	90	286	6.9	99	300	17.9	30
		3	41	4.7	33	50	284	5.4	270	297	4.8	30
		1	70	6.5	56	81	242	7.1	229	255	14.7	30
	DomG	2	71	4.4	62	78	291	5.7	282	300	9.4	30
		3	57	3.7	49	64	207	5.3	196	218	7.7	30
		2	83 67	6.3 4.2	74 60	89 73	317 205	2.2 7.5	141 194	317 216	8.6	18
	DomH	3	38	4.2	33	45	353	8.7	5	359	9.7	30
		4	81	2.7	78	83	58	0.7	58	58	5.6 4.3	18 35
		1	39	3.6	32	46	121	6.3	112	132	25.0	25
		2	79	5.7	70	90	118	4.3	109	126	15.8	25
	Domla	3	80	3.6	73	88	291	4.4	283	299	5.2	30
		4	53	6.9	40	63	236	4.0	227	247	3.2	25
		1	87	3.7	78	90	122	4.5	113	306	19.9	13
	Domib	2	86	5.0	82	88	320	5.4	136	324	20.5	13
		3	62	5.4	56	71	115	3.7	107	121	9.1	13
		1	41	5.1	31	53	124	6.9	107	138	17.2	17
	Damila	2	81	6.4	69	90	89	4.4	82	271	9.0	17
	Domic	3	86	5.5	75	90	73	5.9	59	257	16.4	17
		4	72	6.5	60	81	206	3.8	198	215	5.2	17





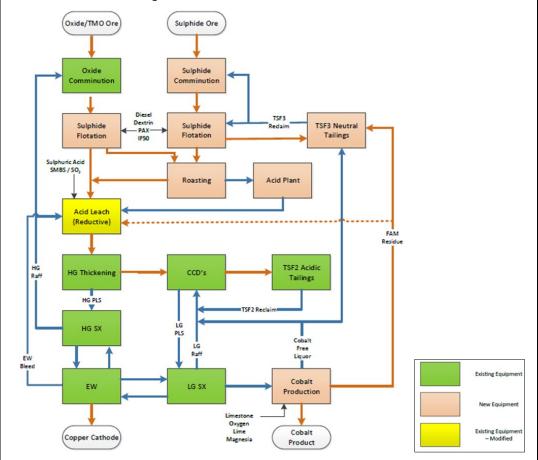


	Section 4 Estimation	and Reporting of C	Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary		
	Q3 2024	96.3	96.7
	Q4 2024	96.3	96.0
	Q1 2025	96.3	92.0
	Q2 2025	96.3	93.7
		'	
	which increase solution lo increases acid consumpti	sses in the washin on in the leaching p	
	which limits the percentag	ge of this compone way to ascertain ho	led by blending in the oxide circuit, nt in the feed to less than 35. bw this can be increased with ecoveries.
	oxide circuit (previously to through the transitional ci	ermed Non Process rcuit when commis	
	<ul> <li>Total gangue acid consun equation GAC (kg/t) = 33.</li> </ul>	•	timated based on the following x %Mg + 2.8.
	acid consumption does no the primary process plant	ot exceed operating complete, HGAC n	nill is blended to ensure the gangue g limits. With the commissioning of naterial is no longer considered as a primary plant produces enough acid
	4.0Mtpa of ore is used du	e to the ramping u	cessing capacity of approximately p factor. (Maximum of 2Mt for each its is approximately 4.5Mtpa.
		oth mill throughpu	per cathode has been used for the tand cathode production rates have
	October 2023 after succe part of the Kinsevere Expa	essfully commission ansion Project (KEF	insevere mine. This was achieved in hing the cobalt plant, which forms P). Cobalt production was ed to be re-commissioned by the
	Acid is produced as a by-	product.	
	Kinsevere Expansion Projec	t (KFP)	
	<ul> <li>The KEP study aimed to e transition and oxide ore, a to recover cobalt from the</li> </ul>	xpand the current as well as recover of e current process a oned. The mine dec	acid leach process to treat sulphide, sobalt. The first and second phases nd treat primary ore has been clared commercial production and
	The processing circuit for awaiting commissioning ir		e material has been completed and



- The Kinsevere processing facility upgrades for the expansion project include:
  - Oxide pre-flotation circuit and leach tank modifications for ~2.3 Mtpa ore treated.
  - With exhaustion of oxide ore, the oxide grinding circuit is planned to be modified (i.e. Sizer is replaced with a Jaw Crusher while the current mill is modified) to accommodate the processing of Sulphide Ores.
  - It has been estimated that this modified oxide circuit will be capable of processing 1.3Mtpa of Sulphide Ore, bringing the total treatment capacity to 3.5Mtpa.
  - Oxide leach upgrades to convert to reductive leach conditions.
  - Sulphide concentrator for 2.1 to 2.2 Mtpa ore treated.
  - Off-gas cleaning, acid plants, and concentrate storage.
  - Cobalt recovery circuit to produce high-grade cobalt hydroxide.
  - Solution Extraction (SX) plant modifications.

The block flowsheet is given below:



- Full commissioning and commercial production of the primary plant was declared at the end of June 2025.
- The plant recoveries used for the Ore Reserve estimation are as follows:



				•	ng of Ore Reserv		
Criteria	Comme	ntary					
	Recovery	Description	Unit		C	Comment	
		Circuit Flot Copper Recovery	%	Calc	>10% ASCu/Tcu; the rec	•	
	1	.2 - plan / target) Circuit Flot Cobalt Recovery	%	Calc	<10% ASCu/Tcu; the rec		
		.2 - plan / target)	/0	Caic	<10% ASCu/Tcu; the rec	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		cuit Flotation Copper Recovery	%	Calc	72% * (CuT - ASCu)	,	•
	Oxide Circ	2 - plan / target) cuit Flotation Cobalt Recovery	%	30%			
		.2 - plan / target) pper Recovery	%	98	Less Soluble Losses		
	(Includes Reco		21				
	(Less Soluble I	ed) Leach Cobalt Recovery  Losses)	%	35	(70% Cobalt / Oxide only commissioning of the Su	-	orior to
	Roaster Re	ecovery - Cu Conversion	%	95			
	Roaster Re	ecovery - Co Conversion	%	92.5			
		ort this recovery cur			_	al samples entioned lov	
	supportange range reasc		rve, spec CuT). Th	cifica le res veries	lly in the aforemental sults showed that the street that have been	entioned love t the assum achieved co	wer grade ptions are
	supportange range reasc	ort this recovery cur e (i.e. 0.3% to 0.7% ( onable. pelow table shows the since the commissio	eve, spec CuT). The ne recovering of	cifica e res veries the s	lly in the aforemental sults showed that the street that have been	entioned love the assum achieved cong circuit	wer grade ptions are ompared to th
	supportange range reasc	ort this recovery cur e (i.e. 0.3% to 0.7% ( onable. pelow table shows th	eve, spec CuT). The ne recovering of	cificate reserveries the s	Ily in the aforement of that showed that it is that have been ulphide processing of Acid Soluble	entioned love the assum achieved cong circuit	wer grade ptions are ompared to th
	supportange range reasc	ort this recovery cur e (i.e. 0.3% to 0.7% Conable. pelow table shows the since the commission of the	eve, spec CuT). The ne recovering of Rec	cification cification control cification cif	Ily in the aforement of that showed that it is that have been ulphide processing of Acid Soluble	entioned love the assum achieved cong circuit  Copper (% Actual	wer grade ptions are ompared to th
	supportange range reasc	ort this recovery cur e (i.e. 0.3% to 0.7% Conable. Delow table shows the since the commission  Period  Q4 2024	rve, spec CuT). The ne recovering of Rec Pred	cification of the second of th	Ily in the aforement of that showed that it is that have been ulphide processing of Acid Soluble	entioned love the assum achieved cong circuit  Copper (% Actual 75.3	wer grade ptions are ompared to th
	supportange range reasc	ort this recovery cur e (i.e. 0.3% to 0.7% Conable. pelow table shows the since the commission  Period  Q4 2024 Q1 2025	rve, spec CuT). The ne recovering of Rec Pred	cification of the state of the	Ily in the aforement of that showed that it is that have been ulphide processing of Acid Soluble	entioned love the assume achieved cong circuit  Copper (% Actual 75.3 90.40	wer grade ptions are ompared to th
	supportange range reasc	ort this recovery cur e (i.e. 0.3% to 0.7% Conable. Delow table shows the since the commission  Period  Q4 2024	rve, spec CuT). The ne recovering of Rec Pred	cification of the second of th	Ily in the aforement of that showed that it is that have been ulphide processing of Acid Soluble	entioned love the assum achieved cong circuit  Copper (% Actual 75.3	wer grade ptions are ompared to th
	• Coba circui • There of Cu and e the ta	Period  Q4 2024 Q1 2025 Q2 2025  Alt recovery is based it was commissioned is the potential for IAS: CuT ratios are peventually go through allings. Targets are alliphide Circuit where	rve, specture. The recovering of the Recovering of the Ramou has below the Ramou the R	over icted is all could phice to C	al recoveries ach cations. Due to the plant, as these was / Cu < 0.2	entioned love the assum achieved cong circuit  Copper (% Actual 75.3 90.40 88.18  ieved when this, continual e material continual contin	wer grade ptions are ompared to the cobalt does not report
	• Coba circui • There of Cu and e the ta	Period  Q4 2024 Q1 2025 Q2 2025  Alt recovery is based it was commissioned is the potential for IAS: CuT ratios are peventually go throughailings. Targets are as	rve, specture. The recovering of the Recovering of the Ramou has below the Ramou the R	over icted is all could phice to C	al recoveries ach cations. Due to the plant, as these was / Cu < 0.2	entioned love the assum achieved cong circuit  Copper (% Actual 75.3 90.40 88.18  ieved when this, continual e material continual contin	wer grade ptions are ompared to the cobalt does not report



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary			
	<ul> <li>Existing tailings storage facilities are fitted with engineered liners and downstream monitoring boreholes ensuring water quality protection.</li> <li>A new ESIA was completed in 2023 to address the inclusion of Sokoroshe and</li> </ul>			
	Nambulwa.			
	<ul> <li>Geochemical analysis of mine waste material over a period greater than 2 years (2017 onwards) has been reviewed to confirm the classification of Potential Acid Forming (PAF) material. Non-Potential Acid forming waste (NAF) is preserved for construction and rehabilitation requirements.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Surface water management plans for the short and medium term have been completed and are progressively being implemented. Maintenance of infrastructure will continue throughout the 2025 dry season.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The existing tailings storage facility (TSF 2 and TSF 3) has a design capacity to meet the 2025 Ore Reserve requirements.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>An additional facility (TSF4) is currently being constructed and is expected to be completed by the end of Q1, 2026.</li> </ul>			
Infrastructure	The Kinsevere mine site is well established with the following infrastructure in place:			
	<ul> <li>The oxide processing plant is operational.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The primary processing plant has been commissioned and commercial production declared at the end of June 2025.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The Cobalt plant was commissioned in Q4 2023.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Labour is mostly sourced from Lubumbashi and surrounding villages with some expatriate support. There is an existing accommodation facility on-site for expatriates and standby employees.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>There is sufficient water for the processing, sourced from groundwater using boreholes that also reduce the water table to allow mining at lower levels.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Copper cathode and Cobalt hydroxide are transported off-site by trucks.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The site has an access road that is partially sealed.</li> </ul>			
	- There is a power supply from the national grid and onsite generators.			
	<ul> <li>The Ore Reserves do not require any additional land for expansion.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Tailings Storage Facility in place, and future lifts are planned. An additional tailings facility, TSF 4, is under construction with completion expected in H1, 2025.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Grid power in the country can be intermittent; mitigation management is through diesel-based power generation. Future grid power availability is forecast to improve.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Timely dewatering of the mining areas continues to be an important aspect of mining operations. Dewatering boreholes and diesel sump pumps are the main dewatering tools used.</li> </ul>			
	Kinsevere Expansion Project (KEP)			
	Tailings storage facility (sulphide tailings), including tailings and decant pipelines			
	<ul> <li>Reagents storage and utilities, power, water, air, sewerage, etc., have all been established.</li> </ul>			
	Operational buildings and services relocations completed.			
	Roads and drainage upgrades completed.			



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
Costs	Kinsevere is an operating mine, and historical costs have been used to inform the 2025 Kinsevere Budget (January 2025 to December 2025).		
	<ul> <li>Mining costs are based on existing contract mining costs, tendered in 2021. The agreement, although signed for the LOM, is due for discussions in 2025.</li> </ul>		
	The sulphide processing plant costs are based on the most recent feasibility study (KEP) and actual cost realised since the commissioning of the primary circuit.		
	Costs for the transitional circuit is a combination of the feasibility study and actual costs observed on site.		
	<ul> <li>Transportation charges used in the valuation are based on the actual invoice costs that MMG are charged by the commodity trading company per an existing agreement.</li> </ul>		
	Royalties' charges have been considered, approximating 6% of the copper revenue and 12.5% of the cobalt revenue (\$/lb).		
	The processing costs include calculated gangue acid consumption for the oxide only circuit.		
	The final product contains no deleterious elements.		
	US dollars have been used; thus, no exchange rates have been applied.		
	Weathering profiles have been used to model in-pit blasting costs.		
	• Since the final Copper product is copper cathode (Grade A non-LME registered) there are no additional treatment, refining or similar charges. The final product for Cobalt is Cobalt Hydroxide; payability, transport, export duty, customs clearance, agency fees and freight have been estimated and incorporated.		
	Sustaining capital costs have been included in the pit optimisation. The sustaining capital costs are mainly related to the tailings storage facility lift construction and the process plant(s). The inclusion or exclusion of these costs in the Ore Reserves estimation is based on accepted industry practice. These costs are derived from the approved Strategic Life of Mine Plan to simulate the look ahead costs.		
	A cash flow model was produced based on the mine and processing schedule and the aforementioned costs.		
	The Ore Reserve estimation NPV has been based on the aforementioned costs.		
Revenue	For cost assumptions, see the section above – "Costs"		
factors	The assumed long-term copper and cobalt prices are US\$4.19/lb and US\$20.74/lb, respectively. These prices inform the cut-off grade parameters (see cut-off section above). These prices are provided by MMG corporate and approved by the MMG Board. They are based on the consensus of the external company broker and internal MMG analysis.		
	The current practice is to process Black Shale material at a maximum blend of 35% of the total oxide feed.		
	Revenue calculations are based on copper cathodes and cobalt hydroxide sold per existing sale arrangement and contract.		
Market assessment	MMG considers that the outlook for the copper and cobalt prices over the medium and longer term is positive, supported by further steady demand growth.		



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
	Global copper consumption growth will continue to be underpinned by rising consumption in China and the developing countries in Asia as these nations invest in infrastructure such as power grids, commercial and residential property, motor vehicles and transportation networks and consumer appliances such as air conditioners.		
	Global copper demand will also rise as efforts are made to reduce greenhouse gas emissions through increased adoption of renewable energy sources for electricity generation and electric vehicles for transportation.		
	<ul> <li>Supply growth is expected to be constrained by a lack of new mine projects ready for development and the requirement for significant investment to maintain existing production levels at some operations.</li> </ul>		
	There is a life of mine off-take agreement with a trading company in place for all Kinsevere's copper cathode production. The off-take arrangement has been in place since the commencement of cathode production at site and has operated effectively. There is no reason to expect any change to this in future.		
Economic	The costs are based on historic actuals and estimated costs with adjustments to reflect the current economic parameters, the 2025 Kinsevere Mid-Year Forecast (MYF) and tendered contractor mining costs.		
	An additional 15% contingency to cater for TSF capex to cover capacity increase for additional processing volumes		
	<ul> <li>Revenues are based on forecasted Cu cathode and Co hydroxide to be produced and sold. Copper and Cobalt prices are based on MMG's Corporate Economic Assumptions long-term pricing forecast of \$4.19/lb Copper and \$20.74/lb Cobalt.</li> </ul>		
	Other non-production costs are based on historic rates adjusted for current economic parameters and MYF pricing assumptions.		
	The Ore Reserves financial model demonstrates the mine has a positive NPV (US\$329.0M)		
	The discount rate is in line with MMG's Corporate Economic Assumptions and is considered to be appropriate for the location, type and style of operation.		
	Standard sensitivity analyses were undertaken for the Ore Reserve work and support that the Ore Reserve estimate is robust.		
Social	Social and Security teams are working together to mitigate security threats resulting from theft and other illegal activities by engaging the community to raise awareness of issues and garner support, improving security at the site.		
	<ul> <li>In 2020, the mine faced tensions: artisanal mining, perceptions of marginalization, and thefts linked to community economic hardships. MMG responded with a corrective action plan to rebuild trust, align projects with local needs, and increase community involvement. MMG Kinsevere is proud to report that the situation has since been stabilized due to the intervention.</li> </ul>		
	MMG Kinsevere has been implementing its Community Development Plan (Cahier des Charges), with a budget of USD 6 million, covering 26 villages across three intervention areas. To date, more than 80% of the budget has been executed, delivering tangible impacts in education, health, agriculture, drinking water, and basic social infrastructure.		



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
	<ul> <li>MMG Kinsevere is the first mining company to initiate, sign and implement a Community Development Plan in the host province, Haut-Katanga.</li> <li>The last Cahier des Charges evaluation meeting was held in August 2025 to confirm the relevance of the projects implemented</li> <li>The Social Development and security teams, authorities, local NGOs and community chiefs continue to engage to address the issue of children entering the site and training programs are run through the schools to educate children on the dangers and risks they could be exposed to.</li> <li>The Social Development team continue to engage with Community leaders and</li> </ul>		
Other	government representatives regarding the MMG Social Development Plan and governance and project implementation by the Cahier de' Charges to better direct the funds to those in community needs.  • MMG has a Contrat d'Amodiation (Lease Agreement) with Gécamines to mine		
Other	<ul> <li>and process ore from the Kinsevere Project until 2039.</li> <li>The PE 528 permit covers the three major deposits of Tshifufiamashi, Tshifufia and Kinsevere Hill/Kilongo.</li> <li>A Contrat d'Amodiation is provided for under the DRC Mining Code, enacted by law No 007/2002 of July 11, 2002.</li> <li>A conversion of the adjacent PR7274 to an exploitation permit was completed in 2018. Tenement amalgamation (of PE528 and PE7274) was completed in 2019, with PE7274 incorporated into PE528.</li> </ul>		
Classification	<ul> <li>The Ore Reserves classification is based on the JORC 2012 Code. The basis for the classification was the Mineral Resources classification and calculated cut-off grades using the approved strike prices for Cu and Co. The ex-pit material is classified as Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources and have grades greater than the calculated COG. It is demonstrated to be economical to process and is classified as Proved and Probable Ore Reserves, respectively.</li> <li>Existing stockpile material at Kinsevere is classified as Indicated. Existing stockpiles with confidence in Co grades have been isolated from stockpiles with low confidence in Co grades.</li> <li>The Ore Reserves do not include any Inferred Mineral Resources (metal).</li> </ul>		
Audit or Reviews	<ul> <li>An external audit was completed in 2020 on the 2020 feasibility study. The work was carried out by AMC Consultants and subsequently by Nerin Institute of Technical Design. Whilst some minor improvements were suggested, no material issues were identified.</li> <li>An external Ore Reserves audit has been conducted on the 2023 Ore Reserves. The result of the audit did not identify any fatal flaw in the estimation process. However, suggestions for improvement were recommended, and the applicable ones have been incorporated in the 2025 Ore Reserve estimation.</li> </ul>		
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	<ul> <li>The most significant factors affecting confidence in the Ore Reserves are:         <ul> <li>Mining Dilution and Ore Loss.</li> <li>Existence of Karst features, with respect to perched water and impacts to mining Dilution and Ore Loss.</li> <li>Increase in operating costs for mining and processing.</li> <li>Geotechnical risk related to slope stability.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

**Technical Appendix** 

Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves				
Criteria	Commentary			
	<ul> <li>Effective management of both ground and surface water.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>The ability to increase the proportion of Black shale material in the plant feed, without negatively impacting the Plant Performance.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Ability to blend oxide and mixed ore to achieve maximum throughput and recoveries.</li> </ul>			



# 7.3.3 Expert Input Table

Several persons have contributed key inputs to the Ore Reserves determination. These are listed below in Table 26Table.

In compiling the 2025 Ore Reserves, the Competent Person has reviewed the supplied information for reasonableness but has relied on this advice and information to be correct.

Table 26: Contributing experts – Kinsevere Mine Ore Reserves

EXPERT PERSON / COMPANY	AREA OF EXPERTISE	
Mark Burdett, Principal Resource Geologist, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Mineral Resource Estimation Resource Block Models Production Reconciliations Stockpile Tonnes and Grade	
Patrick Nkulu, Deputy General Manager - Operations, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)  Andrew Goulsbra, Head of Metallurgy, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Metallurgical and Processing Parameters	
Ebenezer Conduah, Specialist Geotechnical Engineer, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)  Dr. Jeff Price, Principal Geotechnical Engineer, Mining One Consultants (Melbourne)	Geotechnical parameters	
Obed Kofi Addo, Ag Principal – Mine Planning and Technology, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)  Papa K. A. Empeh, Manager - Mining, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)	Cut-off Grade Calculations Block Model Dilution Whittle Optimisations Pit Designs Mine and Mill Schedules	
Gerard Venter, Tailings and Water Manager, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)  Ariane Bakwene, Tailings and Waster Superintendent, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)	Tailings Dam Design and Capacity	
Ben Qian, Deputy General Manager Commercial, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)  Ethan Brownhill, Principal – Finance and Reporting, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Johannesburg)	Economic Assumptions and Evaluation	
Charles Kyona, Deputy General Manager - Stakeholder Relations, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)  Trinella Mbaka Ndoo, Coordinator – Stakeholder and	Environment, Social and Governance	
Communication, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Kinshasa)		



### 7.3.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Ore Reserve statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

# 7.3.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Papa K. A. Empeh, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Kinsevere Ore Reserves section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having five years' experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources

• I have reviewed the relevant Kinsevere Ore Reserves section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am a full-time employee of MMG Kinsevere SARL.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Kinsevere Ore Reserves section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Kinsevere Ore Reserves.

#### 7.3.4.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements of Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Kinsevere Ore Reserves – I consent to the release of the 2024 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 - with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised. Papa K. A. Empeh BSc (Hons) Mining Engineering, MSc Minerals and Energy Date: Economics, MAusIMM(CP) (#226250) This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources Patrick Nkulu. (Lubumbashi, Democratic and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Republic of Congo) - with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised. Witness Name and Residents: Signature of Witness: (eq, town/suburb)



### 8. Sokoroshe 2

### 8.1 Introduction and Setting

The Sokoroshe 2 Project is located on the license PE538 in Democratic Republic of Congo, DRC. The PE538 tenement belongs to the DRC state owned mining company Gécamines and is part of a package of 8 tenements granted to MMG under an Amodiation agreement which became effective on 13 May 2014. The project is situated in the southeast part of the Congolese Copperbelt, located approximately 43Km northwest of Lubumbashi and is approximately 25Km west of the Kinsevere mine (See Figure 8-1).

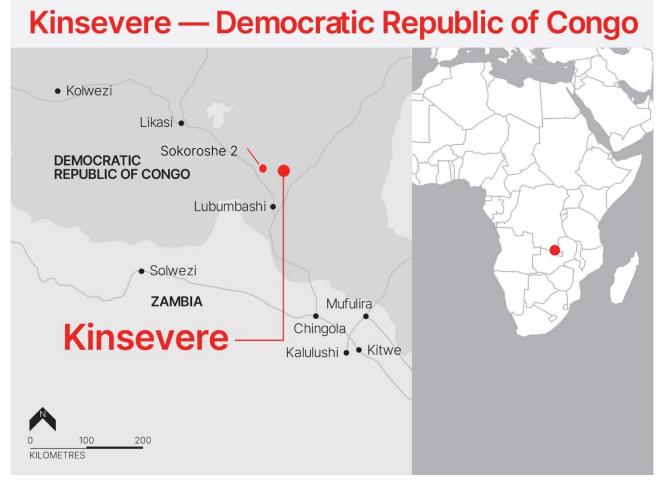


Figure 8-1: Sokoroshe 2 project location

Development of the Sokoroshe project commenced in the second quarter of 2023. The project, which is divided into the East and West pits contributed significantly to the 2023 and 2024 copper and cobalt production at Kinsevere.

Two independent contractors were engaged to mine the waste and ore to the designated dumps, while one contractor hauls all the ore intended to be processed to Kinsevere using 40 to 50 tonne highway trucks. Mining is done by conventional drilling, blasting, loading and hauling.

Mining operations were suspended at the end of 2024 in accordance with the mine schedule. Operations are expected to resume when conditions are favourable, and the ore is required for processing.



# 8.2 Mineral Resources – Sokoroshe 2

# 8.2.1 Results

The 2025 Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resources are summarised in Table 27.

Table 27: 2025 Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resources tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2024)

Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resources				Contained Metal			
Oxide Copper <sup>2</sup>	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> (% Cu)	Cobalt (% Co)	Copper (kt)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> (kt)	Cobalt (kt)
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.28	13	11	2.4
Inferred	0.36	1.5	1.2	0.22	5.3	4.4	0.79
Total	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.26	18	15	3.2
Transition Mixed Ore	(TMO) Coppe	r <sup>3</sup>					
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.05	1.3	0.24	0.61	0.6	0.1	0.3
Inferred	0.01	1.0	0.19	0.42	0.1	0.0	0.04
Total	0.06	1.2	0.23	0.58	0.7	0.1	0.3
Primary Copper <sup>4</sup>							
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.53	1.6	0.12	0.49	8.3	0.63	2.6
Inferred	0.05	1.66	0.13	0.27	0.77	0.06	0.12
Total	0.58	1.6	0.12	0.47	9	0.69	2.7
Stockpiles							
Indicated	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.31	4	3	1.7
Sokoroshe Copper Total	2.4	1.3	0.8	0.33	32	19	8
Oxide-TMO Cobalt <sup>5</sup>							
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.11	0.56	0.33	0.37	0.60	0.36	0.39
Inferred	0.06	0.63	0.32	0.10	0.39	0.20	0.06
Total	0.17	0.59	0.33	0.27	0.99	0.55	0.45
Primary Cobalt⁵							
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.03	0.41	0.06	1.03	0.13	0.02	0.33
Inferred	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total	0.03	0.41	0.06	1.03	0.13	0.02	0.33
Sokoroshe Cobalt Total	0.20	0.14	0.56	0.29	1.1	0.57	0.78
Combined Total	2.6	1.3	0.7	0.3	33.6	19.7	8.8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> AS stands for Acid Soluble

All Mineral Resources except stockpiles are contained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co pit shell Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.

Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 0.5% CuAS cut-off grade

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> 0.8% Cu cut-off grade

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> 0.7% Cu cut-off grade

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 5}\,{\rm Net}$  Value Script positive and not Cu Mineral Resource

### Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025



**Technical Appendix** 

The cut-off criteria applied to report the Mineral Resource is a combination of a Net Value Script (NVS) and copper cut-offs. The NVS is run to determine if a blocks value is positive, based on applied Mineral Resource criteria, and if so, flagged as a Mineral Resource. A copper cut-off is then applied to classify blocks as either a copper or cobalt Mineral Resources.

If a block is flagged as a Mineral Resource by running the NVS then copper Mineral Resources use a 0.5% acid soluble copper (CuAS) for Oxide Mineral Resource, 0.8% total copper (CuT) for the Transitional Mixed (TMO) Mineral Resource and 0.7% total copper (CuT) for the Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource. The Oxide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio (CuAS/CuT) greater than 0.5. The TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2 and less than 0.5. The Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio less than 0.2.

Cobalt Mineral Resources are reported as blocks that have been flagged as a Mineral Resource by the NVS and do not classify as copper Mineral Resources as defined above. The cobalt Oxide-TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2. The cobalt Primary Mineral resource is defined having a Ratio less than 0.2. Cobalt Mineral Resources are exclusive of copper Mineral Resources. All reported Mineral resources a constrained with a reasonable prospects pit shell.



# 8.2.2 Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 28 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 1-3" of the Code.

Table 28: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resource 2025

Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data			
Criteria	Commentary		
Sampling techniques	A combination of reverse circulation drilling (RC) and diamond drilling (DD) were completed in the Project area.		
	<ul> <li>Mineralised zones within the drill core were identified based on combined parameters, including lithological and alteration logging, mineralogical logging and systematic spot pXRF readings.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>DD core was sampled nominally at 1m intervals within mineralised zones while unmineralised zones were sampled generally at 2m intervals and as much as 5.3m. Sampling was carried out by longitudinally cutting PQ and HQ drill core using an Almonte automatic diamond saw and sampling half-core, with half-core retained for future reference. PQ drill core was quartered and sampled, and three-quarters of the PQ core was retained for future reference.</li> </ul>		
	• RC drill cuttings were collected in 1m bulk samples from a rig mounted cyclone. Lithological and mineralogical logging, supported by systematic spot pXRF readings, were used to identify mineralised and unmineralised zones in the RC chips. Samples from mineralized zones were riffle split every 1m to obtain a representative (~2.5kg) sample. Samples from unmineralised zones were riffle split and composited to 2m intervals. Wet samples were sun dried in ambient air before splitting and compositing. Overall, 81% of the samples were less than 2m, with mineralised samples taken at nominal 1m intervals.		
	• Samples were crushed (>70% passing 2mm), split and pulverised (>85% passing 75µm) at an on-site laboratory at the MMG core yard facility in Lubumbashi. 100 grams of pulp material was sent to the SANAS ISO 17025 accredited laboratories (ALS in Johannesburg and SSM in Kolwezi).		
	The sample types, nature, quality and sample preparation techniques are considered appropriate for the nature of mineralisation within the Project (sediment hosted base metal mineralisation) by the Competent Person.		
Drilling techniques	Diamond drilling: PQ and HQ sizes, with triple tube to maximise recovery except for 13 holes drilled in 2021. At the end of each drilling run, the core was marked with an orientation mark by using a REFLEX ACE tool. An orientation line was then drawn along the axis of the core if two consecutive orientations marks could be aligned by docking core pieces.		
	<ul> <li>Reverse circulation drilling: A hammer bit was used for drilling a 5.25-inch (133mm) diameter hole. The cyclone was manually cleaned at the start of each shift, after any wet samples, and after each hole. Compressed air from the drilling machine was used to clean/blow out material from the RC rods, hoses, and cyclone after each rod.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Grade Control Drilling has been undertaken since May 2023. RAB Drilling was initially used until August 2023 when RC drilling commenced using a a 5.25-inch hammer. Grade control samples were used to guide grade shell interpretations however were not used for estimation purposes.</li> </ul>		



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data					
Criteria	Commentary				
Drill sample recovery	<ul> <li>DD core recovery was measured using tape measure, measuring actual core recovered between the core block versus drilled interval at 1 cm precision. Overall DD core recovery averaged 85% across the Project area.</li> <li>RC chip recovery was measured by weighing each 1m sample bag immediately following collection from the cyclone. Sample returns for RC drilling has been calculated at 72%</li> </ul>				
	Sample recovery during diamond drilling was maximised using the following methods:				
	<ul> <li>Using drilling additives, muds and chemicals to improve broken ground conditions.</li> <li>Using triple tube core barrels.</li> <li>Reducing water pressure to prevent washout of friable material.</li> <li>Sample recovery during RC drilling was maximized using the following methods:         <ul> <li>Adjusting air pressures to the prevailing ground condition.</li> <li>Using new hammer bits and replacing when showing signs of wear.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>No relationship between sample recovery and grade was demonstrated in diamond drilling drill results.</li> </ul>				
Logging	<ul> <li>DD core and RC chips have been geologically logged and entered into the MMG database (Geobank). The level of detail supports the estimation of Mineral Resources.</li> <li>Qualitative logging includes lithology, mineralisation type, oxidation type, weathering type, colour and alteration types. Quantitative logging includes mineralisation mineral percentage, alteration mineral percentage and, in the case of core, RQD and structural data have been recorded.</li> </ul>				
	<ul><li>All core and chip samples have been photographed (wet and dry).</li><li>100% of core and chips have been logged.</li></ul>				
Sub-sampling techniques and sample preparation	DD core was split in half longitudinally (HQ size) or quartered (PQ size) using an Almonte automatic diamond saw. Sample lengths were cut as close to nominal 1m intervals as possible while also respecting geological contacts. Samples were generally ~2.5kg in weight.				
	• RC samples were collected from a cyclone every metre by a trained driller's assistant. If the sample was dry the sample was passed through a riffle splitter and a ~2.5kg split was collected into a pre-numbered clear plastic bag. Residual material was sampled and sieved for collection into chip trays for logging and the remainder returned to the larger poly-weave bag (bulk reject). The splitter was cleaned using compressed air or a clean brush and tapped using a rubber mallet. If the sample was wet, the sample was sun and air dried before being split according to the above procedure. Field duplicates were inserted at a rate of approximately 5% to ensure sampling precision was measured.				
	<ul> <li>Samples from individual drillholes were sent in a single dispatch to the onsite MMG laboratory at the MMG core yard facility in Lubumbashi.</li> </ul>				
	• The drill core and drill chip samples were received, recorded on the sample sheet, weighed, and dried at average temperature of 105°C for 8 hours (or more depending on wetness) at the sample preparation laboratory.				



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data			
Criteria	Commentary		
	Samples were crushed and homogenised in a jaw crusher to >70% passing 2mm. The jaw crusher was cleaned with a barren quartz blank after every crushed sample. The sample size was reduced to 1000g in a riffle splitter and pulverised in an LM2 pulveriser to >85% passing 75 microns. QC grind checks were carried out using wet sieving at 75µm on 1 in 10 samples.		
	100 grams of pulp material were sent to the SANAS accredited ALS Chemex Laboratory in Johannesburg and SSM Laboratory in Kolwezi.		
	Crush and pulp duplicates were submitted for QAQC purposes.		
	<ul> <li>Certified reference material was also inserted and submitted to ALS for analysis at a rate of 1 of each high, medium, and low copper grade per 30 samples.</li> </ul>		
	The sample size is appropriate for the grain size and distribution of the minerals of interest.		
Quality of assay data	<ul> <li>MMG preparation laboratory used the ALS Chemex Laboratory preparation protocol PREP-31B for drill core and drill chip samples.</li> </ul>		
and laboratory tests	• ALS Chemex Laboratory provides 48 multi-element geochemistry by HF-HNO₃-HClO₄ acid digestion, HCl leach followed by ICP-AES and ICP-MS analysis. SSM laboratory provided 44 multi-element geochemistry by HF-HNO₃-HClO₄ acid digestion, HCl leach followed by ICP-OES finish. Four-acid digest is considered a total digestion. Acid soluble copper was analysed using the H₂SO₄-Na₂SO₃ leach with AAS finish for samples with total copper greater than 1,000 ppm.		
	No geophysical tools, spectrometers (apart from those used in the assay laboratory) or handheld XRF instruments have been used for data included in the estimation of the Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resource.		
	~15% QAQC samples were incorporated, including blanks, duplicates (field, crush, and pulp) and certified reference material per sample analysis batch. Second laboratory duplicates were selected and analysed at Intertek Genalysis using similar methods as ALS Chemex. Results indicate that assay analysis has been undertaken to an acceptable level of accuracy and precision.		
	<ul> <li>No significant QAQC issues have been found. CRMs show less than 2% relative bias. Duplicate results show very good correlation against original results.</li> </ul>		
Verification of sampling and assaying	Significant intercepts have been verified by comparison against the geological log, which has been checked by several MMG personnel.		
	5 RC holes were twinned with diamond drilling to check for quality and 3 diamond drillholes were twinned to extend the intersection of the holes that previously stopped in mineralisation. The RC holes compared poorly to some of the DD holes, while the DD-DD twinning compared well. The RC and twinned DD holes in the northern mineralisation were drilled in deeply weathered areas and these were reviewed individually for use in grade estimation.		
	<ul> <li>Primary data is stored in a Geobank® database, which is maintained according to MMG database protocols. Data is logged, entered, and verified in the process of data management. The database is stored on an MMG server and routinely backed up.</li> </ul>		
	RC Grade control (GC) holes have been drilled since August 2023. The     Competent Person has reviewed the sample collection process on the drill rigs     and there were some concerns with the quality of the sample particularly in the     early phases of drilling. It was decided to not use this data in the estimation		



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data		
Criteria	Commentary	
	however the data has been used to support grade shell interpretations and improve the understanding of short-range grade variability.  No adjustment has been made to assay data.	
Location of data points	<ul> <li>Planned collar positions for both DD and RC drilling were located using handheld GPS devices to ±5m accuracy.</li> <li>Post drilling, actual collar positions were surveyed using DGPS (Geomax Zenith 25 Pro and Topcon Hiper II) and are considered to be of high accuracy.</li> <li>Sokoroshe 2 uses the projected coordinate system WGS84 Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM), ellipsoid 35 south.</li> <li>A TN14 GYROCOMPASS™ was used to align the drill rig to the correct azimuth and dip angles.</li> <li>Downhole surveys were done using the REFLEX EZ-TRAC survey instrument. Downhole surveys were not carried out on RC drillholes. Azimuth and dip were extrapolated from measurements taken from the surface using compass and clinometer.</li> <li>The surface Digital Terrain Model (DTM) for the Project was generated from the Airborne Geophysics Xcalibur surveys carried out in 2015. The dataset was found to be adequate with topographic control to ±3m accuracy. High resolution DTM for the Sokoroshe 2 pit area was surveyed with LiDAR technology on 02 August 2017.</li> <li>Monthly topographic pit surfaces are surveyed by site surveyors since mining commenced in the second quarter of 2023.</li> </ul>	
Data spacing and distribution	<ul> <li>DD and RC drillholes were predominantly drilled at inclinations of between 50° and 60° to intersect generally steeply dipping mineralisation.</li> <li>Drilling azimuths were as close as practical to orthogonal to the mineralised trend. Drillhole data were spaced on approximately 50m (N-S oriented) drill sections with holes on section spaced 40m to 70m apart.</li> <li>No additional sample compositing has been applied in the data, aside from that used in the estimation process.</li> </ul>	
Orientation of data in relation to geological structure	<ul> <li>The orientation of sampling is across the mineral deposit and is considered to represent unbiased sampling of the deposit. However, alternate drilling orientations have not been undertaken to a significant amount to confirm this.</li> <li>No sampling bias is thought to have been introduced by the relationship of drilling orientation to key mineralised structures.</li> </ul>	
Sample security	<ul> <li>Samples were transported from the field and delivered to the sample processing facility in Lubumbashi for cutting and preparation. Polyethylene foam, tarpaulins, and cargo nets were used to secure the load in the pick-up vehicle tray and to avoid possible shifting of core during transport.</li> <li>RC chip sampling was conducted in the field. Chip samples were packed in labelled plastic bags along with a labelled plastic ID tag.</li> <li>The plastic bags were tied with cable ties to secure the sample and to prevent contamination.</li> <li>A set of 15 plastic sample bags were packed into labelled poly-weave bags, ready to be shipped from the field to the sample preparation laboratory in Lubumbashi.</li> </ul>	



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data					
Criteria	Commentary				
	<ul> <li>Field packing documents and sample sheets were prepared and sent together with the core trays and poly-weave bags to the sample preparation laboratory in Lubumbashi.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>After sample preparation, bar-coded envelopes of 100-200g of pulp for each sample were inserted into boxes of ~35 envelopes each, labelled with dispatch ID and laboratory destination to be sent by DHL courier to ALS Chemex in Johannesburg and to SSM in Kolwezi.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Two sets of duplicate pulps of 100-200g were inserted into labelled boxes of ~35 envelopes each to be stored on site in storage containers.</li> </ul>				
Audit and reviews	No external audits or reviews of sampling techniques and data have been conducted for the Sokoroshe 2 project.				
	<ul> <li>Data and sampling/assaying process have been reviewed by the Competent Person. No significant issues were identified for data used in the estimation.</li> </ul>				

	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results				
Criteria	Commentary				
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	<ul> <li>The Sokoroshe 2 project consists of one mining tenement or Permis d'Exploitation, PE538, with an area of 6 cadastral units (about 5.1 km²). The mineral rights of PE538 are held by La Générale des Carrierés et des Mines (Gécamines), the DRC state-owned mining company. MMG has a Contrat d'Amodiation (Lease Agreement) with Gécamines to mine and process ore from the Sokoroshe 2 project until 2039.</li> <li>On 1 July 2022, MMG personnel conducting works at the Sokoroshe 2 lease</li> </ul>				
	were removed by armed forces who claimed Gécamines had signed two research contracts for the area with third parties. MMG was denied access to the Sokoroshe 2 lease and it became aware that a third party had commenced pre-stripping works at the site, which contravenes DRC law.  On 21 October 2022, MMG filed arbitral proceedings against La Générale des Carrières et des Mines S.A. (Gécamines) before the International Chamber of Commerce.				
	<ul> <li>Following a successful preliminary ruling by the ICC Court of Arbitration, and engagement with Gécamines, the armed forces that occupied Kinsevere's Sokoroshe II lease left the site on 20 December 2022. MMG commenced preparatory works at Sokoroshe II pit in the second quarter of 2023, including pre-stripping.</li> </ul>				
Exploration done by other	<ul> <li>Soil sampling on 120m by 120m grid and geology mapping were done in 1976 by Gécamines. No data is available for this work.</li> </ul>				
parties	<ul> <li>Ruashi Holdings/Metorex carried out unknown exploration work in 2005 at Sokoroshe 2. No data is available for this work.</li> </ul>				
Geology	Sediment-hosted copper deposit, hosted in the lower part of the Neoproterozoic Katanga Supergroup in the Roan Group.				
	<ul> <li>Copper mineralisation occurs mainly as oxide fill and replacement, veins and disseminations in variably weathered, laminated dolomites and carbonaceous siltstones.</li> </ul>				



	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results					
Criteria	Commentary					
	Primary copper mineralogy comprises chalcopyrite, bornite, and chalcocite in decreasing abundance. Oxide copper mineralogy comprises primarily malachite with trace amounts of chrysocolla.					
Drill hole information	• The Sokoroshe 2 database consists of 50 DD (7,413m) and 77 RC (8,673m) holes that define the mineralisation. 1,428 GC RC holes for 47,025m have been drilled in 2023 and 2024, since the previous estimate, and these holes have been used for interpretation purposes only. No individual drillhole is material to the Mineral Resource estimate and therefore a geological database is not supplied.					
Data aggregation methods	This is a Mineral Resource Statement and is not a report on exploration results, therefore no additional information is provided for this section.					
Relationship between mineralisation width and intercept lengths	<ul> <li>Mineralisation true widths are defined by modelled 3D wireframes based on mineralised intercepts.</li> <li>Drilling orientations, relative to the geometry of mineralisation, are designed to be as perpendicular as practicably achievable.</li> </ul>					
Balanced reporting	<ul> <li>All drill holes and assay results have been considered in the construction of low- and high-grade domains for the Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resource estimate.</li> </ul>					
Diagrams	Republic of Zambis  Democratic Republic of Conge					
	Sokoroshe 2 project location					
Other substantive exploration data	<ul> <li>Airborne Geophysics – TEMPEST survey</li> <li>Airborne EM, magnetic, and radiometric surveys were flown at the end of 2013. A channel 7 EM conductor was identified to the east of the Sokoroshe 2 occurrence.</li> <li>Geological mapping was conducted in 2014. Mapping results indicated lithologies from the Roan Group, the main host rock to the mineralization. Younger lithologies were also noted from the Nguba and Kundelungu Groups.</li> <li>Surface geochemistry:</li> </ul>					



	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results			
Criteria	Commentary			
	<ul> <li>Termite mound sampling on 100m by 100m grid was completed in 2014, which effectively identified copper anomalous zones within the tenement.</li> <li>Airborne Geophysics – Xcalibur survey, flown in 2015</li> </ul>			
	Magnetics – effective at mapping structural and stratigraphic domains			
	<ul> <li>Radiometrics – effective at mapping lithological contrasts and regolith domains.</li> </ul>			
Further work	<ul> <li>Infill drilling is required to potentially upgrade Inferred to Indicated Resources.</li> <li>Extensional drilling should be undertaken to confirm down-dip extensions.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>A review of the quality of the recent GC drilling is required and this data should be used in future estimation updates if suitable. Pit mapping should be undertaken to validate the current interpretations.</li> </ul>			
	Further work may be required to better inform groundwater management.			

	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources				
Criteria	Commentary				
Database integrity	The MMG Exploration database systems are SQL server and Geobank® management software. All geological and analytical data are managed in MMG's Corporate Geoscience Database. GIS data are stored in secure shared folders on the Lubumbashi server.				
	<ul> <li>All data capture via GM logging profiles having strong internal validation criteria. The technician/geologist conducts first validation steps by checking intervals, description and accuracy of records using their "tough books".</li> </ul>				
	• Validation rules are predefined in each of the database tables. Only valid codes get imported into the database.				
	<ul> <li>The sampling and geochemical data are stored in a local version of SQL database that gets replicated to a similar version on the Head Office server with daily, weekly and monthly backups.</li> </ul>				
Site visits	• The Competent Person has visited the Sokoroshe 2 site several times in 2023 and early 2024. The Competent Person has worked on the Kinsevere deposit for over 10 years which can be compared to the Sokoroshe 2 mineral deposit.				
Geological interpretation	<ul> <li>There is a reasonable level of confidence in the lithological model and geological setting. All the major lithological units have been interpreted and modelled in Leapfrog Software.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Geological interpretation of the deposit is based on available drilling and observed geology and structure at surface including pit exposures.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Geology maps were generated based on integration of data from ground mapping, geochemistry, airborne and ground geophysics.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Alternative interpretations of the mineralisation controls exist and there may be more structural control in addition to the stratigraphic control. These are unlikely to significantly affect the total quantity of Mineral Resources relative to the Classification.</li> </ul>				
Dimensions	The Sokoroshe 2 northern mineralisation is interpreted to occur over a distance of 760m along strike, 190m down dip and is 30m thick and the southern				



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	mineralisation has a strike length of up to 300m, 195m down dip and is 70m thick.
Estimation and modelling techniques	<ul> <li>Mineralisation and other wireframes were modelled in Leapfrog Geo, the statistical work was completed using Snowden Supervisor V8 software and grade estimation was completed using Maptek's Vulcan Software.</li> <li>Copper mineralisation wireframes were modelled at 0.3%. Low and high-grade cobalt domains were modelled at 0.02% and 0.1% thresholds respectively. A domain for acid soluble to total copper ratio (Ratio) was constructed using a 0.5 threshold. In addition, surfaces were modelled at 1.0% Ca, indicating a calcium leached zone, 9% for Mg and 0.09% for Sulphur. All determined thresholds were based on statistical analysis followed by sectional observations to support the chosen value.</li> <li>Ordinary Kriging (OK) was used to estimate total copper, acid soluble copper, Ratio and cobalt. An Inverse Distance cubed estimation was used to estimate all other elements.</li> <li>All variables were estimated into the parent cell of 20m x 10m x 5m using their respective grade shell domains as hard boundaries. The grades were estimated using a minimum of 6 and a maximum of 12 composites, with a maximum of 4 per hole. The composite length used was 2m. A three-pass strategy was used with a first search ellipse of 70m by 60m by 10m and a second search approximately two times of the first search and approximately representing the range of the variogram. A third search was used where required to allow all blocks to have estimated grades. The Vulcan "Dynamic Anisotropy" was used to align the search ellipse to the mineralisation wireframes.</li> <li>High Grade outliers were managed, where required, by search restrictions using the Vulcan "high-yield" function and/or top capping with thresholds based on statistical analysis.</li> </ul>
Moisture	Estimated tonnes are on a dry basis.
Cut-off parameters	<ul> <li>The cut-off criteria applied to report the Mineral Resource is a combination of a Net Value Script (NVS) and copper cut-offs. The NVS is run to determine if a blocks value is positive. A copper cut-off is then applied to classify blocks as either a copper or cobalt Mineral Resources.</li> <li>The NVS assigns a value on a block-by-block basis based on Mineral Resources reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction (RPEEE). Parameters considered, but not limited to, are the following:         <ul> <li>Commodity Price Assumptions (Cu-US\$5.03/lb, Co-US\$24.89/lb)</li> <li>Processing Costs, excluding G&amp;A as assumed this is covered by Kinsevere Operations</li> <li>Transport of processing feed from the site to Kinsevere operations.</li> <li>Metal Recovery's</li> <li>Product Payability, Royalty and Selling costs.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Based on the above, it a block is calculated to have a positive value it is flagged as a Mineral Resource.</li> <li>If a block is flagged as a Mineral Resource by running the NVS then copper Mineral Resources use a 0.5% acid soluble copper (CuAS) for Oxide Mineral Resource, 0.8% total copper (CuT) for the Transitional Mixed (TMO) Mineral</li> </ul>



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Commentary
	Resource and 0.7% total copper (CuT) for the Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource. The Oxide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio (CuAS/CuT) greater than 0.5. The TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2 and less than 0.5. The Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio less than 0.2.
	Cobalt Mineral Resources are reported as blocks that have been flagged as a Mineral Resource by the NVS and do not classify as copper Mineral Resources as defined above. The cobalt Oxide-TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2. The cobalt Primary Mineral resource is defined having a Ratio less than 0.2. Cobalt Mineral Resources are exclusive of copper Mineral Resources.
	<ul> <li>Comparatively, cut-off grades have remained similar to the 2024 Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>
	The reported Mineral Resources have been constrained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co optimized pit shell using Whittle software. The reported cut-off grade and the pit-shell price assumptions are in line with MMG's policy for reporting of Mineral Resources based on reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction.
Mining factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Mining at Sokoroshe commenced in the second quarter of 2023 consisting of open pit mining with trucks and excavators. Mining was stopped in November 2024 and the mine is currently under care and maintenance</li> </ul>
Metallurgical factors or	<ul> <li>Mined ore at Sokoroshe was trucked approximately 25km to Kinsevere for processing.</li> </ul>
assumptions	<ul> <li>Historically, the metallurgical process applied at the current Kinsevere         Operation includes H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> acid leaching followed by solvent extraction and         electro-winning (SXEW) to produce copper cathode. This allowed processing of         oxide ores only.</li> </ul>
	Kinsevere's expansion project phase, to allow the beneficiation of elemental Cobalt, was commissioned as planned in October 2023 and has fully ramped up with a capacity to go up to 6kt per annum. The Cobalt circuit can be switched on or off depending on the economic viability of feed into the plant and in December 2024 the Cobalt circuit was switched off and has remained so due to unfavourable cobalt market conditions.
	The Kinsevere Expansion Project (KEP) was commissioned (late 2024) and sulphide ores are processed using flotation followed by roasting and feed into the SXEW plant to produce copper cathode. A pre-float in the oxide circuit removes the sulphide component of the TMO material with tails sent to the oxide leach for further processing.
	The main deleterious components of the ore are carbonaceous (black) shales, which increase solution losses in the washing circuit, and dolomite which increases acid consumption in the leaching process. This is managed by stockpiles and blending.
	No metallurgical factors have been applied to the Mineral Resource estimate aside from oxide state. Metallurgical factors have been utilised in the NVS.



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources					
Criteria	Commentary					
Environmental factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Environmental factors are considered as part of the Kinsevere life of asset work, which is updated annually and includes provisions for mine closure.</li> <li>There are no known environmental impediments to operating in the area.</li> </ul>					
Bulk density	<ul> <li>Bulk density measurements have been undertaken using weight in air and weight in water. Measurement technique included wax immersion to prevent over estimation due to the porous nature of oxide samples. Wet samples are oven dried prior to measurement.</li> <li>A total of 367 density values were included in the data.</li> <li>Due to a limited number of density values, mean density values were applied to stratigraphic units sub-divided by the calcium grade domain boundary surface.</li> </ul>					
Classification	<ul> <li>Grade continuity has been demonstrated by previous variograms modelled for the southern and main northern zone and by observation of RC GC samples.</li> <li>Indicated Mineral Resources have been classified where drill spacing in approximately equal to or less than 50m by 50m and supported by geological continuity.</li> <li>Inferred Mineral Resources have been classified where drill spacing is up to 75m by 75m and is extrapolated 75m past the last sample down dip where there is no geological or structural evidence not to support this.</li> </ul>					
Audits or reviews	No external audits or reviews of this Mineral Resource estimate have been undertaken. Internal audits have been undertaken by the site Geology Team.					
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	<ul> <li>All mineralised zones that have been classified as Indicated have been drilled at approximately 50m spacing and recently drilled RC grade control holes support the grade continuity on this spacing.</li> <li>Some concerns on the sample quality of this initial GC drilling have prevented this data from being used in the estimation process. Controls have been implemented to address this issue, and it is recommended that GC data collected in 2024, if validated, should be used in future estimations allowing for variogram modelling over short ranges. This drilling should also be used to update grade shells together with pit mapping to confirm the current interpretations.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>The transition from oxide to sulphide mineralisation is reasonably complex. Further drilling is required to improve the confidence in this interpretation and local variations will exist between actual and the current interpretation.</li> <li>Inferred Resources are generally in the deeper, down-dip zones of the deposit. Further drilling is required to increase the confidence and potentially convert Inferred to Indicated Resources.</li> <li>Further work is required to understand the groundwater impacts of mining towards the base of the reportable pit-shell. Currently groundwater ingress does impact mining at Sokoroshe.</li> <li>The northern mineralised zones were predominantly drilled using RC. Twinning of the RC was completed specifically on areas of concern due to deep weathering. Diamond twin drilling of the RC holes in the eastern part of the main northern mineralisation showed discrepancies between the drillhole types. A review of the RC and the twin holes was completed, and holes of poorer quality were discarded from estimation.</li> </ul>					



#### 8.2.3 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Mineral Resource statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

#### 8.2.3.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Mark Burdett, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resource section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having five years' experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I have reviewed the relevant Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resource section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.
- I am a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources

• I am a full-time employee of MMG Limited.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resource section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in the supporting documentation relating to the Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resources.

# 8.2.3.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Sokoroshe 2 Mineral Resources – I consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

- with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	
Mark Burdett, BSc Hons (Geology), MAusIMM CP (Geo) #224519	Date:
This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	Dean Basile (Melbourne, Australia)
Signature of Witness:	Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb)



#### 8.3 Ore Reserves – Sokoroshe 2

#### 8.3.1 Results

The 2025 Sokoroshe Ore Reserves is based on the 2024 Mineral Resources model as describe in Section 7, 2 and 3 above.

The 2025 Sokoroshe Ore Reserves are summarised in Table 29.

Table 29: Sokoroshe Ore Reserves tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

					Contained Metal		
Oxide/TMO Copper	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Copper (AS % Cu)	Cobalt (% Co)	Copper ('000) t	Copper AS ('000) t	Cobalt ('000) t
Probable	0.6	1.3	1.1	0.33	8	7	2.2
Primary Copper					•	_	
Probable	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.61	4	0.4	2.1
Stockpiles							
Probable	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.31	4	3	1.7
Sokoroshe Copper Total	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.39	17	10	6.0

Figures are rounded according to the JORC code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors. Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal

Cut-off grades were calculated at a US\$4.19/lb copper price and \$20.74/lb Cobalt. They are based on a Net Value Script considering following:

- Gangue acid consumption
- Oxide Flotation Recovery
- Sulphide Flotation Recovery
- Roaster Recovery for Copper and Cobalt
- · Cobalt Solution Recovery
- Cobalt Hydroxide Payables
- Oxide Leach Recovery

The cut-off grade approximates 0.70% CuAS for Oxide, 1.00% CuT for Transitional ex-pit material and 0.90% CuT for Primary Material. Sokoroshe Ore Reserves are incremental to Kinsevere existing operations; therefore, overhead costs are predominately carried by Kinsevere.

Modelled planned dilution and ore loss of approximately 10% and 5%, respectively for oxides. For primary and transitional material, dilution and ore loss are estimated at 5% an 10% respectively. The dilution and ore loss estimates are derived from historical SOK reconciliation results.

Projected cash flows from Ore Reserves do not consider any existing (30 June 2025) rehabilitation liability.



## 8.3.2 Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 25 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 4" of the Code. Each of the items in this table has been summarised as the basis for the assessment of overall Ore Reserves risk in the table below, with each of the risks related to confidence and/or accuracy of the various inputs into the Ore Reserves qualitatively assessed.

Table 30: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Sokoroshe Ore Reserves 2025

	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary		
Mineral Resource estimates for conversion to Ore Reserves	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resources are reported inclusive of the Ore Reserves.</li> <li>The 2025 updated model named, "sok_MRE_2025_v3_FINAL.BMF" released on 01 April 2025 is used as the basis for the Ore Reserve estimation. This is further simplified with required variables to reduce the size. The reduced version is "sok_MRE_2025_v3_FINAL_ENG.BMF"</li> <li>The model covers the Sokoroshe Copper-Cobalt project.</li> <li>A 0.3% Cu threshold was used to define the copper grade shell, unchanged from 2024</li> <li>Mineral Resources block model based on Ordinary Kriging interpolation has been applied for the estimation of all elements. It has a parent block size of 20m x 10m x 5m with sub blocking. The mining dilution model simulates a mining panel of 10m x (8-15)m x 5m introducing localised dilution and ore loss.</li> <li>All existing stockpiles have been considered for economic inclusion in the</li> </ul>		
Site visits	Mineral Resources and Reserves and outlined in the Kinsevere table on section 5.  The Competent Person is a current employee of MMG and is based at the Kinsevere Mine Site. Several visits to the Sokoroshe deposit have been conducted. There are also continuous interactions and discussions with relevant people associated with Ore Reserves modifying factors, including geology, grade control, mine-to-mill reconciliation, mine dilution and mining recovery, geotechnical parameters, mine planning, mining operations, metallurgy, tailings and waste storage, and environmental and social disciplines.		
Study status	<ul> <li>After commencing operations in 2023, several studies in the form of sensitivities have been tested to ascertain the future of the deposit. It is recommended that further studies be conducted beyond the current mine life as the mineral resource estimate demonstrates potential for future expansion.</li> <li>Reserve Estimates were produced as part of the MMG planning cycle. This Estimate informs the Ore Reserves – it demonstrates it is technically achievable and economically viable, while incorporating identified material Modifying Factors.</li> <li>The current mine and processing plant configuration has been in operation since September 2011. Ore Reserves are based on a combination of actual historical performance and cost data, lab test work and metallurgical simulation. This data has been adapted to projected Asset Business Planning, incorporating the Kinsevere Expansion Project (KEP), which incorporates the feasibility study of the sulphide processing plant. After the commissioning of the plant in 2024, more information has been gathered and considered for the 2025 Ore Reserve estimation.</li> </ul>		



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves	
Criteria	Commentary	
	Reserve Estimates were produced as part of the MMG planning cycle. This     Estimate informs the Ore Reserves – it demonstrates it is technically achievable     and economically viable, while incorporating material Modifying Factors.	
Cut-off parameters	<ul> <li>Breakeven cut-off grades (COG) were calculated at a US\$4.08/lb copper price, \$21.28/lb Co considering all known Copper and Cobalt mineral species. A variable gangue acid consumption is estimated using the equation GAC (kg/t) = 33.823 x %Ca + 2.713 x %Mg + 2.8. The following approximate COG's are applied:         <ul> <li>0.70% CuAS for ex-pit Oxide</li> <li>0.88% CuT for Transitional material</li> <li>1.10% CuT for Primary material</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The operation is based on net value, considering the product of copper and cobalt to delineate ore and waste. The net value is applied to the "diluted" block model for mining operations and stockpiling. For Mineral Resources, the net value estimates undiluted ore and grades within optimised shells generated using the mineral resource strike prices.</li> <li>The ex-pit COG estimates are based on a Net Value Script (NVS) calculation that incorporates commodity price assumptions, gangue acid consumption, recoveries and estimated payables; and costs associated with current and projected operating conditions.</li> <li>The NVS routine identifies material that is both suitable and potentially economic for processing in the Diluted Mining Model. This material is then considered for inclusion in the Ore Reserves process.</li> <li>Sokoroshe is considered as an incremental pit and hence, all major G&amp;A cost are borne by Kinsevere</li> <li>The formula for calculating the 2025 BCOG for mill, refinery and mine limited scenarios are shown below:</li> </ul>	
	$ BCOGmill = \left[ \frac{(Processing\ Costs + Incremental\ Mining\ Costs + G\&A + Sustaining\ Capital)}{Metallurgical\ Recovery \times (Metal\ Price\ (Ore\ Reserves) - Refining\ \&\ Selling\ Costs)} \right] $	
	$ BCOGrefine = \begin{bmatrix} (Processing\ Costs + Incremental\ Mining\ Costs + Sustaining\ Capital) \\ \hline (Met.Recovery \times (Metal\ Price(Ore\ Reserves) - Refining\ \&\ Selling\ Costs - G\&A) \end{bmatrix} $	
	$ BCOGmine = \left[ \frac{(Processing\ Costs + Incremental\ Mining\ Costs + Sustaining\ Capital)}{Metallurgical\ Recovery \times (\ Metal\ Price(Ore\ Reserves) - Refining\ \&\ Selling\ Costs)} \right] $	
	The net value concept is illustrated below:  MRNV(gCu,gCo) = (gCu * rCu * vCu * pCu * (1 - yCu) - sCu) + (gCo * rCo * vCo * pCo * (1 - yCo) - sCo) - PCOST(Cu+Co)  The net value concept is illustrated below:	
	$\begin{aligned} &\mathit{ORNV}(\mathit{gCu},\mathit{gCo}) = (gCu * rCu * vCu * pCu * (1 - yCu) - sCu) + (gCo * rCo * vCo * pCo * (1 - yCo) - sCo) - PCOST(Cu+Co) \end{aligned}$	



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves			
Criteria	Commentary		
	Where;		
	MRNV = Mineral Resource Net Value, that is the net smelter value base on undiluted Cu and Co grades		
	ORNV = Ore Reserve Net Value, that is the net smelter value base on diluted Cu and Co grades		
	gCu, gCo = Grades of copper and cobalt, undiluted for MRNV, diluted for ORNV, aligned to metallurgical recoveries for oxides, TMO and primary		
	rCu, rCo = Metallurgical recoveries for copper and cobalt base on oxide, TMO or primary processing streams		
	vCu, vCo = Strike prices of copper and cobalt. Resource price for MRNV and reserve price for ORNV		
	pCu, pCo = Payability of copper and cobalt		
	yCu, yCo = Total royalties on copper and cobalt		
	sCu, sCo = Selling cost of copper and cobalt includes SXEW costs, freight and realisation costs as contained in Mill limited COG calculation		
	PCOST(Cu+Co) = Processing, G&A and Incremental cost of copper and cobalt as contained in Mill limited COG calculation		
	The breakeven COG calculation does not include variable mining costs. Once the material has been identified as being within the economic pit limit, a mining cost is incurred.		
	The ore premium is the ore waste differential haul.		
	For the cost assumptions please see the "Costs" section.		
	For the price assumptions please see the "Revenue factors" section.		
Mining factors or	<ul> <li>The method for Ore Reserves estimation included: mine dilution modelling, pit optimisation, final pit designs, consideration of mine and mill schedule, all identified modifying factors and economic valuation.</li> </ul>		
assumptions	Sokoroshe mine is an open pit operation that is mining and transporting predominantly oxide copper ore. The operation used two separate contract mining fleet of excavators and articulated dump trucks along with a fleet of ancillary equipment.		
	This mining method is appropriate for the style and size of the mineralisation.		
	The pit optimisation was based on a 2025 updated resource model based on information acquired since the start of the operation.		
	<ul> <li>Dilution and ore loss is based on 18-month reconciliation of the existing operation. Dilution is ~10% while ore loss ranges from 5% to 10% depending on the material type.</li> </ul>		



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary		
	<ul> <li>Minimum mining width (bench size) is typically in excess of 30m considering the small sized equipment adopted at the Sokoroshe operation.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>No Inferred Mineral Resources material have been included in the Ore Reserve reporting.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>All required infrastructure is in place for processing Sokoroshe Oxide Copper bearing minerals at Kinsevere.</li> </ul>		
	Mining rates are planned to stay relatively constant and are within the capacity		
	<ul> <li>of the proposed mining contractor's capabilities.</li> <li>The slope guidelines used for the 2025 Sokoroshe Ore Reserves are similar to that of the 2024 guidelines and are as follows:</li> </ul>		
	Domain Weathering Zone BFA (Max°) Bench Height (m) Berm Width (m) IRA (°) BSA (°) Stack Height (m)		
	Northwest         Completely Weathered         50         10         7.8         31.7         35         40           Highly Weathered         70         10         5.1         48.8         52         65           Moderately Weathered         70         10         5.1         48.8         52         65		
	Completely Weathered         50         10         7.8         31.7         35         40           Highly Weathered         65         10         6.7         41.3         44         65           Moderately Weathered         65         10         6.7         41.3         44         65           Completely Weathered         50         10         6.3         34.2         41         10		
	Northeast         Highly Weathered Moderately Weathered         50         10         5.0         36.8         36         90           Moderately Weathered         65         10         7.6         39.2         50         20           Completely Weathered         50         10         9.75         28.9         37         20		
	Southeast         Highly Weathered         65         10         5.1         46         48         50           Moderately Weathered         65         10         4.6         47.2         50         50		
	- These guidelines take into account observed performance of the current exposures at Sokarasha and notantial failure modes that could account at		
	exposures at Sokoroshe and potential failure modes that could occur at bench, inter-ramp and overall slope scale at Sokoroshe.		
Metallurgica actors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Sokoroshe Processing at Kinsevere</li> <li>The existing metallurgical process at Kinsevere is a hydrometallurgical proces involving grinding, tank leaching, counter-current decantation (CCD) washing, solvent extraction and electrowinning.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>The acid leach process has been operating successfully since start-up in September 2011.</li> </ul>		



• Copper recovery is determined by the equation:

$$Cu_{recovery \, (\%)} = \frac{(0.963 \times CuAS)}{CuT}$$

where CuAS refers to the acid soluble copper content of the ore which is determined according to a standard test. The CuAS value has historically been around 80 to 90% of the total copper value though the exact percentage varies with the ore type. Much of the non-acid soluble copper is present in sulphides which are not effectively leached in the tank leaching stage.

• The reconciliation between expected and actual recovery is checked each month. The following table summarizes the outcomes for the last eight quarters.

Period	Recovery of Acid Soluble Copper (%)	
Periou	Predicted	Actual
Q3 2024	96.3	96.7
Q4 2024	96.3	96.0
Q1 2025	96.3	92.0
Q2 2025	96.3	93.7

- There are no known deleterious components of the ore at Sokoroshe.
- Total gangue acid consumption has been estimated based on the following equation GAC (kg/t) = 33.823 x %Ca + 2.713 x %Mg + 2.8.
- For Ore Reserves, an Oxide and Primary processing capacity of approximately 4.2Mtpa of ore is used due to the ramping up factor. (Maximum of 2Mt for each circuit.) The designed capacity of both circuits is approximately 4.5Mtpa.
- An electrowinning capacity of 80ktpa of copper cathode has been assumed.
   Both mill throughput and cathode production rates have been demonstrated as sustainable.
- Cobalt is produced as a by-product at the Kinsevere mine. This was achieved in October 2023 after successfully commissioning the cobalt plant, which forms part of the Kinsevere Expansion Project (KEP). Cobalt production was suspended at the end of 2024 and is expected to be re-commissioned by the end of 2025.

#### **Kinsevere Expansion Project (KEP)**

- The KEP study aimed to expand the current acid leach process to treat sulphide, transition and oxide ore, as well as recover cobalt. The first and second phases to recover cobalt from the current process and treat primary ore has been completed and commissioned. The mine declared commercial production and the end of the project face in June 2025.
- The processing circuit for the transitional ore material has been completed and awaiting commissioning in H1, 2025.
- The Kinsevere processing facility upgrades for the expansion project include:
- Oxide pre-flotation circuit and leach tank modifications for ~2.3 Mtpa ore treated.
- With exhaustion of oxide ore, the oxide grinding circuit is planned to be modified (i.e. Sizer is replaced with a Jaw Crusher while the current mill is modified) to accommodate the processing of Sulphide Ores.



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria		
Criteria	It has been estimated that this modified oxide circuit will be capable of processing 1.3Mtpa of Sulphide Ore, bringing the total treatment capacity to 3.5Mtpa.  Oxide leach upgrades to convert to reductive leach conditions.  Sulphide concentrator for 2.1 to 2.2 Mtpa ore treated.  Off-gas cleaning, acid plants, and concentrate storage.  Cobalt recovery circuit to produce high-grade cobalt hydroxide.  Solution Extraction (SX) plant modifications.  The block flowsheet for Kinsevere is given below:  Sulphide Comminustion  Oxide/TMO Ore  Sulphide Comminustion  From Tyra Berciking  Resident  Re	
	Copper Cathode Magnesia Product  The estimated plant recovering are as follows:	
	The estimated plant recoveries are as follows:      Recovery Description     Unit Comment	
	Sulphide Circuit Flot Copper Recovery % Calc >10% ASCu/Tcu; the recovery = 96 - 94 * ASCu/TCU  (Ratio<0.4/0.2 - plan/target) <10% ASCu/Tcu; the recovery = 94 -57 * ASCu/Tcu  Sulphide Circuit Flot Cobalt Recovery % Calc >10% ASCu/Tcu; the recovery = 96 - 94 * ASCu/TCU - 2%	
	(Ratio<0.4/0.2 - plan / target) <10% ASCu/Tcu; the recovery = 94 -57 * ASCu/Tcu - 2%  Oxide Circuit Flotation Copper Recovery % Calc 72% * (CuT - ASCu)	
	(Ratio<0.4 / 0.2 - plan / target)  Oxide Circuit Flotation Cobalt Recovery (Ratio<0.4 / 0.2 - plan / target)  30%	
	Leach Copper Recovery	
	(Oxide Feed) Leach Cobalt Recovery % 35 (70% Cobalt / Oxide only - i.e. 12 months prior to commissioning of the Sulphide plant)	
	Roaster Recovery - Cu Conversion % 95 Roaster Recovery - Co Conversion % 92.5	



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves
Criteria	Commentary
	<ul> <li>There is the potential for plant misallocations. Due to this, continuous monitoring of CuAS and CuT ratios are paramount to ensure that oxide material does not report and eventually go through the Sulphide plant, as these materials will be lost to the tailings. Targets are as below:</li> <li>Sulphide Circuit where the Ratio CuAS / Cu &lt; 0.2</li> <li>Oxide Circuit where the Ratio CuAS / Cu &gt;= 0.2</li> </ul>
Environmental	<ul> <li>Geochemical analysis of mine waste material for Sokoroshe has been completed in 2024. A prudent definition for PAF has been adopted whereby material with a Sulphur grade greater than 0.2% and not in the CMN is classified as PAF waste. This material is properly encapsulated when encountered to ensure minimal effect on the environment. Non Potential Acid forming waste (NAF) is preserved for construction and rehabilitation requirements.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Surface water management plans for the short and medium term have been completed. Maintenance of infrastructure will continue throughout the 2024 dry season.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Material from the Sokoroshe deposit is transported to Kinsevere for processing.</li> <li>There is sufficient tailings storage at Kinsevere to accommodate tailings generated from processing Sokoroshe Ore.</li> </ul>
Infrastructure	The Kinsevere mine site is well established with the following infrastructure in place:
	<ul> <li>The oxide processing plant is operational.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The primary processing plant has been commissioned and commercial production declared end of June 2025.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The Cobalt plant was commissioned in Q4 2023.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Labour is mostly sourced from Lubumbashi and surrounding villages with some expatriate support. There is an existing accommodation facility onsite for expatriates and standby employee.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>There is sufficient water for the processing, sourced from ground water using boreholes that also reduces the water table to allow mining at lower levels.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Copper cathode and Cobalt hydroxide are transported off-site by trucks.</li> </ul>
	The site has an access road that is partially sealed.
	There is power supply from the national grid and onsite generators.  The Order of the Control of the Contr
	The Ore Reserves do not require any additional land for expansion.  Tailings Stars as Facility is placed and future lifts are placed. As additional lands are placed as a distinguish.
	<ul> <li>Tailings Storage Facility in place and future lifts are planned. An additional tailings facility, TSF 4 is under construction with completion expected in H1, 2025.</li> </ul>
	Grid power in country can be intermittent; mitigation management is through diesel-based power generation. Future grid power availability is forecast to improve.
	Timely dewatering of the mining areas continues to be an important aspect of mining operations.
	Dewatering boreholes and diesel sump pumps are the main dewatering tools used.
	Tailings storage facilities and decant pipelines



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary		
	<ul> <li>Reagents storage and utilities; power, water, air, sewerage, etc. have all been designed and in the process of being re-established.</li> <li>Operational buildings and services relocations</li> <li>Roads and drainage upgrades</li> </ul>		
Costs	Kinsevere is an operating mine, and historical costs have been used to inform		
00313	the 2025 Kinsevere Budget (January 2025 to December 2025).		
	Mining costs are based on existing contract mining costs, tendered in 2023.		
	<ul> <li>Further negotiations to be initiated for the restart of the project after it was suspended at the end of 2024.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>The sulphide processing plant costs are based on the most recent feasibility study (KEP) and actual costs realised since the commissioning of the primary circuit.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Costs for the transitional circuit is a combination of the feasibility study and actual costs observed on site.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Transportation charges used in the valuation are based on the actual invoice costs that MMG are charged by the commodity trading company per an existing agreement.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Royalties' charges have been considered, approximating 6% of the copper revenue and 12.5% of the cobalt revenue (\$/lb).</li> </ul>		
	The processing costs include calculated gangue acid consumption for the oxide only circuit.		
	The final product contains no deleterious elements.		
	<ul> <li>US dollars have been used; thus, no exchange rates have been applied.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Weathering profiles have been used to model in-pit blasting costs.</li> </ul>		
	• Since the final Copper product is copper cathode (Grade A non-LME registered) there are no additional treatment, refining or similar charges. The final product for Cobalt is Cobalt Hydroxide; payability, transport, export duty, customs clearance, agency fees and freight have been estimated and incorporated.		
	<ul> <li>Sustaining capital costs have been included in the pit optimisation. The sustaining capital costs are mainly related to the tailings storage facility lift construction and the process plant(s). The inclusion or exclusion of these costs in the Ore Reserves estimation is based on accepted industry practice. These costs are derived from the approved Strategic Life of Mine Plan to simulate the look-ahead costs.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A cash flow model was produced based on the mine and processing schedule and the aforementioned costs.</li> </ul>		
	The Ore Reserve estimation NPV has been based on the aforementioned costs.		
Revenue	For cost assumptions, see the section above – "Costs"		
factors	<ul> <li>The assumed long-term copper and cobalt prices are US\$4.19/lb and US\$20.74/lb, respectively. These prices inform the cut-off grade parameters (see cut-off section above).</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>These prices are provided by MMG corporate and approved by the MMG Board.</li> <li>They are based on the consensus of the external company broker and internal MMG analysis.</li> </ul>		



	Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary		
	The current practice is to process Black Shale material at a maximum blend of 35% of the total oxide feed.		
	Revenue calculations are based on copper cathodes and cobalt hydroxide sold per existing sale arrangement and contract.		
Market assessment	<ul> <li>MMG considers that the outlook for the copper and cobalt price over the medium and longer term is positive, supported by further steady demand growth.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Global copper consumption growth will continue to be underpinned by rising consumption in China and the developing countries in Asia as these nations invest in infrastructure such as power grids, commercial and residential property, motor vehicles and transportation networks and consumer appliances such as air conditioners.</li> </ul>		
	Global copper and cobalt demand will also rise as efforts are made to reduce greenhouse gas emissions through increased adoption of renewable energy sources for electricity generation and electric vehicles for transportation.		
	Supply growth is expected to be constrained by a lack of new mine projects ready for development and the requirement for significant investment to maintain existing production levels at some operations.		
	There is a life of mine off-take agreement with a trading company in place for all Kinsevere's copper cathode production. The off-take arrangement has been in place since the commencement of cathode production at site and has operated effectively. There is no reason to expect any change to this in future.		
Economic	The costs are based on historic actuals and estimated costs with adjustments to reflect the current economic parameters, the 2025 Kinsevere Mid-Year Forecast (MYF) and tendered contractor mining costs.		
	An additional 15% contingency to cater for TSF capex to cover capacity increase for additional processing volumes		
	<ul> <li>Revenues are based on forecasted Cu cathode and Co hydroxide to be produced and sold. Copper and Cobalt prices are based on MMG's Corporate Economic Assumptions long-term pricing forecast of \$4.19/lb Copper and \$20.74/lb Cobalt.</li> </ul>		
	Other non-production costs are based on historic rates adjusted for current economic parameters and MYF pricing assumptions.		
	The Ore Reserves financial model demonstrates the mine has a positive NPV (US\$329.0M)		
	The discount rate is in line with MMG's Corporate Economic Assumptions and is considered to be appropriate for the location, type and style of operation.		
	Standard sensitivity analyses were undertaken for the Ore Reserve work and support that the Ore Reserve estimate is robust.		
Social	Social and Security teams are working together to mitigate security threats resulting from theft and other illegal activities by engaging the community to raise awareness of issues and garner support, improving security at the site.		
	<ul> <li>In 2020, the mine faced tensions: artisanal mining, perceptions of marginalization, and thefts linked to community economic hardships. MMG responded with a corrective action plan to rebuild trust, align projects with local</li> </ul>		



Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
	needs, and increase community involvement. MMG Kinsevere is proud to report that the situation has since been stabilized due to the intervention.	
	MMG Kinsevere has been implementing its Community Development Plan (Cahier des Charges), with a budget of USD 6 million, covering 26 villages across three intervention areas. To date, more than 80% of the budget has been executed, delivering tangible impacts in education, health, agriculture, drinking water, and basic social infrastructure.	
	MMG Kinsevere is the first mining company to initiate, sign and implement a     Community Development Plan in the host province, Haut-Katanga.	
	The last Cahier des Charges evaluation meeting was held in August 2025 to confirm the relevance of the projects implemented	
	The Social Development and security teams, authorities, local NGOs and community chiefs continue to engage to address the issue of children entering the site and training programs are run through the schools to educate children on the dangers and risks they could be exposed to.	
	The Social Development team continue to engage with Community leaders and government representatives regarding the MMG Social Development Plan and governance and project implementation by the Cahier de' Charges to better direct the funds to those in community needs.	
	Together with a local NGO, the social development team collected the community needs which were ranked and expressed as community projects to be funded by a cahier de charge specifically for the Sokoroshe project.	
Other	Sokoroshe consists of one mining tenement or Permis d'Exploitation, PE538, with an area of 6 cadastral units (about 5.1 km²). The mineral rights of PE538 are held by La Générale des Carrierés et des Mines (Gécamines), the DRC state-owned mining company. MMG rights to the tenement are granted under the terms of the Mutoshi Swap Framework Agreement.	
Classification	The Ore Reserves classification is based on the JORC 2012 Code. The basis for the classification was the Mineral Resources classification and Net Value cut-off grade.	
	The ex-pit material is classified as Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources, has a cut-off value calculated using a Net Value Script (NVS). It is demonstrated to be economic to process and is classified as Proved and Probable Ore Reserves respectively.	
	The Ore Reserves do not include any Inferred Mineral Resources.	
Audit or Reviews	An external audit was completed in 2020 on the 2020 feasibility study. The work was carried out by AMC Consultants and subsequently by Nerin Institute of Technical Design. Whilst some minor improvements were suggested, no material issues were identified.	
	Another external Ore Reserves audit has been conducted on the 2023 Ore Reserves. The result of the audit did not identify any fatal flaw in the estimation process.	
	Suggestions for improvement were recommended, and applicable ones have been implemented fully in the Ore Reserve estimation.	

**Technical Appendix** 

Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves		
Criteria	Commentary	
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	<ul> <li>The most significant factors affecting confidence in the Ore Reserves are:         <ul> <li>Mining Dilution and Ore Loss.</li> <li>Existence of karst features and impacts to mining Dilution and Ore Loss.</li> <li>Increase in operating costs for mining</li> <li>Geotechnical risk related to slope stability.</li> <li>Effective management of surface water.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	



## 8.3.3 Expert Input Table

A number of persons have contributed key inputs to the Ore Reserves determination. These are listed below in Table 31.

In compiling the Ore Reserves the Competent Person has reviewed the supplied information for reasonableness but has relied on this advice and information to be correct.

Table 31: Contributing experts – Sokoroshe Mine Ore Reserves

EXPERT PERSON / COMPANY	AREA OF EXPERTISE
Mark Burdett, Principal Resource Geologist, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Mineral Resource Estimation Resource Block Models Production Reconciliations Stockpile Tonnes and Grade
Patrick Nkulu, Deputy General Manager – Operations, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi) Andrew Goulsbra, Head of Metallurgy, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Metallurgical and Processing Parameters
Ebenezer Conduah, Specialist Geotechnical Engineer, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi) Dr. Jeff Price, Senior Principal Geotechnical Engineer, Mining One Consultants (Melbourne)	Geotechnical parameters
Sarah Mahlangu, Hydrogeologist, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)	Hydrogeological Modelling
Obed Kofi Addo, Ag Principal – Mine Planning and Technology, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)  Papa K. A. Empeh, Manager - Mining, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)	Cut-off Grade Calculations Block Model Dilution Whittle Optimisations Pit Designs Mine and Mill Schedules
Gerard Venter, Tailings and Water Manager, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)  Ariane Bakwene, Tailings and Waster Superintendent, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)	Tailings Dam Design and Capacity
Ben Qian, Deputy General Manager Commercial, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi) Ethan Brownhill, Principal – Finance and Reporting, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Johannesburg)	Economic Assumptions and Evaluation
Charles Kyona, Deputy General Manager – Corporate Affairs, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)  Trinella Mbaka Ndoo, Coordinator Stakeholder and Communication, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Kinshasa)	Environment, Social and Governance
Chenyu Li, Senior Marketing Officer, MMG Ltd (Beijing)	Marketing



#### 8.3.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Ore Reserve statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

## 8.3.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Papa K. A. Empeh, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Kinsevere Ore Reserves section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having five years' experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources

• I have reviewed the relevant Kinsevere Ore Reserves section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am a full-time employee of MMG Kinsevere SARL.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Kinsevere Ore Reserves section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Kinsevere Ore Reserves.

### 8.3.4.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Kinsevere Ore Reserves - I consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 - with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised. Papa K. A. Empeh BSc (Hons) Mining Engineering, MSc Minerals and Energy Date: Economics MAusIMM(CP) (#226250) This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources Patrick Nkulu. (Lubumbashi, Democratic and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Republic of Congo) - with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised. Witness Name and Residents: Signature of Witness: (eq, town/suburb)



# 9. DRC Satellite Deposits

## 9.1 Introduction and Setting

The Nambulwa, Diazenza (DZ) and Kimbwe-Kafubu Projects are located on the license PE539 in Democratic Republic of Congo, DRC. The tenement was acquired by MMG as part of the Anvil Mining acquisition in 2012. From the Kinsevere copper (Cu) mine, the Projects are located some 30km to the NNW (Figure 9-1). MMG begun exploring the area in 2014 with regional to semi-regional exploration work including geological mapping, surface geochemistry, airborne geophysical survey (magnetics, radiometrics, and EM).

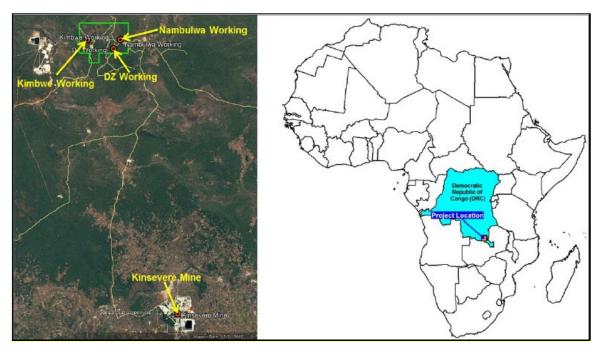


Figure 9-1 Nambulwa, DZ and Kimbwe project location

The Nambulwa, DZ and Kimbwe-Kafubu projects (the Project or Projects) are located within lease PE539 (100% Gécamines) in the DRC. MMG has a Contrat d'Amodiation (Lease Agreement) with Gécamines to mine and process ore from the Project until 2039.

On 16 September 2022 the site was occupied by armed forces who claimed that the government-owned mining company Gécamines has signed a research contract for the area with a third party even though MMG has a registered interest over the lease. MMG's employees and contractors were evacuated from the site on 23 September 2022. With the support of local authorities, MMG people were able to return to the site and continue work from 28 September 2022, however the armed forces remained at the site. On 21 October 2022, MMG filed arbitral proceedings against La Générale des Carrières et des Mines S.A. (Gécamines) before the International Chamber of Commerce. These arbitral proceedings are ongoing however likely to be closed out in the in the near future.



# 9.2 Mineral Resources - Nambulwa / DZ / Kimbwe-Kafubu

## 9.2.1 Results

The 2025 Nambulwa, Diazenza (DZ) and Kimbwe-Kafubu Mineral Resources are summarised in Table 32 - Table 34. There are no Ore Reserves for Kimbwe-Kafubu.

Table 32: Nambulwa Mineral Resources tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

Nambulwa Mineral Resources

					Contained Metal		
Nambulwa Oxide Copper <sup>2</sup>	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> (% Cu)	Cobalt (% Co)	Copper (kt)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> (kt)	Cobalt (kt)
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	1.1	2.2	2.0	0.1	24	22	1.2
Inferred	0.1	1.9	1.6	0.1	1.6	1.4	0.1
Total	1.2	2.2	2.0	0.1	26	24	1.3
Transition Mixed Ore (TMO) Copp	er <sup>3</sup>						
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.02	3.3	1.3	0.18	0.55	0.22	0.03
Inferred	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total	0.02	3.3	1.3	0.18	0.55	0.22	0.03
Nambulwa Oxide-TMO Cobalt <sup>4</sup>		•			•		
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.03	0.41	0.34	0.24	0.12	0.10	0.07
Inferred	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0.03	0.41	0.34	0.24	0.12	0.10	0.07
Combined Total	1.2	2.1	1.9	0.11	27	24	1.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> AS stands for Acid Soluble

All Mineral Resources except stockpiles are contained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co pit shell Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.

Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  0.5% CuAS cut-off grade  $\,$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> 0.8% Cu cut-off grade

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Net Value Script positive and not Cu Mineral Resource



Table 33 - Diazenza Mineral Resources tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

#### Diazenza Mineral Resources

					Contained Metal		
Oxide Copper <sup>2</sup>	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> (% Cu)	Cobalt (% Co)	Copper (kt)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> (kt)	Cobalt (kt)
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.13	17	15	1.3
Inferred	0.0	1.8	1.6	0.12	0.7	0.61	0.05
Total	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.13	18	15	1.3
Oxide-TMO Cobalt <sup>3</sup>							
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.09	0.53	0.40	0.21	0.48	0.36	0.19
Inferred	0.007	0.63	0.44	0.08	0.05	0.032	0.005
Total	0.10	0.54	0.40	0.20	0.52	0.39	0.19
Combined Total	1.1	1.6	1.4	0.1	18	16	1.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> AS stands for Acid Soluble

All Mineral Resources except stockpiles are contained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co pit shell Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.

Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 0.5% CuAS cut-off grade

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Net Value Script positive and not Cu Mineral Resource



#### Table 34: Kimbwe-Kafubu Mineral Resources tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

#### Kimbwe-Kafubu Mineral Resource

					Contained Metal		
Oxide Copper <sup>2</sup>	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> (% Cu)	Cobalt (% Co)	Copper (kt)	Copper AS <sup>1</sup> (kt)	Cobalt (kt)
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	1.13	1.8	1.1	0.12	20	13	1.4
Inferred	0.07	1.8	1.1	0.18	1.4	0.8	0.13
Total	1.20	1.8	1.1	0.13	22	14	1.5
Transition Mixed Ore (TM	10) Copper <sup>3</sup>						
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	1.9	2.5	0.82	0.07	48	16	1.4
Inferred	0.87	1.8	0.7	0.03	15	6.4	0.3
Total	2.8	2.3	0.80	0.06	64	22	1.7
Primary Copper <sup>4</sup>							
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.78	3.7	0.55	0.20	29	4.3	1.6
Inferred	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0.78	3.7	0.55	0.20	29	4.3	1.6
Oxide-TMO Cobalt <sup>5</sup>							
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.34	0.42	0.24	0.42	1.4	0.8	1.4
Inferred	0.25	0.45	0.18	0.38	1.1	0.5	1.0
Total	0.60	0.43	0.22	0.40	2.6	1.3	2.4
Primary Cobalt <sup>5</sup>							
Measured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indicated	0.05	0.21	0.03	0.62	0.1	0.0	0.3
Inferred	0.01	0.12	0.02	0.54	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.06	0.20	0.02	0.61	0.1	0.0	0.3
Combined Total	5.4	2.2	0.8	0.14	117	42	7.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> AS stands for Acid Soluble

All Mineral Resources except stockpiles are contained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co pit shell Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal.

Figures are rounded according to JORC Code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

The cut-off criteria applied to report the Mineral Resource is a combination of a Net Value Script (NVS) and copper cut-offs. The NVS is run to determine if a blocks value is positive, based on applied Mineral Resource criteria, and if so, flagged as a Mineral Resource. A copper cut-off is then applied to classify blocks as either a copper or cobalt Mineral Resources.

If a block is flagged as a Mineral Resource by running the NVS then copper Mineral Resources use a 0.5% acid soluble copper (CuAS) for Oxide Mineral Resource, 0.8% total copper (CuT) for the Transitional Mixed (TMO) Mineral Resource and 0.7% total copper (CuT) for the Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource. The Oxide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio (CuAS/CuT) greater than 0.5. The TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2 and less than 0.5. The Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio less than 0.2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 0.5% CuAs cut-off grade

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> 0.8% Cu cut-off grade

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>0.7% Cu cut-off grade

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Net Value Script positive and not Cu Mineral Resource

# Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025



**Technical Appendix** 

Cobalt Mineral Resources are reported as blocks that have been flagged as a Mineral Resource by the NVS and do not classify as copper Mineral Resources as defined above. The cobalt Oxide-TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2. The cobalt Primary Mineral resource is defined having a Ratio less than 0.2. Cobalt Mineral Resources are exclusive of copper Mineral Resources. All reported Mineral resources a constrained with a reasonable prospects pit shell.



# 9.2.2 Mineral Resources JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 35 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 1-3" of the Code.

Table 35: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Kimbwe-Kafubu/Nambulwa/DZ Mineral Resources 2025

	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data				
Criteria	Explanation				
Sampling techniques	The Mineral Resources uses a combination of reverse circulation (RC) and diamond drilling (DD) to inform the estimates. At DZ, aircore drilling was used to help define near surface Cu-oxide but the data from aircore drillholes were not used in estimation.				
	• Mineralised zones within the drill core were identified, to define assay intervals, based on combined parameters including lithological and alteration logging, mineralogical logging and systematic spot pXRF readings. DD core was sampled nominally at 1m intervals within mineralised zones while unmineralised zones were sampled at 2m or 4m intervals. Sampling was carried out by longitudinally cutting PQ and HQ drill core using an Almonte automatic diamond saw and sampling half-core, with half-core retained for future reference. PQ drill core was quartered and sampled. Three-quarters of the core was retained for future reference.				
	• RC drill cuttings were collected in 1m bulk samples from a rig mounted cyclone. Lithological and mineralogical logging, supported by systematic spot pXRF readings, were used to identify mineralised and unmineralised zones in the RC chips. Samples from mineralised zones were riffle split every 1m to obtain a representative (~2.5kg) sample. Samples from unmineralised zones were riffle split and composited to 2m intervals. Wet samples were dried in ambient air before splitting and compositing.				
	<ul> <li>Air core (AC) drill cuttings were collected in 1m bulk samples from a rig mounted cyclone. Samples from zones of mineralisation were riffle split to obtain a representative (~2.5kg sample). Samples from visually unmineralised, lithologically similar zones were riffle split and composited to 3m sample intervals (~2.5kg weight). Wet samples were dried in ambient air before splitting and compositing.</li> </ul>				
	• Overall, 54% of the samples were less than 2m, with mineralised samples taken at nominal 1m intervals.				
	<ul> <li>Samples were crushed, split and pulverised (&gt;85% passing 75 µm) at an onsite MMG laboratory at the MMG core yard facility in Lubumbashi. 100 grams of pulp material was sent to the SANAS accredited ALS Laboratories in Johannesburg.</li> </ul>				
	The sample types, nature, quality and sample preparation techniques are considered appropriate for the nature of mineralisation within the Project (sediment hosted base metal mineralisation) by the Competent Person.				
Drilling techniques	DD: PQ and HQ sizes, with triple tube core barrel to maximise recovery. At the end of each drilling run the core was marked with an orientation mark by using a REFLEX ACE tool. An orientation line was then drawn along the axis of the core if two consecutive orientations marks could be aligned by docking core pieces.				



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Explanation
	<ul> <li>AC drilling: A blade bit was used for drilling a 3.23-inch (82mm) hole. The cyclone was manually cleaned at the start of each shift, after any wet samples, and after each hole. Compressed air from the drilling machine was used to clean/blow out material from the AC rods, hoses, and cyclone after each rod.</li> <li>RC drilling: A hammer bit was used for drilling a 5.25-inch (133mm) diameter</li> </ul>
	hole. The cyclone was manually cleaned at the start of each shift, after any wet samples, and after each hole. Compressed air from the drilling machine was used to clean/blow out material from the RC rods, hoses, and cyclone after each rod.
Drill sample recovery	As expected, the recovery dropped in unconsolidated/highly weathered ground. Above 50m, core recovery averaged 85%, and below 100m, core recovery averaged 89%. At Kimbwe-Kafubu the recovery averaged 80% and was influenced by the intersection of small cavities.
	<ul> <li>Actual versus recovered drilling lengths were captured by the driller and an on- site rig technician using a tape measure. Measured accuracy was to 1cm. The core recoveries were calculated with the database based on the above measurements.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Sample recovery during diamond drilling was maximised using the following methods:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Using drilling additives, muds and chemicals to improve broken ground conditions.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Using the triple tube core barrels.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Reducing water pressure to prevent washout of friable material.</li> </ul>
	Drilling rates varied depending on the actual and forecast ground conditions.
	<ul> <li>Core loss was recorded and assigned to intersections where visible loss occurred. Cavities were noted.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Bias due to core loss based on comparing copper grades to recovery was determined and considered immaterial.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>RC and AC cuttings recovery was measured by weighing each 1m sample bag immediately following collection from the cyclone.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Sample returns for RC and AC drilling have been calculated at 62% and 63% respectively strongly influenced by drilling in weathered oxide material close to the ground surface.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Sample recovery during RC drilling was maximized using the following methods:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Adjusting air pressures to the prevailing ground condition.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Using new hammer bits and replacing when showing signs of wear.</li> </ul>
Logging	DD core, RC chips and AC chips have been geologically logged and entered into the MMG database (Geobank®). The level of detail supports the estimation of Mineral Resources. Additional geotechnical logging is required for further studies of the deposits. Logging for weathering and oxidation type was not considered consistent, so assay data was used to support this.
	<ul> <li>Qualitative logging includes lithology, mineralisation type, oxidation type, weathering type, colour and alteration types. Quantitative logging includes mineralisation mineral percentage, alteration mineral percentage and in the case of core, RQD and structural data have been recorded.</li> </ul>



Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data					
Criteria	Explanation				
	<ul> <li>All the core and chip samples were photographed both wet and dry.</li> <li>100% of core and chips have been logged with the above information.</li> </ul>				
Sub-sampling techniques and	DD core was split in half longitudinally (HQ size) or quartered (PQ size) using an Almonte automatic diamond saw.				
sample preparation	<ul> <li>Sample lengths were cut as close to nominal 1m intervals as possible while also respecting geological contacts. Samples were generally ~2.5kg in weight.</li> </ul>				
	• RC and AC samples were collected from a cyclone every metre by a trained driller's assistant. If the sample was dry the sample was passed through a riffle splitter and a ~2.5kg split was collected into a pre-numbered calico bag. Residual material was sampled and sieved for collection into chip trays for logging and the remainder returned to the larger poly-weave bag (bulk reject). The splitter was cleaned using compressed air or a clean brush and tapped using a rubber mallet. If the sample was wet, the sample was air dried before being split according to the above procedure.				
	<ul> <li>For RC and AC methods, field duplicates were inserted at a rate of approximately 5% to ensure sampling precision was measured.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Samples from individual drillholes were sent in a single dispatch to the MMG laboratory at the MMG core yard facility in Lubumbashi.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Samples were received, recorded on the sample sheet, weighed, and dried at 105°C for 4 to 8 hours (or more) depending on dampness at the sample preparation laboratory.</li> </ul>				
	Samples were crushed and homogenised in a jaw crusher to >70% passing 2mm. The jaw crusher was cleaned with a barren quartz blank after every crushed sample. QC crush checks were carried out using a 2 mm sieve every 1 in 20 samples.				
	• The sample size was reduced to 1000g in a riffle splitter and pulverised in an LM2 pulveriser to >85% passing 75µm. QC grind checks were carried out using wet sieving at 75µm on every 1 in 10 samples.				
	100 grams of pulp material were sent to the SANAS accredited ALS     Laboratories in Johannesburg exclusively for Nambulwa and DZ samples.				
	<ul> <li>The analytical laboratories used for Kimbwe-Kafubu were all SANAS 17025 accredited; ALS Johannesburg (2017-2019), SSM Kolwezi (August to October 2022) and Robinson International laboratory in Lubumbashi (October 2022 to March 2023).</li> </ul>				
	Crush and pulp duplicates were submitted for QAQC purposes.				
	<ul> <li>Certified reference material was also inserted and submitted to for analysis at a rate of 1 of each high, medium, and low copper grade per 30 samples.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>The sample size is appropriate for the grain size and distribution of the minerals of interest.</li> </ul>				
Quality of assay data and	All samples were sent to ALS Chemex Laboratory in Johannesburg for Nambulwa and DZ samples.				
laboratory tests	Three primary laboratories (83% at ALS Johannesburg, 13% at Robinson International in Lubumbashi and 4% at SSM SARL in Kolwezi) were utilised for analysis of the Kimbwe-Kafubu samples.				



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data
Criteria	Explanation
	<ul> <li>Samples were analysed using a 4-acid digest with ICP-MS/OES finish. 48 elements were analysed in total.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Acid soluble copper assays were only performed when the total copper assay was greater than 1,000 ppm. At Kimbwe-Kafubu and acid-soluble cobalt assays were only performed when total cobalt was greater than 500 ppm.</li> <li>~15% QAQC samples were incorporated, including blanks, duplicates (field, crush, and pulp) and certified reference material per sample analysis batch.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>QAQC data has been interrogated with no significant biases or precision issues.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>No geophysical tools, spectrometers, or portable XRF instruments have been used for estimation purposes.</li> </ul>
Verification of sampling and	<ul> <li>Significant intersections have been reviewed by competent MMG employees.</li> <li>No twin drilling was completed.</li> </ul>
assaying	<ul> <li>For Kimbwe-Kafubu a comparison was undertaken between RC and DD samples. A slight positive bias was noted towards the RC for copper and cobalt however is considered immaterial.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Primary data is stored in a Geobank® database, which is maintained according to MMG database protocols. Data is logged, entered and verified in the process of data management. Database is stored on a MMG server and routinely backed up.</li> </ul>
	No adjustment has been made to assay data.
Location of data points	<ul> <li>Planned collar positions for both diamond drilling and RC drilling were located using handheld GPS devices to ±5m accuracy.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Post drilling, actual collar positions were surveyed using DGPS (Geomax Zenith 25 Pro and Topcon Hiper II) and are of high accuracy. 70 collars had not been surveyed by DGPS at Kimbwe-Kafubu at the time of estimation and therefore collar positions are based on hand-held GPS.</li> </ul>
	At Kimbwe-Kafubu all collars were projected to the topographic surface as there was some discrepancy between surveyed collar RL's (up to 11.8M) and the topographic surface. An updated topographic surface is planned to be undertaken in late 2024 to further understand this discrepancy.
	Grid system is in WGS84/UTM35S
	<ul> <li>Topographic control was by a detailed aerial drone survey.</li> <li>The TN14 GYROCOMPASS™ was used to align the drill rig to the correct azimuth and dip angles.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Downhole surveys were done using the REFLEX EZ-TRAC survey instrument.</li> <li>Downhole surveys were not carried out on RC &amp; AC drillholes. Azimuth and dip were extrapolated from measurements taken from the surface using the TN14 GYROCOMPASS™ and clinometer.</li> </ul>
Data spacing and distribution	89 drillholes were completed in the Mineral Resource area at Nambulwa (60 DD, including 4 redrills and 29 RC).
	At DZ, 36 DD (including 2 redrills), 81 AC and 42 RC drillholes were completed in the Mineral Resource area.



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data				
Criteria	Explanation				
	A combination of 106 reverse circulation (RC) and 133 diamond (DD) drill-holes were completed at the Kimbwe-Kafubu Project.				
	<ul> <li>At Nambulwa, the drillholes were drilled on northeast oriented sections approximately 25m to 50m apart and there are between one and three holes approximately 25m apart on each section.</li> </ul>				
	• At DZ, the drillholes were drilled on northeast oriented sections approximately 25m apart in the mineralised area and 50m to 100m apart in the barren areas.				
	<ul> <li>At Kimbwe-Kafubu the drillholes are spaced on approximately 50 m spaced (NW – SE, SW - NE and E-W oriented depending on target) drill sections with holes on section spaced 50 m to apart.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>DD core was sampled nominally at 1m intervals within mineralised zones while unmineralised zones were sampled at 2m or 4m intervals.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>RC samples were collected from the entire 1m sample from a rig mounted cyclone within mineralised zones. Samples from unmineralised zones were riffle split and composited to 2 m intervals.</li> </ul>				
	No other sample compositing has occurred.				
Orientation of data in relation to geological structure	<ul> <li>DD and RC drillholes were predominantly drilled at inclinations of between 45° and 60° to the northeast at both Nambulwa and DZ to intersect generally steeply dipping mineralisation. Drilling azimuths were as close as practical to orthogonal to the mineralised trend. The AC drillholes were drilled vertically.</li> <li>At Kimbwe-Kafubu the drillholes were predominantly drilled with dips of between 50° and 60°.</li> </ul>				
	Drilling azimuths were as close as practical to orthogonal to the mineralised trend. The AC drillholes were drilled vertically.				
	<ul> <li>In the view of the Competent Person, no material bias has been introduced by the drilling direction for the RC and DD holes, however the vertical dip of AC drilling renders these holes unsuitable for Mineral Resource estimation.</li> </ul>				
Sample security	Samples were transported from the field and delivered to the MMG sample processing facility in Lubumbashi for cutting and preparation. Polyethylene foam, tarpaulins, and cargo nets were used to secure the load to the pick-up tray and to avoid possible shifting of core during transport.				
	RC chip sampling was conducted in the field. Chip samples were packed in labelled plastic bags along with a labelled plastic ID tag.				
	The plastic bags were tied with cable ties to secure the sample and to prevent contamination.				
	<ul> <li>A set of 15 plastic sample bags were packed into labelled poly-weave bags, ready to be shipped from the field to the sample preparation laboratory in Lubumbashi.</li> </ul>				
	• Field packing documents and sample sheets were prepared and sent together with the core trays and poly-weave bags to the sample preparation laboratory in Lubumbashi.				
	<ul> <li>After sample preparation, bar-coded envelopes of 100-200g of pulp for each sample were inserted into boxes of ~40 envelopes each, labelled with dispatch ID and laboratory destination to be sent by DHL courier to ALS Chemex in</li> </ul>				



	Section 1 Sampling Techniques and Data				
Criteria	Explanation				
	Johannesburg. Pulp samples analysed by SSM and Robinson laboratories were delivered by the MMG single cab pick-up.				
	<ul> <li>Two sets of duplicate pulps of 100-200g were inserted into labelled boxes of ~40 envelopes each to be stored on-site in storage containers.</li> </ul>				
	The shipment of pulps from Lubumbashi to ALS laboratories was done using DHL Courier services with waybill number for tracking.				
	The Lubumbashi sample preparation laboratory utilizes the ALS-Chemex LIM System installed at Kinsevere mine site, generating a unique lab workorder for each batch sample in the analytical chain.				
Audit and reviews	No external audits or reviews of sampling techniques and data have been conducted.				
	Data that informed the Mineral Resource model has been reviewed by previous Competent Persons. No significant issues were identified.				
	The Competent Person has revied analogous sample techniques and assay protocols at MMG's Kinsevere deposit and no significant issues have been identified.				

	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results			
Criteria	Status			
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	<ul> <li>The Nambulwa, DZ and Kimbwe-Kafubu projects (the Project or Projects) are located within lease PE539 (100% Gécamines) in the DRC. MMG has a Contrat d'Amodiation (Lease Agreement) with Gécamines to mine and process ore from the Project until 2039.</li> <li>On 16 September 2022 the site was occupied by armed forces who claimed that the government-owned mining company Gécamines has signed a research contract for the area with a third party even though MMG has a registered interest over the lease. MMG's employees and contractors were evacuated from the site on 23 September 2022. With the support of local authorities, MMG people were able to return to the site and continue work from 28 September 2022, however the armed forces remained at the site. On 21 October 2022, MMG filed arbitral proceedings against La Générale des Carrières et des Mines S.A. (Gécamines) before the International Chamber of Commerce. These arbitral proceedings are ongoing however likely to be closed out in the in the near future.</li> </ul>			
Exploration done by other parties	<ul> <li>Union Miniere (UMHK) explored the Project area during the 1920s. UMHK conducted trenching, pitting and tunnelling, mainly at Nambulwa.</li> <li>Gécamines explored the Project during the 1990s. Work completed included mapping, pitting, and limited drilling at Nambulwa.</li> <li>Anvil Mining explored the Nambulwa deposit between September and December 2007 and was the first company to effectively define a resource. Anvil's initial phase of exploration included geological mapping, termite mound sampling, AC drilling (11,830m), RC drilling (6,268m), and DD drilling (668m) focussed on PE539 and the surrounding tenements. An unclassified resource of 1.1Mt of ore @ 3.3% Cu for 35,000 t of copper metal was estimated for Nambulwa.</li> </ul>			
Geology	The deposits are classified as sedimentary hosted copper and cobalt deposits.			



	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results				
Criteria	Status				
	<ul> <li>At DZ and Nambulwa, mineralisation is hosted by the Neoproterozoic Katanga Supergroup within R2 and R1 Subgroups. Copper mineralisation mainly occurs in oxide form (malachite) in vugs, fractures and as mineral replacement. Chalcocite and minor bornite are present in veins and as fine-grained disseminations within shaley host rocks.</li> <li>Mineralisation in the Kimbwe Project is mainly vein and fracture controlled. The main copper mineralisation occurs within the carbonaceous shales of the Kafubu Formation of the Mwashya Subgroup. This occurs in the proximity of a fault, which is considered to have been a conduit for copper-bearing fluids which were precipitated as replacement deposits in the carbonaceous shale reducing environment. Mineralisation also occurs the siltstone of the Kamoya formation and the carbonate lithologies of the Kansuki formation. Three smaller copper deposits are located within the Kamoya and Kansuki Formations. These are near surface and in areas where supergene processes have taken place as evidenced by calcium leaching.</li> <li>The cobalt mineralised zones in the Kamoya and Kansuki formations are larger and more continuous than the corresponding copper mineralised zones in this environment where the mineralisation is in an oxide state.</li> <li>Within the Kafubu Formation, the cobalt is less endowed. The mineralisation strikes north-east and is generally steeply dipping, especially in the proximity of the conduit fault, to the north-west.</li> <li>At Nambulwa and DZ, cobalt oxides tend to concentrate near surface in Fe-Mn</li> </ul>				
Drill hole	rich clays.  No individual drillhole is material to the Mineral Resource estimate and therefore a				
information	detailed listing of the database is not provided.				
Data aggregation methods	<ul> <li>Exploration Results not being reported and therefore reporting of methods of aggregating data are not applicable.</li> <li>No metal equivalents were used in the Mineral Resource estimation.</li> </ul>				
Relationship between mineralisatio n width and intercept lengths	DD and RC drillholes were predominantly drilled with inclinations of between 45° and 60° to intersect generally steeply dipping mineralisation. Drilling azimuths were as close as practical to orthogonal to the mineralised trend. The AC drillholes were drilled vertically.				



	Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results
Criteria	Status
Diagrams	Nambulwa Working  DZ Working  Nambulwa Working  Dzweczać Republic Accepto Mine  Republic Ac
Balanced reporting	All drill holes and assay results have been considered in the construction of Cu and Co domains for the Mineral Resource estimates. However, AC hole sample data was not used in estimation.
Other substantive exploration data	<ul> <li>Airborne Geophysics - TEMPEST survey, Airborne EM, magnetics, and radiometric were flown at the end of 2013. 3D inversion of the EM data identified a prominent conductor body over the western, central and eastern section of the Project area.</li> <li>Geological mapping was conducted in 2014 and 2017. Mapping results outlined the presence of the geologically prospective rock units that are the main host rock to the mineralisation. Younger lithologies were also noted from the Nguba and Kundelungu Formations.</li> <li>Surface geochemistry: Termite mound sampling on 100m by 100m grid was completed in 2014, which effectively identified copper anomalous zones within the tenement. Additional geochemical surveys include 50m by 50m soil sampling was conducted in 2017.</li> <li>Airborne Geophysics - Xcalibur survey, flown in 2015</li> <li>Magnetics - effective at mapping structural and stratigraphic domains</li> <li>Radiometrics - effective at mapping lithological contrasts and regolith domains.</li> <li>Ground IP and AMT survey - helped in mapping the conductive and resistive bodies at depth.</li> </ul>
Further work	Further work on the Projects will focus on advancing to Pre-feasibility and     Feasibility study levels. This should include drilling to convert Inferred to Indicated     and Measured Mineral Resources. Inferred material, particularly at depth has been     extrapolated over distances of over 70m and require further drilling to support the     interpretation. Other further work includes mining design and scheduling,     metallurgical testing and analysis along with all other Ore Reserve modifying     factors including geotechnical and hydrological studies. Updated topographic     surfaces are required to understand some noted discrepancies between collar



Section 2 Reporting of Exploration Results				
Criteria	Status			
	RL's and to quantify any minor artisanal mining that may have occurred since the completion of estimations.			

Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources				
Criteria	Status			
Database integrity	<ul> <li>The MMG Exploration database systems are SQL server and Geobank® management software. All geological and analytical data are managed in MMG's Corporate Geoscience Database. GIS data are stored in secure shared folders in the Lubumbashi server.</li> <li>All data capture has internal validation criteria and is entered straight to Toughbooks®.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Multiple data validation steps are conducted by the geologist and database team. Validation rules are predefined in each of the database tables. Only valid codes get imported into the database.</li> </ul>			
	The sampling and geochemical data are stored in a local version of SQL database that gets replicated to a similar version on the Head Office server with daily, weekly and monthly backups.			
	A data validation process conducted prior to estimation consisted of:			
	<ul> <li>Examining the sample assay, collar survey, downhole survey and geology data to ensure that the data were complete for all drillholes.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Examining the de-surveyed data in three dimensions to check for spatial errors.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Examination of the assay data in order to ascertain whether they are within expected ranges, including checks for acid soluble values greater than the corresponding total assay value.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Checks for "FROM-TO" errors, to ensure that the sample data did not overlap one another or that there were no unexplained gaps between samples.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Checks for excessive mineralised sample lengths.</li> </ul>			
	Checks for unsampled drillholes.			
Site visits	<ul> <li>The previous Competent Person visited the site in July 2022 where he inspected the geology exposed in the informal historical open-pit workings at Nambulwa and DZ and Kimbwe-Kafubu and inspected drill core form the three deposits.</li> <li>The current Competent Person has not visited the Project area, however, has regularly visited the Kinsevere deposit over the last 10 years and has worked extensively on this deposit as a Resource Geologist.</li> </ul>			
Geological interpretation	<ul> <li>Geology maps were generated based on integration of data from ground mapping, geochemistry, airborne and ground geophysics.</li> <li>There is a reasonable level of confidence in the lithological model and geological setting. All the major lithological units have been interpreted and modelled in Leapfrog Software.</li> </ul>			
	Grade shells have generally been constructed aligned with the stratigraphy, although they can cross-cut stratigraphic contacts in areas of strong structural influence.			
	<ul> <li>Alternative interpretations of the mineralisation controls exist and there may be more structural control in addition to the stratigraphic control. These are unlikely</li> </ul>			



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources							
Criteria	Status							
	to significantly affect the total quantity of Mineral Resources relative to the Classification.							
	The grade shells appear to have been offset in places by faulting. Structures trending at a close angle to the mineralisation may occur.							
Dimensions	Nambulwa							
	Strike length is approximately 1.1km.							
	• The modelled copper mineralisation is between approximately 2m and 15m wide. Cobalt mineralisation reaches 40m wide.							
	<ul> <li>Mineralisation occurs from surface along most of the strike length. In some areas drilling did not identify mineralisation near surface, despite artisanal mining, and the mineralisation extends downwards from as deep as 60m below surface.</li> </ul>							
	The host rocks are terminated by a low angle fault at depths of between 50m and 150m.							
	The mineralisation is subvertical over most of the area but flattens to the southeast.							
	DZ							
	Strike length is approximately 500m (adjacent to Nambulwa).							
	• The modelled copper mineralisation is between approximately 5m and 80m wide, reaching a maximum thickness in the centre (bulge area).							
	Mineralisation occurs from surface along most of the strike length. In some areas drilling did not identify mineralisation near surface.							
	The mineralisation is subvertical over most of the area, with a bulging shape in the middle of the grade shells.							
	Kimbwe-Kafubu							
	The strike lengths for the different mineralisation zones are between 140 m and 590m.							
	Thicknesses range between 3m and 45m.							
	<ul> <li>Mineralisation is from surface and has been drilled to 380m below surface in Kimbwe Main.</li> </ul>							
Estimation and modelling	<ul> <li>Leapfrog Geo was used for wireframe modelling. Datamine Studio RM was used for block model grade estimations.</li> </ul>							
techniques	A similar estimation strategy was used for Nambulwa and DZ and is summarised below:							
	• A 0.4% total copper threshold was used for copper grade shells and a 0.1% total cobalt threshold was used for the cobalt grade shells. These thresholds allowed for continuity of mineralisation from one drilling section to the next and were supported by statistical analysis.							
	Grade estimation was completed using ordinary kriging for total copper and cobalt and inverse distance weighting for density, Ca, Mg and acid soluble ratios using Datamine Studio RM software. Samples were composited to 1m.							
	Top cuts were applied to statistical outliers where necessary.							
	Search distances were based on multiples of the variogram ranges.							
	• The wireframe models were filled with parent cells 5m by 5m by 5m (X,Y,Z). The parent cells were split to sub-cells of a minimum of 1m by 1m by 1m (X,Y,Z). The							



Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources						
Criteria	Status					
	drillhole spacing is approximately 25m (Nambulwa) or 50m (DZ) on strike and 25m on dip. The small block size was chosen due to the orientation of the grade shells rather than on a geostatistical basis.					
	• Three passes were utilised with the first pass radius aligned with the variogram range. A minimum of 8 and a maximum of 20 samples were required for the first and second pass which had a search radius 1.5 times the variogram range.					
	<ul> <li>Dynamic anisotropy was utilised for search ellipses orientations and variogram axis directions.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Each lithological and grade shell wireframe was filled and coded for zonal estimation so that the model contains lithological codes and grade shell codes. The coding included a code for the low Ca volume that represents the base of deep weathering.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Ca and Mg were estimated by lithology separately within volumes defining low, moderate and high levels of Ca and Mg.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>In-situ bulk dry density was estimated within each lithology and below and above the low Ca volume, which defines the deep weathering.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>A waste model was created that covered the area containing any elevated copper and/or cobalt grades.</li> </ul>					
	No SMU was considered.					
	<ul> <li>Bivariate analysis was carried out to determine relationships between the attributes of interest. All elements were estimated individually there being no discernible relationship between copper and cobalt and acid soluble values.</li> </ul>					
	Hard boundaries were used so that estimation was within grade shells.					
	The block model grade was compared to drillhole data visually and statistically.					
	No reconciliation data were available.					
	<ul> <li>The latest estimate (completed in 2020) compares well with the previous estimate by MSA and wherever differences occur, significant deviations are justified. The block model grade was compared to drillhole data visually, statistically and by comparing average grades of the drillhole data and model in 50m slices through the deposit.</li> </ul>					
	No formal mining occurred and therefore, no reconciliation data is available.					
	The estimation strategy for Kimbwe-Kafubu is summarised below:					
	<ul> <li>A 0.4 % total copper threshold was used for the copper grade shells and a 0.08 % total cobalt threshold was used for the cobalt grade shells. These thresholds allowed for continuity of mineralisation from one drilling section to the next.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>The mineralisation was generally extrapolated to 25 m from the nearest drillhole intersection.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Data were composited to 2 m lengths for grade estimation.</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Grade estimation was completed using ordinary kriging for total copper and cobalt grade, and acid soluble ratios for copper and cobalt. Inverse distance weighting was used for Ca, Mg, Mn and S.</li> </ul>					
	Top caps were applied to outliers per domain.					



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources						
Criteria	Status						
	The wireframe models were filled within a block model, with a parent cell of 10mX by 10mY by 5mZ. The parent cells were split to sub-cells to a minimum of 1mX by 1mY by 1mZ.						
	<ul> <li>A minimum of 8 and a maximum of 16 composites, with a maximum of 3 composites from a single drillhole were found to be optimal from a kriging neighbourhood analysis.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Search ellipses were based on the average drillhole spacing and were aligned parallel to the relevant wireframes. The first pass search radius was approximately 70% of the total range for copper variograms.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>A similar neighbourhood was used in the estimation of total copper and cobalt. Less composites (a minimum of 5 and a maximum of 10) were used in the estimation of the acid soluble ratios. A limit on the number of composites from a single drillhole was not applied when estimating acid soluble ratios due to lesser amounts of data.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Dynamic anisotropy was utilised for search ellipses orientations and variogram axis directions.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Each lithological and grade shell wireframe was filled and coded for zonal estimation of TCu, AsCu, TCo, AsCo, Ca, Mg, Mn and S.</li> </ul>						
	Two calcium threshold wireframe models were created for controlling the calcium grade estimation. Mn and Mg grades were estimated into the block model without domaining.						
	<ul> <li>Acid soluble copper and total copper show good correlation in the oxide zones.</li> <li>The correlation of acid soluble cobalt to total cobalt is high as most of the cobalt mineralisation is in oxide state.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>Sulphur estimates used a sulphur wireframe constructed at a threshold of 0.05 % to domain the near surface sulphur leached zone.</li> </ul>						
	All estimates used hard boundaries within relevant wireframe boundaries.						
	<ul> <li>A waste model was created that extended outside the mineralisation to enable pit planning.</li> </ul>						
	No SMU was considered.						
	<ul> <li>The block model grade was compared to drillhole data visually, statistically and by comparing average grades of the drillhole data and model in 50 m slices through the deposit.</li> </ul>						
	No reconciliation data were available.						
Moisture	Estimated tonnes are on a dry basis with density measurements being in-situ dry bulk densities.						
Cut-off parameters	• The cut-off criteria applied to report the Mineral Resource is a combination of a Net Value Script (NVS) and copper cut-offs. The NVS is run to determine if a blocks value is positive. A copper cut-off is then applied to classify blocks as either a copper or cobalt Mineral Resources.						
	<ul> <li>The NVS assigns a value on a block-by-block basis based on Mineral Resources reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction (RPEEE). Parameters considered, but not limited to, are the following:</li> </ul>						
	<ul><li>Commodity Price Assumptions (Cu-US\$5.03/lb, Co-US\$24.89/lb)</li></ul>						



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Status
	<ul> <li>Processing Costs, excluding G&amp;A as assumed this is covered by Kinsevere Operations</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>Transport of processing feed from the site to Kinsevere operations.</li><li>Metal Recovery's</li></ul>
	<ul><li>Product Payability, Royalty and Selling costs.</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Based on the above, it a block is calculated to have a positive value it is flagged as a Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>
	If a block is flagged as a Mineral Resource by running the NVS then copper Mineral Resources use a 0.5% acid soluble copper (CuAS) for Oxide Mineral Resource, 0.8% total copper (CuT) for the Transitional Mixed (TMO) Mineral Resource and 0.7% total copper (CuT) for the Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource. The Oxide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio (CuAS/CuT) greater than 0.5. The TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2 and less than 0.5. The Primary Sulphide Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio less than 0.2.
	<ul> <li>Cobalt Mineral Resources are reported as blocks that have been flagged as a Mineral Resource by the NVS and do not classify as copper Mineral Resources as defined above. The cobalt Oxide-TMO Mineral Resource is defined as having a Ratio greater than or equal to 0.2. The cobalt Primary Mineral resource is defined having a Ratio less than 0.2. Cobalt Mineral Resources are exclusive of copper Mineral Resources.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Comparatively, cut-off grades have remained similar to the 2024 Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>
	The reported Mineral Resources have been constrained within a US\$5.03/lb Cu and US\$24.89/lb Co optimized pit shell using Whittle software. The reported cut-off grade and the pit-shell price assumptions are in line with MMG's policy for reporting of Mineral Resources based on reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction.
	The optimized pit sell for reporting Mineral Resources at Kimbwe Kafubu included updated geotechnical data allowing for generally stepper pit wall angles resulting in a materially larger pit than that used in 2024.
Mining factors or assumptions	The mining method is assumed to be open pit with trucks and excavators.
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>At this stage of project development, it is assumed that material suitable for processing will be transported to Kinsevere and therefore processing assumptions are based on Kinsevere Expansion Project (KEP). Metallurgical samples for the deposits have been taken and tested.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Historically, the metallurgical process applied at the current Kinsevere Operation includes H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> acid leaching followed by solvent extraction and electro-winning (SXEW) to produce copper cathode. This enables processing of oxide ores only.</li> </ul>
	Kinsevere's expansion project phase, to allow the beneficiation of elemental cobalt, was commissioned as planned in October 2023 and has fully ramped up with a capacity to go up to 6kt per annum. The cobalt circuit can be switched on or off depending on the economic viability of feed into the plant and in



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Status
	December 2024 the Cobalt circuit was switched off and has remained so due to unfavourable cobalt market conditions.
	The Kinsevere Expansion Project (KEP) was commissioned (late 2024) and sulphide ores are processed using flotation followed by roasting and feed into the SXEW plant to produce copper cathode. A pre-float in the oxide circuit removes the sulphide component of the TMO material with tails sent to the oxide leach for further processing.
	<ul> <li>The main deleterious components of the ore are carbonaceous (black) shales, which increase solution losses in the washing circuit, and dolomite which increases acid consumption in the leaching process. This is managed by stockpiles and blending.</li> </ul>
	No metallurgical factors have been applied to the Mineral Resource estimate aside from oxide state. Metallurgical factors have been utilised in the NVS.
Environmental factors or assumptions	<ul> <li>Environmental factors that are required to be studied in further detail as part of future Feasibility Studies include increased land surface disturbance and the required rehabilitation for this site, including final pit excavation and waste rock storage. All ore piles are expected to be transported to Kinsevere for treatment.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The Competent Person is unaware of any environmental impediments to mining at this stage.</li> </ul>
Bulk density	<ul> <li>Bulk density measurements have been undertaken using weight in air and weight in water. The samples measurement also included wax immersion to prevent over estimation due to the porous nature of oxide samples. Samples were oven dried prior to measurement.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Density measurements were undertaken on each hole within specific lithological units and on mineralised intersections.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>In-situ bulk density estimated into each block using inverse distance squared constrained within identified density domains.</li> </ul>
Classification	The Classification strategy used for Nambulwa and DZ is summarised below:
	<ul> <li>The models were classified as Indicated and Inferred where informed by an approximately 25m grid of mineralised intersections.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Indicated Mineral Resources were extrapolated a maximum of 25m from the nearest drillhole.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Inferred Mineral Resources were extrapolated a maximum of 60m from the nearest drillhole.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Where an unmineralised intersection occurs within the drillhole grid, the Mineral Resources were constrained to a distance halfway between the nearest mineralised intersection and the unmineralised intersection.</li> </ul>
	The Mineral Resource was constrained above the interpreted basal fault at Nambulwa.
	Mineralisation outside the modelled grade shells was not classified as Mineral Resource.
	No Measured Mineral Resources were reported due to uncertain grade continuity.



	Section 3 Estimating and Reporting of Mineral Resources
Criteria	Status
	<ul> <li>The Classification strategy used for Kimbwe-Kafubu is summarised below:</li> <li>The copper and cobalt mineralisation at Kafubu Main in wider black shale units that are close to the conduit fault with a drillhole spacing of approximately 50 m are classified at Indicated. The near surface cobalt mineralisation at Kimbwe North was also classified at Indicated where the drillhole spacing is approximately 50 m.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The cobalt mineralisation at Kimbwe South was classified as Indicated. The domains are drilled at between 20 m and 50 m spacing. The associated copper mineralisation was also classified at Indicated.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Areas of the cobalt mineralisation at Kimbwe North, drilled at approximately 50 m spacing, were also classified as Indicated due to continuity of the mineralisation.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The rest of the copper and cobalt domains were classified at Inferred due to variability of grade and poor continuity at the current drillhole spacing.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Mineralisation outside the modelled grade shells was not classified as Mineral Resource.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>No Measured Mineral Resources were reported due to uncertain grade continuity.</li> </ul>
Audits or reviews	<ul> <li>No external audits or reviews of this Mineral Resource estimate have been undertaken. Internal audits have been undertaken by MMG Resource Geologist</li> <li>All of the reported Mineral Resource estimates have been completed by the MSA Group (Pty) Ltd (MSA) based in Johannesburg. The Competent Person has reviewed the estimates and identified no material concerns.</li> <li>MMG reviewed the estimations after completion by MSA</li> </ul>
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	<ul> <li>Artisanal mining has occurred on the Project area previous to the Mineral Resource estimations and this depletion is accounted for in the topographic surfaces used. Minor artisanal mining has taken place since the topographic surface surveys, however it is considered that this minor depletion is not material to the reported Mineral Resources. An updated topographic survey is planned for late 2025.</li> <li>The Indicated Mineral Resources are informed by drilling spaced 25m to 50m along strike. This drill spacing is approximately within the range of the variogram however, structural complexity may impact the relative confidence.</li> <li>The Inferred Mineral Resources are informed by drilling and extrapolation between drillholes is considered reasonable however, Mineral Resources informed by sparse drilling are considered to be low confidence estimates that may change significantly with additional data. It cannot be assumed that all or part of an Inferred Mineral Resource will necessarily be upgraded to an Indicated Mineral Resource as a result of continued exploration.</li> <li>Inferred Mineral Resources are not suitable for detailed technical and economic evaluation.</li> <li>Although block model estimates have been carried out, local Inferred estimates are likely to be inaccurate.</li> </ul>



## 9.2.3 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Mineral Resource statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

#### 9.2.3.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Mark Burdett, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Nambulwa, Diazenza (DZ) and Kimbwe-Kafubu Mineral Resources section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having five years' experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I have reviewed the relevant Nambulwa, DZ, Kimbwe-Kafubu Mineral Resource section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.
- I am a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use

• I am a full-time employee of MMG Limited.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Nambulwa, DZ, Kimbwe-Kafubu Resource section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears, the information in the supporting documentation relating to the Nambulwa, DZ, Kimbwe-Kafubu Resources.

## 9.2.3.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Nambulwa, DZ, Kimbwe-Kafubu Mineral Resources – I consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2024 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 - with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised. Mark Burdett, BSc Hons (Geology), Date: MAusIMM CP (Geo) #224519 This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Dean Basile (Melbourne, Australia) - with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised. Witness Name and Residents: (eg, town/suburb) Signature of Witness:



#### 9.3 Ore Reserves - Nambulwa & DZ

#### 9.3.1 Results

The 2025 Nambulwa and DZ Ore Reserves is based on the 2020 Mineral Resources models as describe in Section 9.2 above. The Ore Reserve estimate has been prepared based on a "toll treatment" arrangement through the adjacent operating Mabende plant.

The 2025 Nambulwa and DZ Ore Reserves are summarised in Table 36.

Table 36: Nambulwa & DZ Ore Reserves tonnage and grade (as at 30 June 2025)

#### Nambulwa Ore Reserves

					Contained Metal		
Oxide/TMO Copper	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Copper (AS % Cu)	Cobalt (% Co)	Copper ('000) t	Copper AS ('000) t	Cobalt ('000) t
Proved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Probable	0.8	2.2	2.0	0.1	19	17	0.9
Nambulwa Total	0.8	2.2	2.0	0.1	19	17	0.9

#### Dianzenza Ore Reserves

					Contained Metal		
Oxide/TMO Copper	Tonnes (Mt)	Copper (% Cu)	Copper (AS % Cu)	Cobalt (% Co)	Copper ('000) t	Copper AS ('000) t	Cobalt ('000) t
Proved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Probable	0.7	1.8	1.6	0.1	12	11	0.8
Dianzenza Total	0.7	1.8	1.6	0.1	12	11	0.8

Figures are rounded according to the JORC code guidelines and may show apparent addition errors.

Contained metal does not imply recoverable metal

The pit designs were developed from pit shells generated using a copper price of US\$4.19/lb, based on the ore price index of the third-party toll treatment partner (Mabende) as of June 30, 2025.

Only oxide pit shells were generated. The TMO and sulphide resources did not support a larger cutback shell.

Cobalt and non-acid-soluble copper do not contribute value; only acid-soluble copper is payable under Mabende's terms.

Cut-off grade is 0.7% CuAS% as the minimum payable grade level.

Cashflow analysis from Ore Reserves accounted for the mining contractor's average mining rate of US3.11/t, along with a potential 15% increase in load & haul and drill & blast costs.



## 9.3.2 Ore Reserves JORC 2012 Assessment and Reporting Criteria

The following information provided in Table 36 complies with the 2012 JORC Code requirements specified by "Table-1 Section 4" of the Code. Each of the items in this table has been summarised as the basis for the assessment of overall Ore Reserves risk in the table below, with each of the risks related to confidence and/or accuracy of the various inputs into the Ore Reserves qualitatively assessed.

Table 37: JORC 2012 Code Table 1 Assessment and Reporting Criteria for Nambulwa& DZ Ore Reserves 2025

Section 4 Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves				
Criteria	Commentary			
Mineral Resource estimates for conversion to Ore Reserves	<ul> <li>The Mineral Resources are reported inclusive of the Ore Reserves</li> <li>No historic stockpiles exist at the project.</li> <li>The Mineral Resource block models used for reporting Reserves are:         <ul> <li>"drc_nam_gmr_111120.bmf"</li> <li>"drc_dz_gmr_111120.bmf"</li> </ul> </li> <li>The Resource Block models have parent cells of 5mX by 5mY by 10mZ with minimum subcells of 1mX by 1mY by 1mZ.</li> <li>A Selective Mining Unit (SMU) size of 5m x 10m x 5m was adopted to conduct dilution modelling using Datamine's MSO module. The dilution modelling resulted in an average 12% ore loss and 7% dilution above a cut-off of 0.75% Cu.</li> <li>Additional unplanned 5% ore loss and 5% dilution were applied to the ore reserve and mining schedule physicals to reflect, pit floor and pit edge losses.</li> </ul>			
Site visits	<ul> <li>Dean Basile, the nominated Ore Reserve Competent Person for Nambulwa-DZ, visited Kinsevere (operational personnel) in February 2024. A Mining One representative, Louis Gyawu, a competent person (CP Mining 316767) carried out a specific site visit at Nambulwa-DZ concession in July 2024, the places visited included:         <ul> <li>Nambulwa &amp; DZ</li> <li>Sokoroshe</li> <li>Mabende plant</li> </ul> </li> <li>The Competent Person is in regular contact with site personnel regarding operational activities and performance.</li> <li>There are also regular interactions and discussions with relevant MMG personnel associated with Ore Reserve modifying factors, including geology, grade control, mine-to-mill reconciliation, mine dilution and mining recovery, geotechnical parameters, mine planning, mining operations, metallurgy, waste storage, environmental and social disciplines.</li> <li>A tour to the Nambulwa project site started from Kinsevere by road through Sokoroshe to the Nambulwa Exploration Camp, Nambulwa and DZ deposits, Spring water source and the Mabende Mine/Plant.</li> <li>No Mining activities we witnessed at the time of the visit.</li> <li>Last mining activity ended in 2017. Two artisanal adits were seen driven into the ore body mostly targeting suspected "high grade" zones. These adits appear to be recent, no artisans were observed in the area. No depletion allowance has been</li> </ul>			



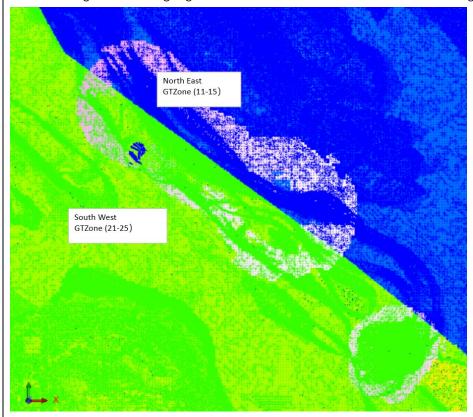
Artisanal (Semi-mechanised) old pits and waste dumps from the previous illegal mining activities were evident. An updated topography which incorporates these surface excavations has been used, thus accounting for this depletion.
There are no community settlements within 2km of the camp location and no crop farms present. Wood collection for charcoal production was observed, the main occupants in the area appeared to be farmers.
Some resettlement of occupants may be required.
It is proposed that the Ore is transported and toll treated through a neighbouring Plant (Mabende).
Since the start of production Mabende has produced approximately 300kt of Copper (Cu). Over the last 4 to 5 years production levels have been consistent at ~40ktpa Cu.
The major challenge hindering production at the Mabende Plant is the continuous supply of reliable power.
A "trade-off study" using cost assumptions from Kinsevere, were used to develop updated cost assumptions for the Nambulwa & DZ Pit Optimisations. An Options Analysis was carried out as follows;
<ul> <li>Option 1: calculate incremental value for processing high grade and medium grade ore in the Kinsevere plant (MMG Plant)</li> <li>Option 2: Mabende plant toll treatment option</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Option 3: Sell Ore to the Mabende operation</li> </ul>
Based on the end-June 2025 Mabende price index and toll treatment costs, Option 2 and Option 3 delivered nearly identical economic outcomes, forming the basis of this Reserve Estimate.
The cut-off grade is set at 0.7% CuAS, representing the minimum payable grade level. Material grading between 0.7% and 1.5% CuAS is not acceptable for toll treatment at Mabende but can be sold separately.
The method for Ore Reserves estimation included: mine dilution modelling, pit optimisation, final pit designs, consideration of mine and mill schedule, all identified modifying factors and economic valuation.
The Nambulwa project is an open pit mining method that mines and transports predominantly oxide copper ore. The project would uses a contract mining fleet of excavators and rigid dump trucks along with a fleet of ancillary equipment.
This mining method is appropriate for the style and size of mineralisation.
The pit optimisation was based on a 2025 updated mining costs and ore transportation cost from quoted mining contractors
Mining dilution is based on localised mining dilution modelling with an additional unplanned dilution and ore loss of 5% respectively. The dilution and ore loss modelling are a reflection Kinsevere operating practices and are considered reflective of current and future mining at Nambulwa.
Minimum mining width (bench size) is typically in excess of 30m considering the small sized equipment proposed for Nambulwa.
No Inferred Mineral Resources have been included in the reporting of the Ore Reserves, nor has it been used in the optimisation process.
All required infrastructure is in place (Mabende) for processing Nambulwa Oxide Copper bearing minerals.



- Mining rates are planned to stay relatively constant and is within the capacity of the proposed mining contractor's capability.
- The pit slope guidelines used for the 2025 Nambulwa Ore Reserves are as follows:

	Slope		Bench	_	_	Number	Number		Slope heigt used for	Bench Face	
	Height		Height		Ramp	of	of .	Number	calculation		
	(m)	BFA (°)	(m)	width (m)	width (m)	Ramps	benches	of berms	S	al	OSA (°)
Nambulwa											
CW Material	10	50	5	5	20	0	2	1	10	4.2	36.8
HW North East Slope	35	50	10	5	20	0	4	3	40	8.4	39.5
HW South West Slope	15	50	10	5	20	0		1	20	8.4	
MW North East Slope	45	60	10	5.9	20	1	3	2	30	5.8	31.4
MW South West Slope	50	50	10	4.4	20	1	5	4	50	8.4	32.1
Dianzena											
CW Material A	10	50	5	5	20	0	2	1	10	4.2	36.8
CW Material B	20	50	5	5.5	20	0	4	3	20	4.2	31
MW North wall (Inter-Ramp)	40	60	10	5.7	20	1	4	3	40	5.8	33.6
MW South Wall (Inter- Ramp)	40	70	10	4.5	20	1	4	3	40	3.6	39.8

• The design sectors highlighted in the table above can be seen in the figure below:



 These guidelines consider the two main geotechnical regions (Nambulwa = 1 and DZ = 2) and the weathering profile to assign geotechnical zone codes for Pit Optimisation.

# Metallurgical factors or assumptions

- The Nambulwa and DZ material can be processed through the MMG's Kinsevere plant. However, due to the shorter haulage distance, an alternative processing option the Mabende plant, located approximately 10 km from the pit is considered to be more viable. MMG and Mabende have an existing contract for the sale of Sokoroshe (another MMG satellite pit) lower grade ore.
- The Mabende Processing Plant, operated by CNMC Huachin Mabende Mining S.A., has consistently produced copper cathode for the last 10 years.
- The plant uses a conventional hydrometallurgical process, consisting of crushing and grinding, acid leaching, solvent extraction (SX) and electrowinning (EW). The plant has a design processing capacity of approximately 400,000 tonnes of ore per



	year and one	rates with a conne	or recovery of approximately 85_00% depending on					
	year and operates with a copper recovery of approximately 85–90%, depending on the feed head grade.							
	<ul> <li>Based on current estimates, the average acid consumption (GAC) for Nambulwa and DZ ore ranges from 8–15 kg acid per tonne of ore across different ore bins. For the DZ pit specifically, acid consumption is estimated to range from 15–65 kg acid per tonne of ore, depending on the material type. These figures fall within the acceptable range for Mabende's acid consumption criteria.</li> </ul>							
Environmental	The SRK (2022) Feasibility Study report was the primary source of supportive							
	documentation, which was used in conjunction with the Feasibility Study Report compiled by MMG Kinsevere SARL (2023).							
		ng were considered in support of the Reserve Estimate.						
	Study Area (SRK 2022)	FS Planned Area (Mining One)	Comments					
	Nambulwa North Pit		Excluded from plan					
	Nambulwa South Pit		Excluded from plan					
	Nambulwa Centre Pit	Main Pit	Open Pit					
	Dianzena (DZ) Pit	DZ Stage 1	Open Pit					
		DZ Stage 2	Open Pit					
	Ore stockpile	NAF/PAF Waste Dump and Topsoil storage	Area between Nambulwa and DZ pits used for Waste dumping and topsoil storage. There are two types of Waste material identified as Potential Acid Forming (PAF) and Non-Acid Forming (NAF)					
	DZ Waste Rock Dump		Not disturbed. Not required for this plan					
	Nambulwa Waste Rock Dump		Not disturbed. Not required for this plan					
	Site Roads	Pits to Waste Dumps to Ore stockpiles	Site roads are generally within the same disturbed areas					
	Access Roads	Ore stockpile to Mabende Mine	The Kinsevere link road is excluded since the Ore is assumed to be supplied to the Mabende plant					
	Workshop / Offices	Ore stockpile / Workshop / New Camp	The Workshop area (SRK 2022) is the Ore Stockpile and Offices which forms part of the Workshop (Mining One)					
Infrastructure	<ul> <li>Access to the project site is from Lubumbashi and consists of 50km of sealed road and 30km of unsealed road. From the project site to the Mabende plant, where the ore will be supplied, is about 8km of unsealed road.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Potable water will be sourced from boreholes. Raw water for dust suppression and other operational requirements will be sourced from the pits and boreholes.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Power supply for the camp, workshop, offices and stores will come from the national grid and supplemented with diesel power generators.</li> </ul>							
	The some of the personnel working on the project will be accommodate remaining personnel are planned to be transported back to Lubumbashi							



	A messing and bar facility would be installed to provide Breakfast, Lunch and					
	Supper for the camp residence.					
Costs	• The unit mining costs were derived from the average of three contractor quotations obtained by the end of 2024. An 15% increase in mining costs was applied in the financial model as a sensitivity test to assess the profitability of each cutback.					
	<ul> <li>For toll treatment option, processing charges for each grade bin were sourced from Mabende estimates, while the copper selling cost (including freight and realisation charges) was sourced from the 2025 Kinsevere COG report.</li> </ul>					
Revenue	The base copper price used is USD4.19/lb.					
factors	The following royalties were applied;					
	- DRC Royalty = 3.5%					
	- Gécamines Royalty = 2.5%					
Market Assessment	<ul> <li>The commodity price used is based on MMG's corporate guidance for 2025 MROR reporting.</li> </ul>					
Economic	• The Feasibility Study (FS) base case delivers a positive NPV using an appropriate discount rate. This is driven by VAT benefits and lower operating costs, particularly competitive Load and Haul mining rates obtained for the project. These advantages provide sufficient cash flow to cover upfront Capex and end-of-life closure costs.					
	<ul> <li>The economic evaluation considered multiple options and sensitivities, revealing that financial outcomes are sensitive to selling prices and mining rates, particularly the DZ pit.</li> </ul>					
Social	<ul> <li>Environmental and Social Impact Study and Environmental and Social Management Plan for the Nambulwa Mining Project (PE539) – Application for an exploitation permit for PE539 of Gécamines SA, prepared by SRK in October 2022. This report serves as the valid Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) document, supporting the feasibility study.</li> </ul>					
Other	A closure cost of has been estimated and included in the year following the end of mining operations.					
Classification	The classification of Ore Reserves aligns with the Resource Confidence Levels (Measured and Indicated). Measured Resources are expected to report to Proved Ore Reserves and Indicated Mineral Resources would report to Probable Ore Reserves.					
Audits or reviews	<ul> <li>An internal review was carried out by the MMG Kinsevere site team in collaboration with MMG Head Office Mining Engineering Team. The MMG Kinsevere Business Evaluation Team has reviewed the Kinsevere Feasibility Study outcomes and confirmed alignment with the findings.</li> </ul>					
Discussion of	The most significant factors affecting confidence in the Ore Reserves are:					
relative accuracy/ confidence	<ul> <li>Operating costs for mining</li> </ul>					
	<ul><li>Geotechnical risks and opportunities related to slope stability</li><li>Effective dewatering</li></ul>					



# 9.3.3 Expert Input Table

A number of persons have contributed key inputs to the Ore Reserves determination. These are listed below in Table 38.

In compiling the Ore Reserves the Competent Person has reviewed the supplied information for reasonableness but has relied on this advice and information to be correct.

Table 38: Contributing experts - Nambulwa & DZ Mine Ore Reserves

EXPERT PERSON / COMPANY	AREA OF EXPERTISE
Mark Burdett, Principal Resource Geologist, MMG Ltd (Melbourne)	Mineral Resource Estimation Resource Block Models Production Reconciliations Stockpile Tonnes and Grade
Tianliang Yu, Principal - Mine Satellite Project, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)	Project Management & Mining
Dean Basile, Principal Mining Engineering, Mining One PTY Ltd (Melbourne)  Michelle Xu, Senior Mining Engineering, Mining One PTY Ltd (Melbourne)	Ore Reserve Estimate & Mining
Dr. Jeff Price, Principal Geotechnical Engineer, Mining One Consultants (Melbourne), Mining One PTY Ltd (Melbourne)	Geotechnical parameters
Berry Casanova, Senior Hydrogeologist, Mining One PTY Ltd (Melbourne)  Gloire Ilunga, Junior Hydrogeologist, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)	Hydrogeology & Hydrology
Peggy Ngoy, Specialist Environment, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Lubumbashi)	Environmental
Jason Duffin, Superintendent Business Evaluation, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Johannesburg)  Ethan Brownhill, Principal – Finance and Reporting, MMG Kinsevere SARL (Johannesburg)	Economic Assumptions and Evaluation



#### 9.3.4 Statement of Compliance with JORC Code Reporting Criteria and Consent to Release

This Ore Reserve statement has been compiled in accordance with the guidelines defined in the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("2012 JORC Code").

#### 9.3.4.1 Competent Person Statement

I, Dean Basile, confirm that I am the Competent Person for the Kinsevere Ore Reserves section of this Report and:

- I have read and understood the requirements of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code, 2012 Edition).
- I am a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code, 2012 Edition, having five years' experience that is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit described in the Report, and to the activity for which I am accepting responsibility.
- I am a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy

This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources

• I have reviewed the relevant Kinsevere Ore Reserves section of this Report to which this Consent Statement applies.

I am a full-time employee of MMG Kinsevere SARL.

I have disclosed to the reporting company the full nature of the relationship between myself and the company, including any issue that could be perceived by investors as a conflict of interest.

I verify that the Nambulwa and Diazenza Ore Reserves section of this Report is based on and fairly and accurately reflects in the form and context in which it appears the information in my supporting documentation relating to the Kinsevere Ore Reserves.

### 9.3.4.2 Competent Person Consent

Pursuant to the requirements Clause 9 of the JORC Code 2012 Edition (Written Consent Statement)

With respect to the sections of this report for which I am responsible – the Nambulwa and Diazenza Ore Reserves - I consent to the release of the 2025 Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 Executive Summary and Technical Appendix Report and this Consent Statement by the directors of MMG Limited:

and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	
Dean Basile BSc Mining Engineering, MAusIMM(CP) (#301633)	Date:
This signature was scanned for the exclusive use in this document – the MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2025 – with the author's approval. Any other use is not authorised.	Michelle Xu. (Melbourne Australia)
Signature of Witness:	Witness Name and Residents: (eq, town/suburb)



# 10. Canada Slave Region

# 10.1 High Lake

This Mineral Resources remains unchanged since reporting in 2013. This information can be found in the 2013 MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2013 Technical Appendix.

## 10.2 Izok Lake

This Mineral Resources remains unchanged since reporting in 2013. This information can be found in the 2013 MMG Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves Statement as at 30 June 2013 Technical Appendix.